

SIMULATION OF A PROPOSED GRINDING CIRCUIT

CHANGE TO REDUCE Pb SLIMING

by

Javier Ramirez-Castro

A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research
in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of
Master of Engineering

Department of Mining and Metallurgical Engineering
McGill University
Montreal, Canada

November 1978

To my parents.

To my brothers for their encouragement.

To my wife Angeles for her patience.

To my son Raulito who has all to come.

ABSTRACT

A simulator has been constructed to investigate the decrease in Pb sliming achieved by incorporating a Pb flotation stage in a closed grinding circuit. The example is the Pine Point Mines Concentrator.

Models of ball mill, cyclone and flotation were developed permitting individual mineral-size behaviour to be followed. The mill model, in particular is discussed. A plug flow p-order kinetic model was used with laboratory derived parameters and a scale factor fitted to plant data.

Scaling proved to be minor, except for PbS.

The simulator was successfully tested against present circuit operation at two tonnages. This required development of a mass-balancing data adjustment scheme to provide self-consistent mineral-size assays.

The predicted performance of the proposed circuit indicated a considerable coarsening of PbS was possible. Also revealed was an added recovery effect due to cyclone action.

Résumé

Un simulateur a été construit pour étudier la diminution de slimage de Pb obtenu en incorporant un étage de flottation de Pb dans un circuit fermé de broyage. L'exemple est le concentrateur de Pine Point Mines Ltée.

Des modèles de broyeur à boulets, cyclone et de flottation ont été développés pour permettre de suivre les comportements individuels de différentes tailles de minerai. En particulier le modèle du broyeur à boulets est discuté. Un modèle cinétique d'écoulement piston à l'ordre p a été utilisé avec des paramètres trouvés au laboratoire, et un facteur d'échelle ajusté à des données industrielles. On a montré que le facteur d'échelle était petit, sauf pour le PbS.

Le simulateur a été testé avec succès sur le présent circuit à deux tonnages. Ceci a nécessité le développement d'un schéma d'ajustement de données d'équilibrage de masse pour fournir des essais en accord avec la taille des minerais.

Le fonctionnement prévu du circuit proposé a indiqué qu'un grossissement considérable du PbS était possible. Un effet de récupération supplémentaire dû à l'action du cyclone a aussi été révélé.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I am pleased to express my gratitude to the following:

Dr. J.A. Finch of the Department of Mining and Metallurgical Engineering, McGill University for his permanent interest, encouragement and guidance during this work;

Dr. Santiago Cendejas Huerta of the Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico (Mexico) for his encouragement;

to the members of the Department of Mining and Metallurgical Engineering, McGill University for the fruitful criticism of this work;

to the Consejo Nacional de Ciencia y Tecnologia (Mexico) for the financial support provided during my studies at McGill University;

to the Instituto de Investigaciones Metalurgicas, Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolas de Hidalgo (Mexico) for the opportunities offered in pursuing my training in metallurgy;

and, finally, to COMINCO and the metallurgical staff of the Pine Point Mines Concentrator for permission to publish the results of this work and for gathering of the samples and plant data.

	<u>Page</u>
2.3 Data Adjustment	36
2-3.1 Best-Fit Mass Flow Calculations	37
2.3.2 Size Assays Adjustment	41
2.3.3 Overall Chemical Assays Adjustment	43
2.3.4 Size-By-Size Chemical Assay Adjustment	47
2.3.5 Laboratory Data Adjustment	48
 CHAPTER III. EXPERIMENTAL WORK	 49
3.1 Standard Experimental Procedures	49
3.1.1 Sampling	49
3.1.2 Screening	49
3.1.3 Chemical Analysis	50
3.1.4 Specific Gravity Determination	51
3.2 Plant	51
3.3 Laboratory	51
3.3.1 Silica	51
3.3.2 Pb-Zn Ore	54
 CHAPTER IV. GRINDING CIRCUIT SIMULATION	 56
4.1 Simulation of Actual Circuit (Mineral-By-Mineral)	56
4.1.1 Ball Mill Volumetric Holdup Calculations	58
4.1.2 Mineral Units	58
4.1.3 Mass Flow Balances	60
4.1.4 Calculation of Miscellaneous Printout	65
4.1.5 Criterion to Select the Grinding Factor F_{gm}	66
4.2 Simulation of Actual Circuit - Combined Classification Model (Mineral-by-Mineral)	66
4.3 Prediction of Proposed Circuit (Mineral-by-Mineral)	66
4.4 Comparison of Plug Flow and Tanks-in-Series Models (Overall)	68
 CHAPTER V. RESULTS	 70
5.1 Laboratory	70
5.1.1 Silica	70
5.1.2 Pb-Zn Ore (CUF and RMD)	91

	<u>Page</u>
5.1.3 Flotation Model	109
5.2 Plant	109
5.2.1 Plant Data Adjustment	109
5.2.2 Cyclone Model	113
5.2.3 Plant-Derived First Order Rate-of-Breakage (Overall)	121
5.3 Simulation	124
5.3.1 Ball Mill Only	124
5.3.2 Actual Circuit, Mineral-by-Mineral	126
5.3.3 Proposed Circuit	131
5.3.4 Plug Flow vs. Tanks-in-Series	141
CHAPTER VI. DISCUSSION	142
6.1 Laboratory	142
6.1.1 Silica	142
6.1.2 Pb/Zn Ore	143
6.2 Plant	
6.2.1 Data Adjustment	145
6.2.2 Plant Derived Ball Mill Model	146
6.2.3 Plant Derived Cyclone Model	147
6.3 Simulation	148
6.3.1 Actual Circuit	148
6.3.2 Proposed Circuit	150
6.3.3 Other Possible Applications	152
CHAPTER VII. CONCLUSIONS	153
BIBLIOGRAPHY	156
APPENDIX I METHODS TO DETERMINE $B(x,y)$ AND $S(x)$	A1.1
APPENDIX II STANDARD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS PROCEDURE	A2.1
APPENDIX III MISCELLANEOUS DATA AND BATCH GRINDING MILL CALCULATIONS	A3.1
III.1 Screening	A3.1
III.2 Batch Mill Loading and Speed Calculations	A3.1

IX.2.1. Calculation of the Charge of Silica to the Mill	A3.5
III.2.2 Calculation of the Pb-Zn Ore Charges for the Wet Batch Grind Experiments	A3.5
III.3 Calculation of Volumetric Ball Mill Holdup	A3.7
APPENDIX IV	
IV.1.1 CUF Grinding Experimental Results	A4.1
IV.1.2 RMD Grinding Experimental Results	A4.1
IV.2 Program to Adjust the Plant Data	A4.6
IV.2.1 154.2 mtph - Adjusting Results	A4.11
IV.2.2 190.3 mtph - Adjusting Results	A4.20
APPENDIX V SIMULATION RESULTS	
SECTION V.1	A4.24
V.1.1 Results at 154.2 mtph	A5.1
V.1.2 Results at 190.3 mtph	A5.1
SECTION V.2	A5.9
V.2.1 Results at 154.2 mtph	A5.14
V.2.2 Results at 190.3 mtph	A5.19
SECTION V.3	A5.39
V.3.1 Results at 154.2 mtph	A5.50
V.3.2 Results at 190.3 mtph	A5.57
SECTION V.4	A5.64
V.4.1 Plug Flow Ball Mill Model - Results	A5.67
V.4.2 Tanks-in-Series Ball Mill Model - Results	A5.72

GLOSSARYSECTION I - GRINDING

Ball mill holdup, BMH - ball mill volume occupied by pulp, m^3 .

Mean residence time, τ - time the pulp remains in mill given by
BMH/pulp volumetric flow rate.

Homogeneous materials - materials with uniform properties (e.g.
hardness and specific gravity), i.e. single mineral species.

Heterogeneous materials - materials having a distribution of properties,
i.e. ores composed of more than one mineral species.

Primary breakage - a single event of breakage

Breakage function, $B(x,y)$ or B_{ij} - a probabilistic function which
expresses in fractional form the weight finer than size x (or
screen number i) after primary breakage of particles of size y
(or screen number j).

Selection for breakage function, $S(x)$ or S_i - or specific rate-of-
breakage, is a probabilistic function which expresses the mass-
fraction of the charge of size x , or screen number i , broken in
unit of time, min^{-1} .

Cumulative-basis specific rate-of-breakage, k_i - rate of disappearance
by breakage of a mass fraction of particles coarser than a given
screen i , min^{-1} .

SECTION II - CLASSIFICATION

Selectivity index, Y - the mass fraction of solids of a given particle
size in the feed reporting to the cyclone underflow.

Cyclone performance curve or selectivity curve - a plot of Y against particle size.

Cut-size d_{50} - particle size for which $Y = 0.5$ and represents particles with equal (50 percent) probability of reporting to either the overflow or underflow.

Short-circuiting, a - the limiting cyclone performance. It is the intercept on the Y-axis at zero particle size. Also is thought to represent the mass fraction of particles entrained and following the water split.

Water split, R_f - the mass fraction of cyclone feed water reporting to the underflow. R_f is frequently equated to a.

Classification index, Y' - the selectivity index Y, corrected for short-circuiting. The correction is $Y' = (Y - a)/(1 - a)$.

Corrected performance curve or classification curve - a plot of Y' against particle size.

Corrected cut-size, $d_{50(c)}$ - the particle size at which $Y' = 0.5$.

Sharpness of classification, n - a fitted parameter to an assumed form of the classification curve, namely

$$Y' = 1 - \exp \{- 0.693(d/d_{50(c)})^n\}$$

n represents the 'steepness' of the curve. d is particle size.

LIST OF FIGURES

<u>Figure</u>		<u>Page</u>
1.1	Actual closed grinding circuit No.3 at the Pine Point Mines Concentrator.	2
1.2	Proposed closed grinding circuit. The circuit incorporates a PbS flotation stage after the ball mill.	5
2.1	Conceptual scheme of a unit of grinding. The breakage function is defined by the ground particle size distributions (right). The selection function is given by the mass fraction selected for grinding. G is a primary breakage event.	12
2.2	Design of the cyclone.	28
2.3	Closed grinding circuit. a) non-rationalized flow rates; b) rationalized flow rates.	38
4.1	Simplified flow chart diagram of computer program to simulate the actual closed grinding circuit.	57
4.2	Simplified flow chart diagram of computer program to simulate the proposed closed grinding circuit.	67
5.1	Experiment No.1. Results. First-order plots.	79
5.2	Experiments No.2 and 3. Results. First-order plots.	80
5.3	Experiment No.4. Results. First-order plots.	81
5.4	Experiment No.5. Results. First-order plots.	82
5.5	Experiment No.6. Results. First-order plots.	83
5.6	Experiments No.6 and 7. Results. First-order plots.	84
5.7	Experiment No.1. Results. p-order plots.	85
5.8	Experiments No.2 and 3. Results. p-order plots.	86
5.9	Experiment No.4. Results. p-order plots.	87
5.10	Experiment No.5. Results. p-order plots.	88
5.11	Experiment No.6. Results. p-order plots.	89

Figure		Page
5.12	Experiments No.7 and 8. Results. p-order plots.	90
5.13	Pb/Zn RMD grinding experiment. Overall results. First-order plots.	94
5.14	Pb/Zn RMD grinding experiment. Galena (PbS) results. First-order plots.	95
5.15	Pb/Zn RMD grinding experiment. Sphalerite (ZnS) results. First-order plots.	96
5.16	Pb/Zn RMD grinding experiment. Pyrite (FeS ₂) results. First-order plots.	97
5.17	Pb/Zn CUF grinding experiment. Overall results. p-order plots.	98
5.18	Pb/Zn CUF grinding experiment. Galena (PbS) results. p-order plots.	99
5.19	Pb/Zn CUF grinding experiment. Sphalerite (ZnS) results. p-order plots.	100
5.20	Pb/Zn CUF grinding experiment. Pyrite (FeS ₂) results. p-order plots.	101
5.21	Pb/Zn RMD grinding experiment. Overall results. p-order plots.	102
5.22	Pb/Zn RMD grinding experiment. Galena (PbS) results. p-order plots.	103
5.23	Pb/Zn RMD grinding experiment. Sphalerite (ZnS) results. p-order plots.	104
5.24	Pb/Zn RMD grinding experiment. Pyrite (FeS ₂) results. p-order plots.	105
5.25	Pb/Zn CUF grinding experiment. Galena (PbS), +28 mesh fraction. Plotting of the grinding ratio $C_{m,i}(0)/C_{m,i}(t)$ vs. time on a semi-log scale chart. The graph shows the measured and the first and p-order regression data points.	107
5.26	Pb/Zn lab grinding experiments. Overall and mineral-by-mineral instantaneous rate-of-breakage vs. particle size at $\tau = 3.26$ min. a) CUF experiments; b) RMD experiments.	108

<u>Figure</u>		<u>Page</u>
5.27	Pb/Zn BMD lab flotation experiment results. Mineral-by-mineral recoveries vs. particle size.	110
5.28	Plant derived cyclone performance curves at 154.2 mtph. Minerals: galena, sphalerite, pyrite and calcite/dolomite. a) selectivity index $Y'_{m,i}$ vs. particle size; b) classification index $Y'_{m,i}$ vs. particle size.	114
5.29	Plant derived cyclone performance curves at 154.2 mtph. Minerals: galena, sphalerite, pyrite and calcite/dolomite. Classification index $Y'_{m,i}$ vs. particle size. Rosin-Rammler chart.	115
5.30	Plant derived cyclone performance curves at 190.3 mtph. Minerals: galena, sphalerite, pyrite and calcite/dolomite. a) selectivity index $Y'_{m,i}$ vs. particle size; b) classification index $Y'_{m,i}$ vs. particle size.	116
5.31	Plant derived cyclone performance curves at 190.3 mtph. Minerals: galena, sphalerite, pyrite and calcite/dolomite. Classification index $Y'_{m,i}$ vs. particle size. Rosin-Rammler chart.	117
5.32	General cyclone model. Corrected cut-size $d_{50(C)m}$ vs. mineral specific gravity. Regression lines 1 for 154.2 and 2 for 190.3 mtph plant tonnages (log-log scale).	120
5.33	Plant derived overall first-order rate-of-breakage vs. particle size. Plant operation fresh throughputs at 154.2 and 190.3 mtph (log-log scale).	122
5.34	Simulation of ball mill only, using lab derived grinding parameters. Tonnage: 154.2 mtph. a) PbS; b) ZnS.	128
5.35	Simulation of ball mill only, using lab derived grinding parameters. Tonnage: 154.2 mtph. a) FeS ₂ ; b) cal/dol.	129
5.36	Simulation of the actual grinding circuit, overall. Streams: cyclone overflow (COF) and ball mill discharge (BMD). Mass frequency distribution vs. particle size. a) 154.2 mtph; b) 190.3 mtph.	132

<u>Figure</u>		<u>Page</u>
5.37	Simulation of the actual grinding circuit. Mineral: galena (PbS). Streams: cyclone overflow (COF) and ball mill discharge (BMD). Mass frequency distribution vs. particle size. a) 154.2 mtph; b) 190.3 mtph.	133
5.38	Simulation of the actual grinding circuit. Mineral: sphalerite (ZnS). Streams: cyclone overflow (COF) and ball mill discharge (BMD). Mass frequency distribution vs. particle size. a) 154.2 mtph; b) 190.3 mtph.	134
5.39	Simulation of the actual grinding circuit. Mineral: pyrite (FeS ₂). Streams: cyclone overflow (COF) and ball mill discharge (BMD). Mass frequency distribution vs. particle size. a) 154.2 mtph; b) 190.3 mtph.	135
5.40	Actual circuit. Simulated instantaneous-rates-of-breakage vs. particle size. Minerals: galena, sphalerite, pyrite and calcite/dolomite. a) 154.2 mtph; b) 190.3 mtph.	136
5.41	Simulation results. Cumulative weight percent finer vs. particle size. Mineral: galena (PbS). Overall fresh throughput: 154.2 mtph. a) actual circuit; b) proposed circuit.	139
5.42	Simulation results. Cumulative weight percent finer vs. particle size. Mineral: galena (PbS). Overall fresh throughput: 190.3 mtph. a) actual circuit; b) proposed circuit.	140

LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table</u>		<u>Page</u>
1.1	Performance of Pine Point Circuit (June 5, 1975) Ref. (2).	3
2.1	Nomenclature	40
3.1	Variables Investigated in the Grinding Test Work PCT. V.F. is the Percentage of Voids or Inter- stitial Space Between Balls Filled with the Material to be Ground.	53
3.2	Comparison of Laboratory and Plant Grinding Mill Loading Characteristics	55
5.1	Experiment No. 1. Particle Size Distributions (PCT) and Grinding Kinetics. (First-Order and p-Order).	71
5.2	Experiment No. 2. Particle Size Distributions (PCT) and Grinding Kinetics. (First-Order and p-Order).	72
5.3	Experiment No. 3. Particle Size Distributions (PCT) and Grinding Kinetics. (First-Order and p-Order).	73
5.4	Experiment No. 4. Particle Size Distributions (PCT) and Grinding Kinetics. (First-Order and p-Order).	74
5.5	Experiment No. 5. Particle Size Distributions (PCT) and Grinding Kinetics. (First-Order and p-Order).	75
5.6	Experiment No. 6. Particle Size Distributions (PCT) and Grinding Kinetics. (First-Order and p-Order).	76
5.7	Experiment No. 7. Particle Size Distributions (PCT) and Grinding Kinetics. (First-Order and p-Order).	77
5.8	Experiment No. 8. (Repeat of Experiment No. 7). Particle Size Distributions (PCT) and Grinding Kinetics. (First-Order and p-Order).	78

<u>Table</u>		<u>Page</u>
5.9	Statistical Parameters of Size Assays of the Screening Analysis of Six of the Twelve Samples (50% Sampling) Split on the Spinning Riffler. Materials: CUF.	92
5.10	Mean and Standard Deviation of Measured Pb, Zn and Fe Assays for each Grind Time	93
5.11	S_e , Standard Error of Size and Mineral Assays in Percent (Absolute). Stream: Cyclone Overflow (COF).	112
5.12	Cyclone Performance using Plitt's Model of Cyclone Classification. Tonnage: 154.2 mtpH	118
5.13	Cyclone Performance using Plitt's Model of Cyclone Classification. Tonnage: 190.3 mtpH	119
5.14	First-Order Rate-of-Breakage $k_{i,plant}$ of Overall Mineral, Back-Calculated using Plant Data Compared with Lab-Derived p-Order Instantaneous Rate-of-Breakage $k_{i,lab-p}$ and Lab-Derived 1st-Order Rate-of-Breakage $k_{i,lab-1st}$.	125
5.15	Simulated Size Reduction of PbS in the Ball Mill. Results in Percent by Weight of PbS Frequency Distribution.	127
5.16	Circuit Simulation using Lab Grind Kinetics (p-Order) and Plant-Fitted P_{gm} Grinding Factors	130
5.17	Prediction of Proposed Grinding Circuit Performance. Comparison is made with the Simulation Results of the Actual Circuit.	137
5.18	Summary of Overall Simulating Results of the Actual Grinding Circuit Operating at 154.2 mtpH.	141

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

The objective of grinding in tumbling mills, as practiced in the mineral processing industry, is to physically liberate the valuable mineral species from the gangue. Following liberation and depending on the type of ore, one or various mineral separation processes can be used. The success of the separation largely depends on the effectiveness with which the valuable grains are liberated without producing excessive amounts of slimes. Slimes, in terms of flotation recovery, can be considered as particles less than about 5 micrometers. (1)

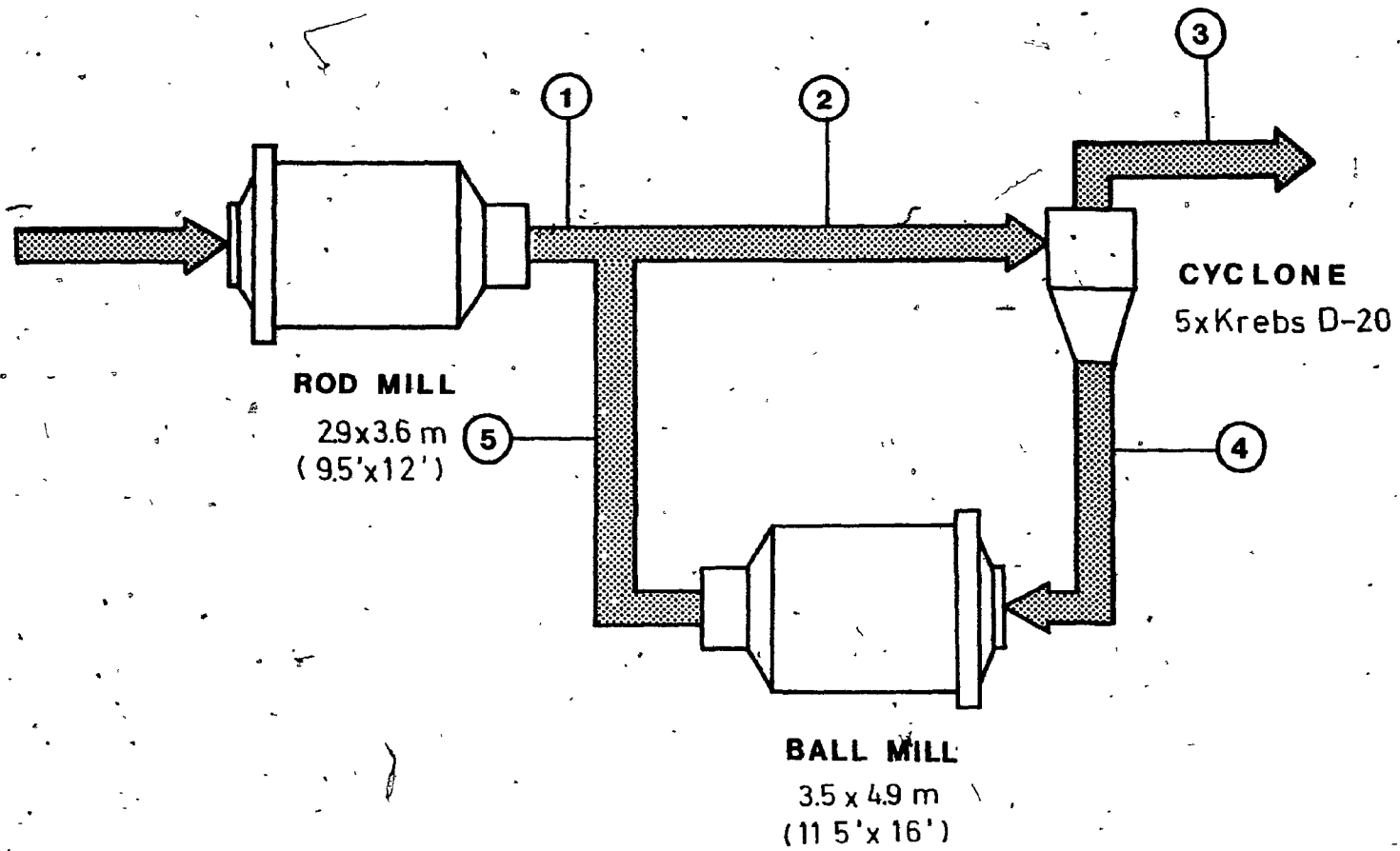
A typical closed wet grinding circuit is illustrated in Figure 1.1. This is the Pine Point Mines Concentrator No. 3 circuit which processes a lead (galena)-zinc (sphalerite) ore with pyrite and calcite/dolomite as the gangue components.

For the purpose of defining the objective of this study, it is instructive to examine the circuit performance with respect to the desired criterion of liberation with minimum fines, especially for galena.

First, consider the cyclone action. Separation is effected by a competition between a centrifugal force acting on the particle mass and a hydrodynamic drag acting on the particle surface. Particle mass is clearly dependent on size and specific gravity. A consequence is that for particles for which the hydrodynamic drag is equal, the ones with the higher specific gravity have a greater probability of reporting to the underflow. To a good approximation, in the circuit being

FIGURE 1.1.

Actual closed grinding circuit No.3 at the Pine Point Mines Concentrator.



considered, equal hydrodynamic drag implies equal sized particles, as such highly shape dependent minerals, as mica, are absent. The corollary is that the higher density particles constitute the finer components of the cyclone overflow or flotation feed and liberated galena, being the highest density component, is concentrated in the closed circuit.

Secondly, the ball mill can be considered to act on each mineral component individually. Intuition, and some experience, suggests that the degree of grindability will increase from pyrite to galena (with sphalerite and calcite/dolomite in between), i.e. in order of mineral hardness. The recycled minerals will be individually size reduced depending on the grindability, and this will modify the mineral circulating load and cyclone overflow fineness.

Table 1.1 shows an example of this circuit performance on each mineral component. The circulating load is relative to the total (or overall) circulating load.

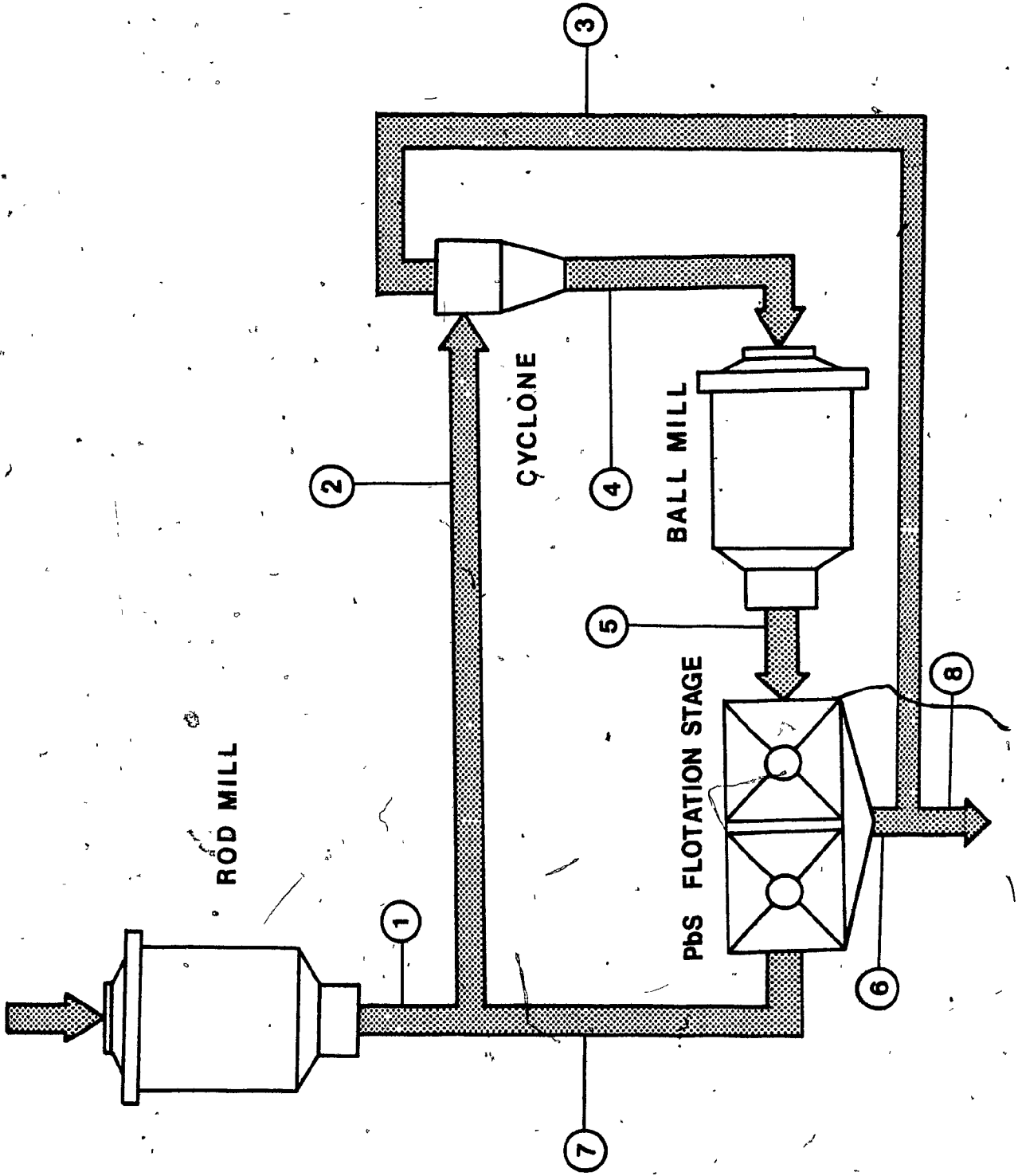
TABLE 1.1
Performance of Pine Point Circuit (June 5, 1975) Ref. (2).

<u>Mineral</u>	<u>% -200 Mesh in COF</u>	<u>Relative Circulating Load</u>
galena	96.96	2.84
sphalerite	67.73	1.97
pyrite	73.36	1.65
CAL/DOL	47.33	0.74
overall	52.67	1.00

The recycling of liberated galena, coupled with the extreme fineness of the flotation feed appears to violate the criteria of liberation with minimum slimes. To emphasize, the slimes can cause flotation recovery and equally importantly, dewatering problems. A proposed solution is to remove ('bleed') the closed circuit of galena by imposing a PbS flotation step on the ball mill discharge. The modified circuit is shown in Fig. 1.2. This scheme has been successfully employed at other locations.^(3,4) The objective of this thesis is to develop a model of the closed circuit grinding capable of yielding information on each mineral component individually. This model will be used to give a first estimate of the circuit changes to be expected from incorporating a ball mill discharge PbS flotation step.

FIGURE 1.2

Proposed closed grinding circuit. The circuit incorporates a PbS flotation stage after the ball mill.



CHAPTER II

THEORY

2.1 Grinding

Grinding is a unit operation which has no sound underlying theory compared to other unit operations in chemical engineering as, for example, distillation or heat transfer. Such a situation is due to the fact that grinding is a very complex operation in which many variables interact at the same time. To mention only a few of them, the following are outstanding factors affecting the operation:

- a) Ore type⁽⁵⁾ (geological history, distribution of flaws, mineral composition, hardness).
- b) Grinding mill type^(6.a) (rod, ball or other) and overflow or grate type^(6.b).
- c) Wet or dry. (6.c, 7.a).
- d) Loading conditions^(8,9) (grinding media and solids holdup).
- e) Grinding circuit configuration. (10)
- f) Operating variables⁽¹¹⁾ (flow rates, slurry consistency, particle size distributions).

Two basic mathematical approaches have been developed to describe the process of grinding. These are: energy-consumption based models and mass-size balance models. From the former only the Bond Model remains of practical usefulness. However, the Bond Model is not suited to simulation. For this purpose, the mass-size balance or population balance model has been developed and is now widely employed as an aid for assessing changes to actual flowsheets. The following sections review briefly the development of the main grinding theories and their contribution to the present state of knowledge.

2.1.1 Energy Consumption Models

Rittinger⁽¹²⁾, in 1867 postulated that the energy required for size reduction of a solid is proportional to the new surface area created. In mathematical form:

$$E_R = K(\sigma_2 - \sigma_1) \quad (2.1)$$

or,

$$E_R = K'(1/x_2 - 1/x_1) \quad (2.1a)$$

where

- E_R = energy/unit volume
- σ_2 = product surface area/unit volume
- σ_1 = feed surface area/unit volume
- x_2 = product size
- x_1 = feed size
- K and K' = constants

Kick⁽¹³⁾, in 1885 proposed the theory that equivalent amounts of energy result in equivalent geometric changes in size. In mathematical form:

$$E_K = K'' \log \frac{F}{P}$$

where E_K = energy/unit volume

F = feed size

P = product size

K'' = constant

Bond⁽¹⁴⁾, in 1952 proposed a model which is a compromise between the previous theories of comminution. This is the well-known Third Law of Comminution. The equation is as follows:

$$E_B = K''' \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{P}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{F}} \right)$$

where E_B = energy/unit volume

K''' = constant

P = the cumulative 80% by weight passing product size

F = the cumulative 80% by weight passing feed size

The model is based on the empirical experience that:

$$\text{time of grinding} \propto \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{P}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{F}} \right) \quad (2.4)$$

where P and F are as defined above.

Bond defines an additional concept: the work index W_i . It is defined as the energy/short ton required to reduce an infinite-sized particle to 80% passing 100 micrometres.

$$\text{Or, } W_i = K''' \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{100}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{\infty}} \right) \quad (2.5)$$

$$\therefore K''' = 10 W_i$$

$$\text{Finally, } W = 10 W_i \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{P}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{F}} \right) \quad (2.6)$$

This is the familiar relationship widely used by engineers in sizing grinding mills.⁽¹⁵⁾ The work index W_i is a measure of the grindability of an ore; the higher the value, the harder the ore and the more energy required for grinding:

Determination of W_i can be made by⁽¹⁶⁾:

- a) Direct estimation (laboratory);
- b) Comparison technique (laboratory);
- c) From plant operation data.

The model has proven to be successful for mill sizing. Its empirical base means it should be applied with caution. Several correction factors are often incorporated. (15)

2.1.2 The Size-Mass Balance Model

The energy-consumption models, although useful for certain purposes, lack the ideal requirement of a mathematical model able to predict the size-mass product of an ore subjected to grinding. Due to that fundamental requirement, some pioneer theorists began to formulate a new theory of grinding.

The following is a brief review of the development of the theory.

Epstein⁽¹⁷⁾ was the first to introduce the two basic comminution functions: the selection for breakage function $S(x)$ which expresses the mass-fraction of size x selected for breakage; and the breakage function $B(x,y)$, which gives the mass-fraction finer than size x after primary breakage of particles of size y .

Bass (as quoted by Harris⁽¹⁸⁾) was the first to introduce a fundamental mass balance for batch grinding as an integro-differential equation of the form:

$$\frac{\partial^2 F(x,t)}{\partial x \partial t} = \int_x^{x_m} \frac{\partial B(x,y)}{\partial x} S(y) \frac{\partial F(y,t)}{\partial y} dy - S(x) \frac{\partial F(x,t)}{\partial x} \quad \dots (2.1.1)$$

where $F(x,t)$ = cumulative weight fraction finer than size x
after grinding for time t a feed having a size
distribution $F(x,0)$

x_m = maximum particle size

x = lower particle size

y = upper particle size

$B(x,y)$ = breakage function (non-cumulative)

$S(x)$ = selection function or specific rate of breakage

Fig. 2.1 shows in schematic form the meaning of the $B(x,y)$ and $S(x)$ concepts. The symbol G in the figure denotes the primary breakage event. The white areas shown represent the mass fractions selected for breakage (the selection function $S(x)$), while the frequency distributions at the right represent the breakage function $B(x,y)$.

Austin⁽¹⁹⁾ formulated a general equation for batch grinding in cumulative form as follows:

$$\frac{dw_i(t)}{dt} = \sum_{\substack{j=i-1 \\ i > 1}}^1 S_j (b_{i,j} - b_{i+1,j}) w_j(t) - S_i w_i(t) \quad \dots (2.1.2)$$

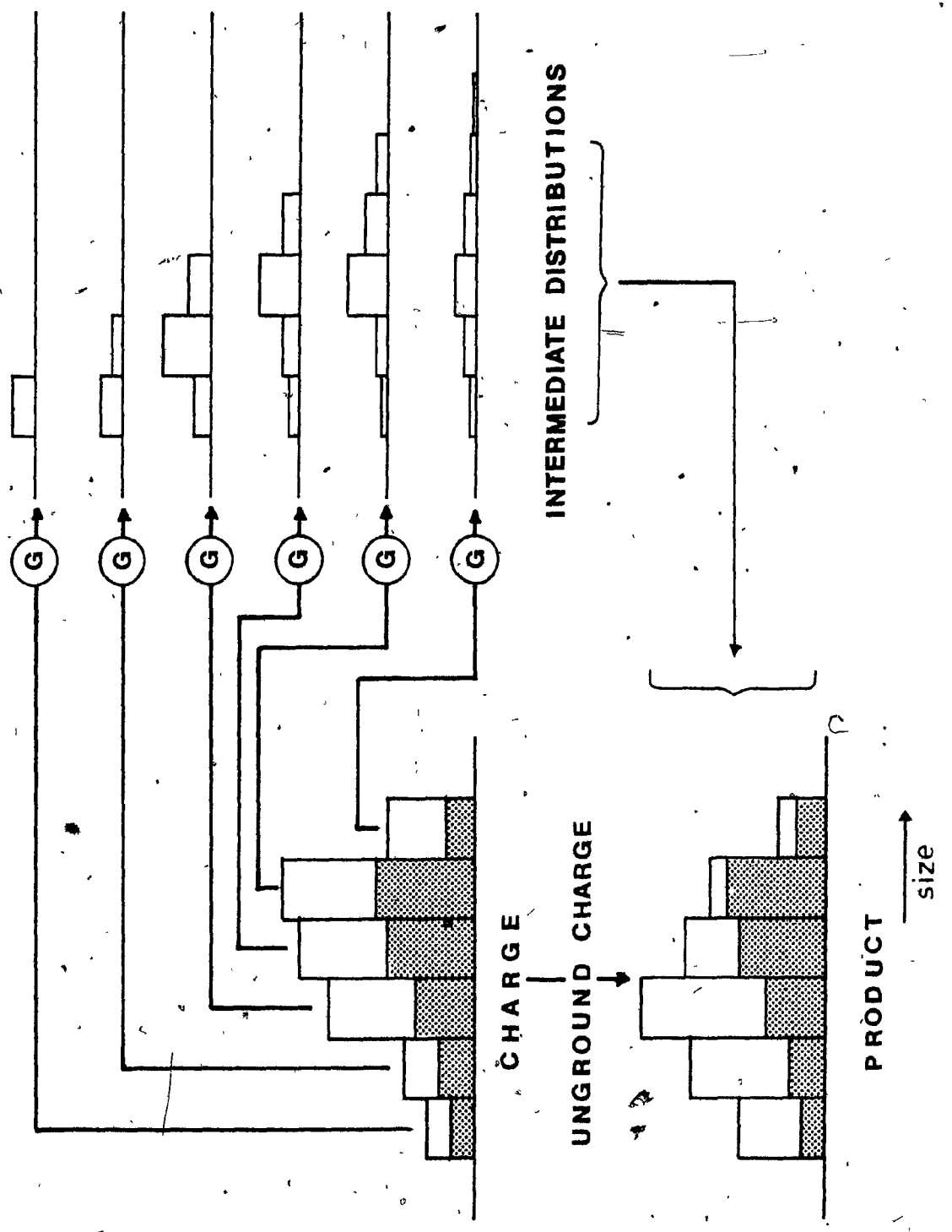
where i and j are screen numbers ($i=1$ is the top screen and $j > 1$)

$w_i(t)$ and $w_j(t)$ are the mass-fractions retained on screens i and j , respectively

S_i and S_j are specific rates of breakage (or selection functions) of particle sizes i and j , respectively. Units: time^{-1} .

FIGURE 2.1

Conceptual scheme of a unit of grinding. The breakage function is defined by the ground particle size distributions (right). The selection function is given by the mass fraction selected for grinding. G is a primary breakage event.



INTERMEDIATE DISTRIBUTIONS

CHARGE

UNGROUND CHARGE

PRODUCT

size

$b_{i,j}$ is the cumulative breakage function. It gives the mass-fractional of material broken out of size interval j which falls below the upper size of size interval i .

In Appendix I, methods used to determine $S(x)$ and $b(x,y)$ (or $b_{i,j}$) are discussed. An equivalent equation to Eq.(2.1.2) is the following equation used by Luckie and Austin⁽²⁰⁾:

$$\frac{dw_i(t)}{dt} = \sum_{\substack{j=1 \\ i > 1}}^{i-1} S_j B_{i,j} w_j(t) - S_i w_i(t) \quad (2.1.2a)$$

where $B_{i,j}$ is the breakage distribution of size j which is broken into size i

$$= b_{i,j} - b_{i+1,j}$$

If S does not vary with time, Reid⁽²¹⁾ has shown that the solution to Eq.(2.1.2a) is as follows:

$$w_1(t) = w_1(0) \exp(-S_1 t)$$

$$w_2(t) = w_1(0) \frac{S_1 B_{2,1}}{S_2 - S_1} \exp(-S_1 t) + \{w_2(0) - \frac{S_1 B_{2,1}}{S_2 - S_1} w_1(0)\} \exp(-S_2 t)$$

$$w_i(t) = \sum_{j=1}^i a_{i,j} \exp(-S_j t) \quad (2.1.3)$$

where

$$a_{i,j} = \begin{cases} 0 & , i < j \\ w_i(0) - \sum_{k=1}^{i-1} a_{i,k} & , i = j \\ \frac{1}{S_i - S_j} \sum_{k=j}^{i-1} S_k^B a_{i,k} a_{k,j} & , i > j \end{cases} \quad (2.1.3a)$$

Equation (2.1.3) also can be expressed in a slightly different form: (20)

$$w_1(t) = \exp(-S_1 t) w_1(0)$$

$$w_2(t) = \frac{S_1 B_{2,1}}{S_2 - S_1} \{ \exp(-S_1 t) - \exp(-S_2 t) \} w_1(0) \\ + \exp(-S_1 t) w_2(0)$$

$$w_i(t) = \sum_{j=1}^i d_{i,j} w_j(0) \quad (2.1.4)$$

where

$$d_{i,j} = \begin{cases} 0 & , i < j \\ \exp(-S_1 t) & , i = j \\ \sum_{k=i}^{i-1} a_{i,k} a_{j,k} & , i > j \\ \{ \exp(-S_k t) - \exp(-S_i t) \} & , i > j \end{cases} \quad (2.1.4a)$$

with

$$a_{i,j} = \begin{cases} - \sum_{k=j}^{j-1} a_{i,k} a_{j,k} & , i < j \\ 1 & , i = j \\ \frac{1}{S_i - S_j} \sum_{k=j}^{i-1} S_k^B a_{i,k} a_{k,j} & , i > j \end{cases}$$

Equations (2.1.3) and (2.1.4) are derived for batch grinding where S does not change with time. However, as stated by Luckie and Austin⁽²⁰⁾, the Reid solution becomes unstable for $S_i \rightarrow S_j$. To overcome the difficulty, they proposed the so-called finite difference solution given by

$$\{w_i(\Delta t) - w_i(0)\}/\Delta t = \sum_{\substack{j=1 \\ i > j}}^{i-1} S_j B_{i,j} w_j - S_i w_i$$

where Δt is chosen so that

$$w_i = \{w_i(\Delta t) + w_i(0)\}/2.$$

Δt was suggested to be

$$\Delta t \leq 0.05/S_{\max}$$

This solution to the batch grinding equation yields

$$w_1(\Delta t) = \frac{2 - S_1 \Delta t}{2 + S_1 \Delta t} w_1(0)$$

$$w_2(\Delta t) = \frac{2 - S_2 \Delta t}{2 + S_2 \Delta t} + \frac{S_1 \Delta t B_{21}}{2 + S_2 \Delta t} \cdot \frac{4}{2 + S_1 \Delta t} \cdot w_1(0)$$

$$w_i(\Delta t) = \sum_{j=1}^{i-1} B_{i,j}(\Delta t) w_j(0) \quad (2.1.5)$$

where

$$d_{i,j} = \begin{cases} 0 & , i < j \\ \frac{(2 - S_j \Delta \tau)}{(2 + S_i \Delta t)} & , i = j \\ a_{i,j} & , i > j \end{cases} \quad (2.1.5a)$$

and

$$a_{i,j} = \begin{cases} 0 & , i < j \\ 4/(2 + S_i \Delta t) & , i = j \\ \{1/(2 + S_i \Delta t)\} \cdot \sum_{k=j}^{i-1} S_k \Delta t B_{i,k,j} & , i > j \end{cases}$$

2.1.3 Cumulative-Basis Grinding Kinetics Model

The mass-size balance model described above has some important limitations when expanded to consider individual mineral grinding kinetics. For example, each mineral would require a determination of its own selection and breakage function which could be prohibitively cumbersome. (22,23) Further, the experimental determination of $S(x)$ requires closely sized fractions (see Appendix I). This is not realistic in that breakage occurs in an environment with a wide size range. There is evidence that coarse particles of one mineral 'protect' finer particles of a second mineral⁽²⁴⁾, a possibility which single size experiments on multimineral ores will miss.

The complexity implied by following each mineral individually suggested a simpler modelling procedure. The model investigated is based on that proposed by Harris⁽²⁵⁻²⁸⁾ and Tanaka.⁽²⁹⁾

2.1.3.1 First-Order Model

The first-order model is an extension of the Reid solution to the grinding equation (2.1.1) for the top size ($i = 1$) fraction.

Case 1. cumulative fraction coarser than Screen 1.

$$C_1(t) = C_1(0) \exp(-k_1 t) \quad (2.1.6a)$$

Case 2. cumulative fraction coarser than Screen 2

$$C_2(t) = C_2(0) \exp(-k_2 t) \quad (2.1.6b)$$

Case i. cumulative fraction coarser than Screen i

$$C_i(t) = C_i(0) \exp(-k_i t) \quad (2.1.6i)$$

Case n. cumulative fraction coarser than Screen n

$$C_n(t) = C_n(0) \exp(-k_n t) \quad (2.1.6n)$$

where $C_1(t) = w_1(t)$

$$C_2(t) = w_1(t) + w_2(t)$$

$$C_i(t) = w_1(t) + w_2(t) + \dots + w_i(t)$$

$$C_n(t) = w_1(t) + w_2(t) + \dots + w_i(t) + \dots + w_n(t)$$

Similarly,

$$C_1(0) = w_1(0), \text{ etc.}$$

$$k_1(t) = S_1(t)$$

$k_i(t)$ - cumulative-basis rate of breakage, min^{-1} of fraction coarser than Screen i .

n - is the finest screen.

An important aspect of Equations (2.1.6) is that they do not contain the breakage function $B(x,y)$. Also the selection function $S(x)$ has been avoided, and in its place a cumulative-basis selection function introduced.

This solution suffers by not being unique in the sense that k_i depends on the feed size distribution. However, if this does not change drastically, as is usually the case with an operating circuit, k_i will be constant. A practical difficulty is that first order may not be preserved over such large size intervals. (30) Nevertheless, examples where it is preserved are available. (31,32)

2.1.3.2 p-Order Model

The potential weakness of the first order equation (2.1.7) is that it does not fit all experimental results from batch grinding, particularly for the coarser fractions. (30,33) Such coarse fractions show a systematic deviation from first order kinetics known as 'abnormal breakage'. (9, 34-36) The probable explanation for such 'abnormal breakage' is that the coarser fractions are always ground in a purely decaying manner without replenishment of the broken particles. In contrast, the intermediate and fine fractions are always broken under constant particulate population conditions. Consequently, the instantaneous or absolute rate of breakage of the coarse fractions is higher at the beginning and decreases with time, until eventual complete disappearance, in which case the instantaneous rate of breakage would be zero.

To account for such deviations, Harris (25-28) has proposed a non-first order fitting technique.

The equations suggested are the following:

Case I. Feed sizes do not contribute to the product.

$$C_i(t) = \exp(-b_i t^{p_i}) \quad (2.1.7)$$

Note:

$$C_i(0) = 1.0$$

Case II. Feed sizes do contribute to the product.

$$C_i(t) = C_i(0) \exp(-b_i t^{p_i}) \quad (2.1.8)$$

where:

$C_i(t)$ and $C_i(0)$ are as defined in the previous section;

b_i is the cumulative-basis specific rate of breakage of mass-fraction coarser than size i . Dimensions: time^{-p_i} .

p_i is the order of grinding kinetics of mass fraction coarser than size i . Dimensionless.

and

b_i and p_i can be determined by a least squares technique on batch grinding results.

The equations analysed are:

$$\ln \ln \{C_i(t)\} = -p_i \ln t + \ln b_i \quad (2.1.7a)$$

and,

$$\ln \ln \left\{ \frac{C_i(0)}{C_i(t)} \right\} = p_i \ln t + \ln b_i \quad (2.1.8a)$$

For Cases I and IV, respectively. Note, the p -order model reduces to the first-order model if $p = 1$. Also, an instantaneous rate of breakage can be defined as:

$$\bar{k}_i = b_i t^{p_i-1} \quad (2.1.9)$$

Tanaka and Selby⁽²⁹⁾ developed a model similar to that of Harris. In this, it is recognized that b_i is a function of particle size. Several possible forms of this function have been suggested⁽³⁷⁾;

the one assumed was:

$$b_i = Kx^\alpha$$

where K and α are fitted parameters and x is particle size. The p -order model (Eq. (2.1.8)) becomes, therefore,

$$C_i(t) = C_i(0) \exp(-Kx^\alpha t) \quad (2.1.8)$$

2.1.3.3 Application to Heterogeneous Materials

The theory so-far described and the bulk of the experimental testing of the models has been for homogeneous materials. For present purposes it is necessary to extend to heterogeneous materials, and in particular to be able to describe each mineral individually.

The literature on heterogeneous materials is conspicuously sparse. Fuerstenau and Sullivan⁽³⁸⁾ have reported an investigation of grinding of mixtures of quartz and limestone. Although energy oriented, this work shows that for the same grind time, individually or mixed, both quartz and limestone produce their own characteristic size moduli in the Schuhmann Plot. Intuitively, from the plots displayed in their report, it is observed that the rate of breakage of the various mixtures is a weighted result of the rates of breakage of the quartz and limestone individually.

Heyes et al.⁽³⁹⁾ have reported experimental rates of breakage of galena, marmatite, chalcopyrite and quartz. These minerals were

ground in a small wet rod mill. The environment grinding media was calcite. The report suggested that individually, the rate of breakage of the minerals is a function of the flow rate.

Recently, Gardner and Rogers⁽³⁶⁾ reported a two-component treatment for materials (coal and iron ore) displaying 'abnormal' behaviour in the sense of deviation from first-order kinetics, especially at the coarser sizes. Recognizing that the ore is composed of at least two principal components, one hard and one soft, a simple solution was to treat the non-first order as the sum of two first order equations. (This approach resembles the fitting technique applied by Kelsall to flotation kinetics.⁽⁴⁰⁾) The general two-component equation of grinding proposed is the following:

$$w_i(t) = \sum_{j=1}^i a_{Aij} \exp(-S_{Aj}t) + \sum_{j=1}^i a_{Bij} \exp(-S_{Bj}t) \quad (2.1.10)$$

where A and B denote components;

a_{Aij} and a_{Bij} are the coefficients of the Reid solution to the general equation of grinding, Equations (2.1.3a).

Remenyi⁽²⁴⁾ discusses quite extensively the mechanistic behaviour of mixtures on grinding. An interesting observation from laboratory studies was that soft minerals can be protected (buffered) by harder particles. This may have been observed in full size mills as well.⁽⁴¹⁾ In addition, it was emphasized that the grinding kinetics of the individual components depended on the particular mixture under observation.

Tanaka and Selby⁽²⁴⁾ extended their approach described previously to binary mixtures. This approach appears useful in modelling the grinding of heterogeneous materials. The equation proposed for grinding a binary mixture is of the following form:

$$C_i(t) = r \exp(-K_{(1)} x t^{\alpha P_i}) + (1 - r) \exp(-K_{(2)} x t^{\alpha P_i}) \quad (2.1.11)$$

where r is the mass fraction of material (1);

$K_{(1)}$ and $K_{(2)}$ are the rate of breakage of materials (1) and (2), respectively. Dimensions: size^{- α} .time^{- β} .

The approach of Gardner and Rogers and Tanaka and Selby models the overall breakage directly. In principle, separate equations can be written for each component and the component breakage followed with the overall obtained at the end by summation. Cameron et al.⁽²²⁾ reported essentially this approach. The model was the full mass-size balance model. The complexity is illustrated by the fact that a 'reasonable' breakage function had to be assumed and $S(x)$ obtained by back-calculation. Lynch^(42.a) reports a similar procedure.

In the present case, the p-order model will be applied to each mineral. This can be written

$$C_{m,i}(t) = C_{m,i}(0) \exp\{-b_{m,i} t^{P_{m,i}}\} \quad (2.1.12)$$

where the additional m subscript means each parameter is defined for each component, or mineral, individually.

2.1.4 Batch to Continuous Model

Not only has the bulk of the theory and the test work considered homogeneous materials, but also it has considered batch grinding, defined by a single time. In a continuous mill there is a distribution of residence times (or RTD).

The form of the RTD expresses the degree of mixing of the particles. The limits are: plug flow (degree of mixing = 0) and fully mixed (degree of mixing = 1). It is claimed that short mills, such as those in mineral processing, work close to fully mixed while the large tube mills common in the cement industry operate closer to the plug flow condition. (20,37) By measuring the RTD and knowing the breakage function, the selection function can be fitted to plant data. This is one approach and is, for instance, currently being used by the GRAAIM*, Laval University. (43) The breakage function is determined from laboratory batch grinds and is taken to be a unique function.

Several objections can be raised, particularly with regard to the RTD. Generally, this is measured by a tagged water or solids impulse technique. In the former, the equivalence of water and solids RTD is assumed and in the latter, such vexing possibilities as a different RTD for each size and even density component are important considerations. (39)

An analytical method to fit the RTD measured in the plant is to divide the mill into ideal tanks in series. These tanks can be any

*Groupe de Recherche en Automatisation Appliquée a l'Industrie minière.

combination of plug flow and fully mixed reactors. The mean residence time of the real mill is split into the residence times in each of the tanks in the series. ⁽⁴³⁾ The method is widely used in grinding simulation. ^(20,44,45) The fully-mixed grinding model is given by the following equation:

$$C_i(\tau) = C_i(0)/(1 + b_i \tau^{P_i}) \quad (2.1.13)$$

Applying batch derived grinding data to the continuous mill has some obvious attractions. The simplest approach is to assume plug flow and replace t by τ in Equation (2.1.12), where

$$\tau = \frac{\text{volumetric ball mill holdup}}{\text{volumetric flow rate to mill}} = \frac{BMH}{VF} \quad (2.1.14)$$

There is a potential problem with scaling. Following the suggestion of Olsen and Krogh ⁽⁴⁶⁾, an empirical correction factor fitted to plant data is included. Equation (2.1.12) then becomes

$$C_{m,i}(\tau) = C_{m,i}(0) \exp \{-Fg_m b_{m,i} \tau^{P_{m,i}}\} \quad (2.1.15)$$

where Fg_m is a plant data fitted parameter determined for each mineral.

The instantaneous rate-of-breakage, $k_{m,i}$ is calculated with the following equation:

$$\bar{k}_{m,i} = F g_m b_{m,i} \tau^{p_{m,i}-1} \quad (2.1.16)$$

Furuya, Nakajima and Tanaka⁽³⁷⁾ have proposed a similar model of continuous grinding based on laboratory derived parameters. This model accounts for the degree of mixing and can be written:

$$C_i(\tau) = C_i(0) \exp \{-K(1 - \text{mix})x^\alpha \tau\} / (1 + \text{mix} K x^\alpha \tau) \quad \dots (2.1.17)$$

where $C_i(\tau)$ and $C_i(0)$ are cum. weight fractions after τ time of grinding and feed, respectively.

K is a constant appearing in the selection function; units: $\text{size}^{-\alpha} \text{time}^{-1}$.

mix is the degree of mixing ($\text{mix} = 0$ for plug flow and $\text{mix} = 1$ for fully mixed flow conditions).

x is particle size.

α is a fitting constant.

τ is mean residence time.

Their analysis of closed grinding circuit (with perfect classification) lead to the useful conclusion that the product size distribution is relatively insensitive to mixing compared with open circuit, making the present assumption of plug flow less restrictive.⁽³²⁾ It is interesting to compare Equation (2.1.15) and (2.1.17); equating both equations yields:

$$\exp \{- Fg b_i \tau^{P_i}\} = \exp \{- K(1 - \text{mix})x^\alpha \tau\} / (1 + \text{mix} K x^\alpha \tau) \quad \dots\dots(2.1.18)$$

Using Equation (2.1.8) in (2.1.18) and Tanaka's Equation (2.1.11),

$$\exp \{- Fg b_i \tau^{P_i}\} = \exp \{- b_i(1 - \text{mix})\tau^{P_i}\} / (1 + \text{mix} b_i \tau^{P_i}) \quad \dots\dots(2.1.19)$$

Finally, solving for Fg yields:

$$Fg = \frac{(1 - \text{mix})}{\ln(1 + \text{mix} b_i \tau^{P_i})} \quad (2.1.20)$$

This can be generalized to consider each mineral and even each particle size individually.

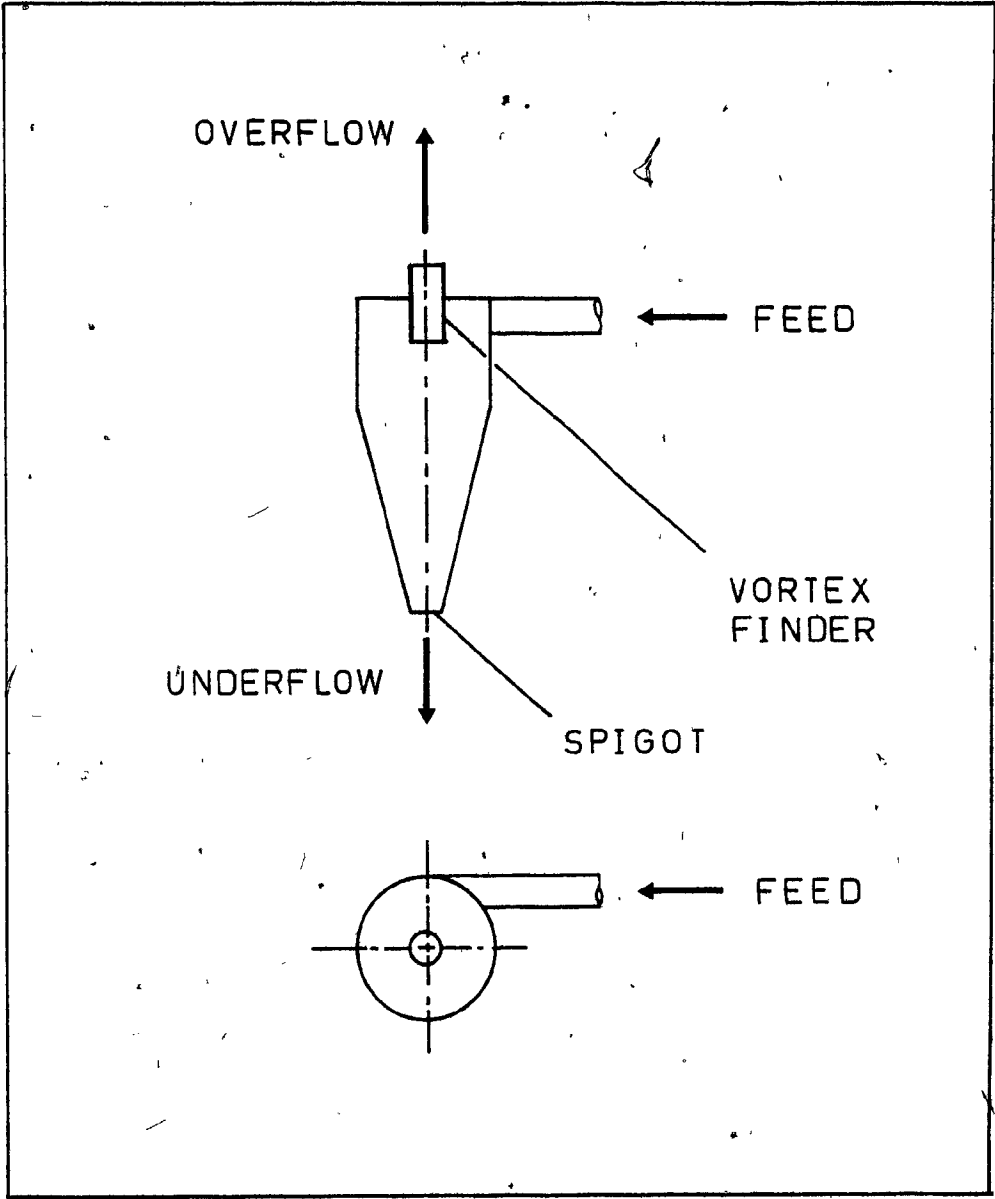
The known parameters in Equation (2.1.20) (using lab and plant data) are: Fg and τ (plant fitted parameters) and b_i and p_i (lab data). It is readily noticed that mix cannot be solved directly, requiring a trial and error technique.

2.2 Classification

Classification in the No. 3 closed grinding circuit at Pine Point is performed by a cluster of five 50.8 cm (20") hydrocyclones (or cyclones).

Figure 2.2 is a standard cyclone design showing the tangential feed inlet, the vortex finder (overflow or fines outlet) and the spigot (underflow or sands outlet).

FIGURE 2.2
Design of the cyclone.



The operating principle of the cyclone is rather simple. In practice, however, its performance is affected by many variables. Very briefly, the following is an explanation of the principle of operation of the cyclone:

A diluted slurry is pumped at a given pressure to the cyclone unit or to a head tank which feeds the cyclone. The slurry enters the cyclone tangentially and the pressure energy is transformed to centrifugal energy. The slurry now follows the shape of the cylindrical section where a falling downstream spiral is induced. The spiral continues falling into the conical section until arriving at the cyclone underflow outlet. This orifice imposes a constraint on the falling stream leaving the cyclone, thus an inner upstream spiral builds until reaching the upper overflow outlet where it leaves freely. Steady state conditions are achieved and classification takes place due to the competing forces induced inside the cyclone. These forces are: centrifugal forces depending upon the mass of the particle and tending to draw material to the underflow; and drag forces depending upon the surface area of a particle and tending to draw material to the overflow.

The result of this force competition is that heavy particles leave the cyclone by the underflow and the light particles by the overflow outlet.

In the above discussion of classification, particle mass rather than size was emphasized. For homogeneous materials, mass and size can be interchanged and classification analysed in terms of particle size alone.

A quite different picture emerges when the cyclone is used to classify heterogeneous materials. In this case, no simplification to a dependence on particle size alone is possible. This consideration becomes particularly important metallurgically when locked particles are subjected to classification.

2.2.1 The Cyclone Performance Curve - Overall

This curve is obtained by plotting the selectivity index Y_i against d , the geometric size of screen openings. In mathematical form Y_i is given by the following equation:

$$Y_i = \frac{(\alpha - 1)b_i}{(\alpha - 1)b_i + d_i}$$

$$= \frac{b_i}{b_i + \frac{1}{\alpha - 1} d_i} \quad (2.2.1)$$

where α is the ratio of cyclone feed to cyclone overflow.

b_i and d_i are mass fraction of size i of underflow and overflow streams, respectively.

2.2.2 The Cyclone Performance Curve - Mineral by Mineral

This is a plot of $Y_{m,i}$ against d , where m denotes the mineral species under consideration. The selectivity index $Y_{m,i}$ is found by means of the following equation:

$$\begin{aligned}
 Y_{m,i} &= \frac{(\alpha - 1)b_i b_{m,i}}{(\alpha - 1)b_i b_{m,i} + d_i d_{m,i}} \\
 &= \frac{b_i b_{m,i}}{b_i b_{m,i} + \frac{1}{\alpha - 1} d_i d_{m,i}} \quad (2.2.2)
 \end{aligned}$$

The terms $b_{m,i}$ and $d_{m,i}$ are chemical assays of mineral m of fractions of size i in the underflow and overflow, respectively.

2.2.3 Corrected Performance Curves

In order to account for the loss of efficiency represented by the short-circuiting of fine particles to the underflow, a reduced or corrected performance curve is obtained by plotting the corrected selectivity index Y'_i against particle size d . For the overall the correction is as follows:

$$Y'_i = \frac{Y_i - a}{1 - a} \quad (2.2.3)$$

where Y'_i is the corrected selectivity index.

a is the short-circuited fraction to the underflow.

Equation (2.2.3) can be written for each mineral species, becoming:

$$Y'_{m,i} = \frac{Y_{m,i} - a_m}{1 - a_m} \quad (2.2.4)$$

where $Y'_{m,i}$ is the classification index of mineral m .

a_m is the short-circuited fraction of mineral m to the underflow.

2.2.4 Cyclone Models

Depending on the flexibility desired, there are in general three approaches to cyclone modelling:

- a) To determine the selectivity indices $Y_{m,i}$ from plant data and use them directly as a matrix of values.
- b) To use the selectivity indices found in a) to derive a generalized single equation of classification. (2,41)
- c) To couple b) with full scale testing programs on the ore of interest and to find regression equations which account for operating and design variables. (42,6).

The first is a trivial approach; the remaining two are discussed.

2.2.4.1 The General Equation of Classification

For ores containing more than one mineral species, the cyclone performance can be characterized by a single equation which relates $d_{50(C)m}$, the corrected cut-size of each mineral m , to its specific gravity. (2,49) The derivation of this general relationship is as follows: firstly, the mineral by mineral selectivity indices $Y_{m,i}$ are corrected for short-circuiting of fines to the underflow. The equations utilized are Equations (2.2.2) and (2.2.4):

$$Y_{m,i} = \frac{b_i b_{m,i}}{b_i b_{m,i} + \frac{1}{(1-\alpha)} d_i d_{m,i}} \quad (2.2.2)$$

and

$$Y'_{m,i} = \frac{Y_{m,i} - a_m}{1 - a_m} \quad (2.2.4)$$

Secondly, the classification indices $Y'_{m,i}$ are related to the geometric mean particle size d . The equation is of the form⁽⁴⁸⁾:

$$Y'_{m,i} = 1 - \exp\{-0.693\{d/d_{50(C)m}\}^{n_m}\} \quad (2.2.5)$$

The parameters $d_{50(C)m}$ and n_m of Equation (2.2.5) are the corrected cut-size, and sharpness of classification, respectively, and are estimated by a least squares technique.

For regression analysis, Equation (2.2.5) can be expressed as follows:

$$\ln \ln\left(\frac{1}{1 - Y'_{m,i}}\right) = n_m \ln(x) + \ln 2 \quad (2.2.5a)$$

$$\text{where } x = d/d_{50(C)m} \quad (2.2.6)$$

Finally, the estimated $d_{50(C)m}$ values from regression analysis are further correlated to the specific gravity of the various minerals. The relationship is of the following form: ^(41,49)

$$\ln d_{50(C)m} = -K_1 \ln(\rho_m - \rho_l) + K_2 \quad (2.2.7)$$

where ρ_m and ρ_l are the specific gravities of the mineral m and liquid (water), respectively.

K_1 and K_2 are the slope and intercept, respectively.

From hydrodynamic theory, K_1 equals 0.5, 0.62 and 1.0 for laminar, intermediate and turbulent flow regimes, respectively.

2.2.4.2 Model Including Operating and Design Variables

This approach has been principally developed by Lynch and Rao⁽⁵⁰⁾, although a recent model has been reported by Plitt⁽⁵¹⁾ and modelling work is now in progress at GRAAIM, Laval University.⁽⁴³⁾

The model by Lynch is empirically based and the mathematical relationships are found by statistical analysis on experimental data obtained from full scale test rigs. These tests were performed using limestone. The design variables in the model are the vortex finder, spigot and inlet diameters, and the operating variables are the flow rate, percent solids and size distribution of the solid particles in the pulp.

This is a mechanistic model which is based on concepts of $d_{50(C)}$ and the corrected performance curve. The series of equations which describe the cyclone model are: (1) pressure-throughput relationship; (2) water split ratio; and (3) classification size, ($d_{50(C)}$).

Pressure-Throughput Relationship

A general equation relating pressure, inlet diameter and changes in size distribution of the cyclone feed is the following:

$$Q = K L_1 V F^{0.68} \text{ Inlet}^{0.85} \text{ Spig}^{0.16} P^{0.49} (-53 \mu\text{m})^{-0.35}$$

.....(2.2.8)

where Q - pulp flow rate to the cyclone feed, lt/min
 VF - vortex finder diameter, cm

- Inlet - inlet diameter, cm
 Spig - spigot diameter, cm
 P - pressure in the cyclone feed, KPa
 (- 53 μ m) - percent by wt passing 270 mesh
 KL₁ - constant

Water Split Ratio, R_f

The variables affecting the R_f ratio were feed water flow rate, WF and spigot diameter, spig. The equation is of the following form:

$$R_f = KL_2 \frac{\text{spig}}{WF} + \frac{KL_3}{WF} + KL_4 \quad (2.2.9)$$

For limestone, KL₂, KL₃, and KL₄ were found to be 193, - 271.6 and - 1.61, respectively. WF is the water flow rate in the cyclone feed in tonne/hr.

Corrected Cut-Size, d_{50(C)}

The d_{50(C)} related to operating and design variables is of the following form:

$$\log d_{50(C)} = KL_5 VF + KL_6 \text{ Spig} + KL_7 \text{ Inlet} + KL_8 \cdot \text{FPS} \\ + KL_9 Q + KL_{10} \quad \dots (2.2.10)$$

where VF - vortex finder diameter, cm
 Spig - spigot diameter, cm

Inlet - inlet diameter, cm

FPS - percent solids of pulp in the cyclone feed

Q - flowrate of pulp in the inlet, lt/min

KL_5 to KL_{10} - regression constants

The regression constants KL_5 to KL_{10} for the limestone tests were:

KL_5	=	0.0400	KL_8	=	0.0299
KL_6	=	- 0.0576	KL_9	=	- 0.00005
KL_7	=	0.0366	KL_{10}	=	0.0806

In applying the models, the constants KL_1 , KL_4 and KL_{10} are usually fitted to the plant data at hand, the remaining constants being as defined.

An aspect of considerable interest is to combine the generalized classification model, Equation (2.2.7) with the Lynch model, Equations (2.2.9) and (2.2.10). The strategy is to use Equation (2.2.10) to find $d_{50(C)}$ for calcite/dolomite (the most abundant mineral, ~ 58% in the cyclone feed). Assuming that K_1 of Equation (2.2.7) remains constant the $d_{50(C)}$ for PbS, ZnS and FeS₂ are calculated. Finally, back-calculation of $Y_{m,i}$ is readily performed.

2.3 Data Adjustment

It is frequently the situation that sufficient data is taken in a sampling campaign to calculate mass flow rates by more than one route. An example would be a mass flow calculation using either sizing

data or chemical assays. This overabundance of data is sometimes called 'redundant' in the sense that it is more than is required to calculate a mass flow. As can be expected, different calculation routes will lead to different mass flow estimates. Hopefully, the differences are small, but they reflect the difficulties in sampling and measurement.

There are several reasons why adjusting the data to be consistent with the 'best estimate' mass flow is desirable. Firstly, in model building it is usually necessary to determine empirical constants which can be sensitive to the data base used. (52,53) At the same time, correlating model predictions with the original data is difficult as the model, clearly, will not allow inconsistencies. A third reason although not of direct interest here, is that by observing those data which receive the most adjustment, insight is gained into the accuracy of instrument readings or analytical techniques. (52)

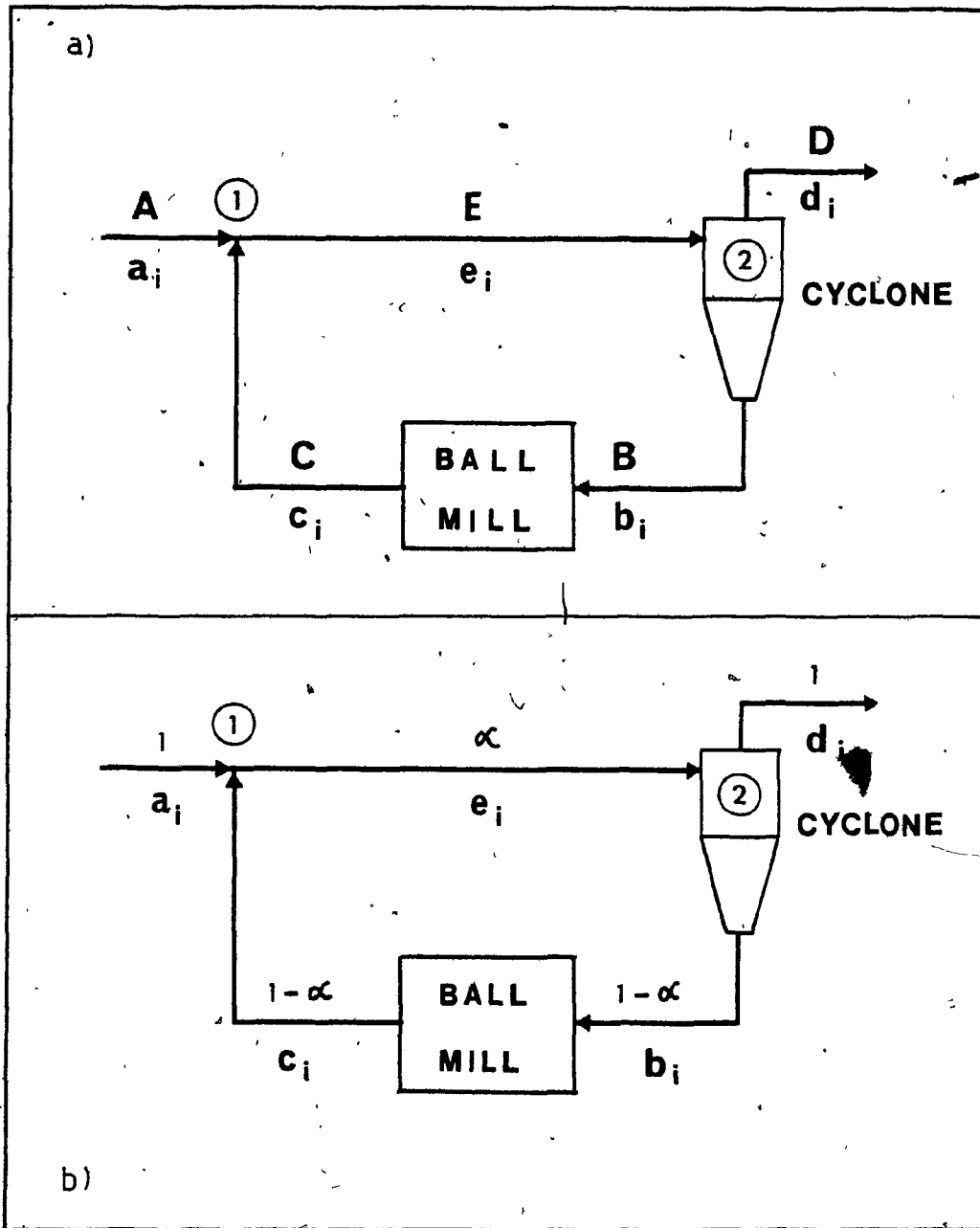
A growing crop of papers have been devoted in recent years to adjustment techniques for plant data. (52,55) The method adopted here is based on that described by Lynch. (42b) Data adjustment in the present case is required both for plant data and the laboratory grinding data. The latter is handled differently and is described in Section 2.3.5.

2.3.1 Best-Fit Mass Flow Calculations

This technique is based on minimisation of the sum of squares of residual errors, arising from sampling and screening measurements. Figure 2.3 shows the closed grinding circuit. The top section shows the mass flow rates and the size assays. Below, in the same figure,

FIGURE 2.3

Closed grinding circuit. a) non-rationalized flow rates; b) rationalized flow rates.



is shown the circuit with the mass flow rates rationalized (α and $(\alpha - 1)$ are a measurement of the circulating load in the circuit). Mass balance around both nodes 1 and 2 yields:

$$\begin{aligned}\Delta_{(1)i} &= -a_i - (\alpha - 1)c_i + \alpha e_i \\ &= \alpha(e_i - c_i) + (c_i - a_i)\end{aligned}\quad (2.3.1)$$

$$\begin{aligned}\Delta_{(2)i} &= d_i - (\alpha - 1)b_i + \alpha e_i \\ &= \alpha(e_i - b_i) + (b_i - d_i)\end{aligned}\quad (2.3.2)$$

where $\Delta_{(1)i}$ - residual error in node 1 of screen fraction i
 $\Delta_{(2)i}$ - residual error in node 2 of screen fraction i
 a_i, b_i, c_i, d_i, e_i - are unadjusted size assays (see nomenclature in Table 2.1)

The sum of squares of residual errors is given by

$$SS = \sum_i (\Delta_{(1)i}^2 + \Delta_{(2)i}^2) \quad (2.3.3)$$

Solving the partial derivative with respect to α and equating to zero, yields the best-fit estimate, $\bar{\alpha}$. The solution is the following:

TABLE 2.1 Nomenclature

Stream	Screen Analysis, %		Chemical Analysis, %			
	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Overall		Size-By-Size	
			Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted
circuit feed	a_i	\bar{a}_i	A_m	\bar{A}_m	$a_{m,i}$	$\bar{a}_{m,i}$
cyclone feed	e_i	\bar{e}_i	E_m	\bar{E}_m	$e_{m,i}$	$\bar{e}_{m,i}$
cyclone overflow	d_i	\bar{d}_i	D_m	\bar{D}_m	$d_{m,i}$	$\bar{d}_{m,i}$
cyclone underflow	b_i	\bar{b}_i	B_m	\bar{B}_m	$b_{m,i}$	$\bar{b}_{m,i}$
ball mill discharge	c_i	\bar{c}_i	C_m	\bar{C}_m	$c_{m,i}$	$\bar{c}_{m,i}$

where: i - screen number
 m - metal (Pb, Zn, or Fe)

$$\bar{\alpha} = \frac{-\sum_i (e_i - c_i)(c_i - a_i) + (e_i - b_i)(b_i - d_i)}{\sum_i (e_i - c_i)^2 + (e_i - b_i)^2} \quad (2.3.4)$$

2.3.2 Size Assays Adjustment

In order to have size assays consistent with the best-fit circulating load $\bar{\alpha}$ given by Equation (2.3.4), minimisation of the sum of squares of screening residual errors is necessary. This sum of squares is given by the following equation:

$$SS_i = \sum_i (\Delta^2 a_i + \Delta^2 b_i + \Delta^2 c_i + \Delta^2 d_i + \Delta^2 e_i) \quad (2.3.5)$$

Allowing for screening errors and mass balancing around nodes 1 and 2 gives:

$$\bar{\alpha}(e_i - \Delta e_i) - (a_i - \Delta a_i) - (\bar{\alpha} - 1)(c_i - \Delta c_i) = 0 \quad (2.3.6)$$

$$\bar{\alpha}(e_i - \Delta e_i) - (d_i - \Delta d_i) - (\bar{\alpha} - 1)(b_i - \Delta b_i) = 0 \quad (2.3.7)$$

The constraint equations are:

$$\Delta_{(1)i} - \bar{\alpha}\Delta e_i + \Delta a_i + (\bar{\alpha} - 1)\Delta c_i = 0 \quad (2.3.8)$$

$$\Delta_{(2)i} - \bar{\alpha}\Delta e_i + \Delta d_i + (\bar{\alpha} - 1)\Delta b_i = 0 \quad (2.3.9)$$

To simplify minimisation in solving the partial derivatives, the Lagrange technique is used. This technique consists of adding to the sum of squares, the constraints multiplied by a Lagrangian multiplier.

That is:

$$S_{m,i} = SS_i + \sum_i \lambda_i \cdot \text{constraint } i \quad (2.3.10)$$

In this case:

$$S_{m,i} = SS_i + 2\lambda_{(1)i} \{ \Delta_{(1)i} - \bar{\alpha} \Delta e_i + \Delta a_i + (\bar{\alpha} - 1) \Delta c_i \} \\ + 2\lambda_{(2)i} \{ \Delta_{(2)i} - \bar{\alpha} \Delta e_i + \Delta d_i + (\bar{\alpha} - 1) \Delta b_i \} \quad (2.3.11)$$

Derivatives with respect to residuals yield for each i:

$$\Delta a_i = - \lambda_{(1)i} \quad (2.3.12)$$

$$\Delta b_i = - \lambda_{(2)i} \quad (2.3.13)$$

$$\Delta c_i = - \lambda_{(1)i} \{ \bar{\alpha} - 1 \} \quad (2.3.14)$$

$$\Delta d_i = - \lambda_{(2)i} \quad (2.3.15)$$

$$\Delta e_i = \bar{\alpha} \{ \lambda_{(1)i} + \lambda_{(2)i} \} \quad (2.3.16)$$

Similarly, for $\Delta_{(1)i}$ and $\Delta_{(2)i}$, partially differentiating S_m with respect to $\lambda_{(1)i}$ and $\lambda_{(2)i}$, and equating to zero, yields:

$$\Delta_{(1)i} = \lambda_{(1)i} \{\bar{\alpha}^2 + 1 + (\bar{\alpha} - 1)^2\} + \lambda_{(2)i} \bar{\alpha}^2 \quad (2.3.17)$$

$$\Delta_{(2)i} = \lambda_{(1)i} \bar{\alpha}^2 + \lambda_{(2)i} \{\bar{\alpha}^2 + 1 + (\bar{\alpha} - 1)^2\} \quad (2.3.18)$$

The above Equations (2.3.17) and (2.3.18) are a system of linear simultaneous equations in $\lambda_{(1)i}$ and $\lambda_{(2)i}$. $\Delta_{(1)i}$ and $\Delta_{(2)i}$ are determined from the raw data using Equations (2.3.1) and (2.3.2).

Finally, each size assay is adjusted using: adjusted = observed - residual.

2.3.3 Overall Chemical Assays Adjustment

An extension of the adjustment technique described above is to adjust the overall chemical assays of each mineral present in the closed circuit streams.

To illustrate the technique, the next section deals in summarized form with the overall adjustment of lead (Pb).

Constraints

$$\text{Node 1} \quad \bar{\alpha} E_{Pb} = (\bar{\alpha} - 1)C_{Pb} + A_{Pb} \quad (2.3.19)$$

$$\text{Node 2} \quad \bar{\alpha} E_{Pb} = (\bar{\alpha} - 1)B_{Pb} + D_{Pb} \quad (2.3.20)$$

$$\text{Node 3} \quad B_{Pb} = C_{Pb} \quad (2.3.21)$$

$$\text{Node 4} \quad A_{Pb} = D_{Pb} \quad (2.3.22)$$

where A_{Pb} is overall Pb assay of RMD stream
 B_{Pb} is overall Pb assay of CUF stream
 C_{Pb} is overall Pb assay of BMD stream
 D_{Pb} is overall Pb assay of COF stream
 E_{Pb} is overall Pb assay of CF stream
 and Nodes 3 and 4 are ball mill and entire circuit, respectively.

Equations of Residual Errors

$$\Delta_{(1)Pb} = (\bar{\alpha} - 1)C_{Pb} + A_{Pb} - \bar{\alpha} E_{Pb} \tag{2.3.23}$$

$$\Delta_{(2)Pb} = (\bar{\alpha} - 1)B_{Pb} + D_{Pb} - \bar{\alpha} E_{Pb} \tag{2.3.24}$$

$$\Delta_{(3)Pb} = C_{Pb} - B_{Pb} \tag{2.3.25}$$

$$\Delta_{(4)Pb} = D_{Pb} - A_{Pb} \tag{2.3.26}$$

where $\Delta_{(1)Pb}$ to $\Delta_{(4)Pb}$ are the overall lead (Pb) residuals (mass units) of streams 1 to 4, respectively.

Sum of Squares of Residuals

$$SS_{Pb} = \Delta_{(1)Pb}^2 + \Delta_{(2)Pb}^2 + \Delta_{(3)Pb}^2 + \Delta_{(4)Pb}^2 \tag{2.3.27}$$

The Lagrangian

$$\begin{aligned}
 \ell = & SS_{Pb} + 2\lambda_{(1)Pb} \{ \Delta_{(1)Pb} - (\bar{\alpha} - 1)\Delta C_{Pb} - \Delta A_{Pb} + \bar{\alpha} \Delta E_{Pb} \} \\
 & + 2\lambda_{(2)Pb} \{ \Delta_{(2)Pb} - (\bar{\alpha} - 1)\Delta B_{Pb} - \Delta D_{Pb} + \bar{\alpha} \Delta E_{Pb} \} \\
 & + 2\lambda_{(3)Pb} \{ \Delta_{(3)Pb} - \Delta C_{Pb} + \Delta B_{Pb} \} \\
 & + 2\lambda_{(4)Pb} \{ \Delta_{(4)Pb} - \Delta D_{Pb} + \Delta A_{Pb} \} \dots (2.3.28)
 \end{aligned}$$

Partial Derivatives to Solve for Residuals and Lagrangian Multipliers

$$\frac{\partial \ell}{\partial \Delta A_{Pb}} = 2\Delta A_{Pb} - 2\lambda_{(1)Pb} + 2\lambda_{(4)Pb} = 0$$

$$\Delta A_{Pb} = \lambda_{(1)Pb} - \lambda_{(4)Pb} \quad (2.3.29a)$$

$$\frac{\partial \ell}{\partial \Delta B_{Pb}} = 2\Delta B_{Pb} - 2\lambda_{(2)Pb}(\bar{\alpha} - 1) + 2\lambda_{(3)Pb} = 0$$

$$\Delta B_{Pb} = \lambda_{(2)Pb}(\bar{\alpha} - 1) - \lambda_{(3)Pb} \quad (2.3.29b)$$

$$\frac{\partial \ell}{\partial \Delta C_{Pb}} = 2\Delta C_{Pb} - \lambda_{(1)Pb}(\bar{\alpha} - 1) - \lambda_{(3)Pb} = 0$$

$$\Delta C_{Pb} = \lambda_{(1)Pb}(\bar{\alpha} - 1) + \lambda_{(3)Pb} \quad (2.3.29c)$$

$$\frac{\partial \ell}{\partial \Delta D_{Pb}} = 2\Delta D_{Pb} - \lambda_{(2)Pb} - \lambda_{(4)Pb} = 0$$

$$\Delta D_{Pb} = \lambda_{(2)Pb} + \lambda_{(4)Pb} \quad (2.3.29d)$$

$$\frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \Delta E_{Pb}} = 2\Delta E_{Pb} + \lambda_{(1)Pb} \bar{\alpha} + \lambda_{(2)Pb} \bar{\alpha} = 0$$

$$\Delta E_{Pb} = -\bar{\alpha}(\lambda_{(1)Pb} + \lambda_{(2)Pb}) \quad (2.3.29e)$$

$$\frac{\partial \mathcal{L}}{\partial \lambda_{(1)Pb}} = 2 \{ \Delta_{(1)Pb} - (\bar{\alpha} - 1)\Delta C_{Pb} - \Delta A_{Pb} + \bar{\alpha}\Delta E_{Pb} \}$$

$$= 2 \{ \Delta_{(1)Pb} - (\bar{\alpha} - 1)^2 \lambda_{(1)Pb} - \lambda_{(3)Pb}(\bar{\alpha} - 1) + \lambda_{(4)Pb} - \lambda_{(1)Pb} - \bar{\alpha}^2(\lambda_{(1)Pb} + \lambda_{(2)Pb}) \} = 0$$

$$\Delta_{(1)Pb} = (\bar{\alpha} - 1)^2 \lambda_{(1)Pb} + \lambda_{(3)Pb}(\bar{\alpha} - 1)$$

$$- \lambda_{(4)Pb} + \lambda_{(1)Pb} + \bar{\alpha}^2(\lambda_{(1)Pb} + \lambda_{(2)Pb}) \quad \dots\dots(2.3.30a)$$

Similarly:

$$\Delta_{(2)Pb} = (\bar{\alpha} - 1)^2 \lambda_{(2)Pb} + \lambda_{(3)Pb}(\bar{\alpha} - 1) + \lambda_{(2)Pb} + \lambda_{(4)Pb} + \bar{\alpha}^2(\lambda_{(1)Pb} + \lambda_{(2)Pb}) \quad (2.3.30b)$$

$$\Delta_{(3)Pb} = \lambda_{(1)Pb}(\bar{\alpha} - 1) + 2\lambda_{(3)Pb} - \lambda_{(2)Pb}(\bar{\alpha} - 1) \quad (2.3.30c)$$

$$\Delta_{(4)Pb} = \lambda_{(2)Pb} + 2\lambda_{(4)Pb} - \lambda_{(1)Pb} \quad (2.3.30d)$$

Gathering terms:

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta_{(1)\text{Pb}} &= \lambda_{(1)\text{Pb}} \{(\bar{\alpha} - 1)^2 + 1 + \bar{\alpha}^{-2}\} + \bar{\alpha}^{-2} \lambda_{(2)\text{Pb}} \\ &\quad + \lambda_{(3)\text{Pb}} (\bar{\alpha} - 1) - \lambda_{(4)\text{Pb}} \end{aligned} \quad (2.3.31a)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta_{(2)\text{Pb}} &= \lambda_{(1)\text{Pb}} \bar{\alpha}^{-2} + \lambda_{(2)\text{Pb}} \{(\bar{\alpha} - 1)^2 + 1 + \bar{\alpha}^{-2}\} \\ &\quad - \lambda_{(3)\text{Pb}} (\bar{\alpha} - 1) + \lambda_{(4)\text{Pb}} \end{aligned} \quad (2.3.31b)$$

$$\Delta_{(3)\text{Pb}} = \lambda_{(1)\text{Pb}} (\bar{\alpha} - 1) - \lambda_{(2)\text{Pb}} (\bar{\alpha} - 1) + 2\lambda_{(3)\text{Pb}} \quad (2.3.31c)$$

$$\Delta_{(4)\text{Pb}} = -\lambda_{(1)\text{Pb}} + \lambda_{(2)\text{Pb}} + 2\lambda_{(4)\text{Pb}} \quad (2.3.31d)$$

These simultaneous equations are solved to determine $\lambda_{(1)\text{Pb}}$, etc.

Finally, the equations of residuals (2.3.29) are used to adjust the overall chemical analysis as follows:

$$\text{Adjusted} = \text{Observed} - \text{Residual}$$

2.3.4 Size-By-Size Chemical Assay Adjustment

These assays are the last raw data to be adjusted in order to have overall and mineral by mineral self consistent mass balances in the entire circuit. This adjustment is made by first determining the mineral size frequency distributions from the measured assays and the adjusted size frequency; derived earlier.

After that, the mineral size frequency distributions were adjusted following the technique discussed in Section 2.3.2. However, in this case, mass balances and residual errors are given in terms of mineral mass units. Finally, knowing the adjusted overall chemical assay, the adjusted chemical size by size assay is derived from the adjusted mineral size frequency.

2.3.5. Laboratory Data Adjustment

For the particular case of the grinding experiments performed on the Pb-Zn ore, different mean chemical assays between samples were expected. This should be small but again reflects errors in sampling and measurement.

The unique objective of adjusting the size chemical assays is to have self consistent data between samples.

For each mineral, the adjustment was as follows:

1. Find the overall mineral units of each grind sample.
2. Determine the mineral units of each size fraction.
3. Determine the mean overall mineral units for the grind samples.
4. Adjust the mineral units of each size to agree with the mean mineral unit assay.

CHAPTER III
EXPERIMENTAL WORK.

The experimental work entailed two principal efforts: to obtain a reliable mass-size balance of the Pine Point No. 3 circuit; and to develop a kinetic model of grinding to describe the No. 3 circuit ball mill using either plant or laboratory derived parameters.

Some procedures are common to both of these efforts and are described first.

3.1 Standard Experimental Procedures

3.1.1 Sampling

Sampling was performed in a spinning riffler device of the following characteristics:

- a) wheel diameter: 60 cm
- b) compartments: 12
- c) wheel speed: 12 rpm (constant)
- d) feeder: vibratory (variable speed)

The spinning riffler offers the advantage of supplying 12 samples from one bulk sample and has proven to be a reliable sampling device.⁽⁵⁶⁾ The accuracy of sampling was, nevertheless, tested and the mean, standard deviation and variance measured.

3.1.2 Screening

A $\sqrt{2}$ Tyler screen series was employed (see Table III:1, Appendix III, for specifications) and screening was performed on a

Ro-Tap. In order to determine the optimum time for dry screening on the Ro-Tap, a series of screening tests using silica as testing material was performed; cumulative weight percent finer as a function of time was measured. To overcome the agglomeration problem arising when samples having high slimes content are dry screened, a combined wet-dry screening procedure was adopted. (57) The following describes the screening sequence used:

- a) Wet screening of approximately 100 g of material on the finest screen.
- b) Filtering and drying the fine fraction at no more than 150°C.
- c) Decanting and drying the coarse fraction at no more than 150°C.
- d) Dry screening the coarse fraction in the Ro-Tap for 20 min.
- e) Weighing the fine and coarse fractions.
- f) Calculation of the size assays.

3.1.3 Chemical Analysis

The sized fractions for the plant survey and laboratory grinding tests were assayed for Pb, Zn and Fe using standard atomic absorption procedures (see Appendix II). With these assays and the stoichiometric factors for converting to mineral assays, the calcite-dolomite composition was calculated by difference.

3.1.4 Specific Gravity Determination

The specific gravity of the Pb-Zn ore was determined as follows:

- a) Sampling in the spinning riffler to obtain a representative sample of approximately 300 g.
- b) Pouring into a 500 ml glass graduate in which previously water was added to a definite mark (250 ml).
- c) Degassing for 30 min. using an ultrasonic cleaner at approximately 40 KHz.
- d) Measuring the displaced volume and calculation of the specific gravity.

3.2 Plant

The five streams shown in Figure 1.1 were sampled every 15 min. for two hours on two occasions at feed rates of 154.2 and 190.3 mtp. These samples were dried and screened at Pine Point for an initial assessment of reliability. The samples were then sent to McGill for complete size and chemical analysis. Pulp density was also measured; samples collected at the beginning, middle and end of the sampling campaign were combined and weighed, then dried and re-weighed and per cent solids calculated.

3.3 Laboratory

3.3.1 Silica

Silica experiments were performed principally to establish a suitable grinding procedure.

Pure silica (SiO_2) grains of 4 x 6 mesh size was the starting material for these experiments. To be further utilized, the silica was size reduced in a cone crusher. One sample of the crushing operation was separated for a grinding experiment. Seven more samples were synthetically prepared according to the requirements of feed particle size distribution defined below.

Table 3.1 is a summary of the variables investigated in this testing program. These variables are:

Feed:

Natural: Refers to the particle size distribution of the sample after crushing in the cone crusher.

Synthetic 1: Refers to the particle size distribution of samples built up with screened fractions. This particle size distribution is defined by the Schuhmann-Gaudin-Gates parameters α and k appearing in the equation: $y = 100\left(\frac{x}{k}\right)^\alpha$;

where:

$$\alpha = 0.8$$

$$k = 650 \mu\text{m}$$

Synthetic 2: Refers to a typical rod mill discharge product particle size distribution.

20 x 28#: Refers to a single-size feed material of size -20 mesh to +28 mesh.

TABLE 3.1 Variables Investigated in the Grinding Test Work, PCT. V.F. is the Percentage of Voids or Interstitial Space Between Balls Filled with the Material to be Ground.

SILICA TESTS (DRY)

<u>Experiments</u>	<u>Feed</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>PCT. V.F.</u>
1	natural	recycling	80%
2	synthetic 1	one-sample-at-a-time	80%
3	synthetic 1	recycling	80%
4	synthetic 1	recycling	100%
5	20 x 28#	recycling	100%
6	20 x 28#	recycling	80%
7	synthetic 2	recycling	100%
8	synthetic 2	recycling	100%

Pb-Zn ORE TESTS (WET)

<u>Experiment</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>PCT. V.F.</u>	<u>PCT. SOL. by VOL.</u>	<u>PCT. SOL. by Wt.</u>
CUF	one-sample at-a-time	120%	42.13%	72 %
RMD	one-sample at-a-time	120%	42.13%	69.2%

Method:

Recycling: Refers to the method of grinding in which only one sample is used for all the grinding times, i.e. once the grinding time of a given sample is completed, the product is sampled for screen analysis. After screening all the material is returned to the mill for further grinding.

One-Sample-At-A-Time: This method consisted of preparing one sample for each grinding period of time. The samples were synthetically built up in such a way as to have identical particle size distribution and total mass.

3.3.2 Pb-Zn Ore

The Pb-Zn samples for grinding experiments were collected at the CUF (cyclone underflow) and RMD (rod mill discharge) at the end of the two hour sampling campaign at 154.2 mtph. The samples (~ 30 Kg) were filtered and dried and sent in air-tight plastic containers to McGill University. Preparation of these samples for the grinding experiments was as follows:

- a) Drying in the oven at no more than 150°C.
- b) Using the spinning riffler, the sample was split so as to obtain representative samples of approximately 1300 g each.

Table 3.1 shows the experimental conditions chosen for grinding the CUF and RMD materials. These batch grind tests were designed to replicate the large continuous operation in respect to pulp density, ball filling of the mill and charge of material⁽³⁴⁾ (Appendix III,

Section III.2.2, contains the calculations). Table 3.2 summarizes the loading characteristics of both laboratory and plant ball mills. The grind times were for the CUF material, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 min., and for RMD, 1, 2, 4, and 8 min.

TABLE 3.2 Comparison of Laboratory and Plant Grinding Mill Loading Characteristics

Quantity	Lab	Plant
% ball filling	42*	~ 39**
% void filling	120	120**
size of ball, cm	2.54 (1")	7.62 (3")***
% of solids (v/v)	42.1	42.1****

* determined using 12% internal mill volume as voids⁽⁸⁾

** estimated from geometric considerations (see Appendix III)

*** nominal make-up size

**** as measured in plant

After completing each grind period, the mill was emptied using the least amount of water possible and the pulp dewatered using the filter and then dried at no more than 150°C. The dried samples were split in the spinning riffler and sized by the wet-dry screening procedure. The screened fractions were stored in envelopes and labelled for identification. Chemical analysis on each size fraction was performed for each grind time. The experimental data was finally used to determine the cumulative-basis first and p-order overall and mineral-by-mineral grinding kinetics.

CHAPTER IV
GRINDING CIRCUIT SIMULATION

As discussed in Chapter I, it is proposed to modify the existing circuit by including a Pb flotation stage on the ball mill discharge. In order to assess the effect of this circuit change, the first objective was to develop a simulator capable of describing the existing circuit. With this successfully achieved, the simulation can be extended with confidence to the proposed circuit.

The strategy adopted was to develop size-by-size, mineral-by-mineral models of the grinding, classification and flotation units. The p-order grinding model was selected and the kinetic parameters determined from laboratory batch tests. The grinding factor, Equation (2.1.14), was then estimated by fitting to the plant data.

The classification model considered individual mineral performance and was developed from plant data (after adjustment).

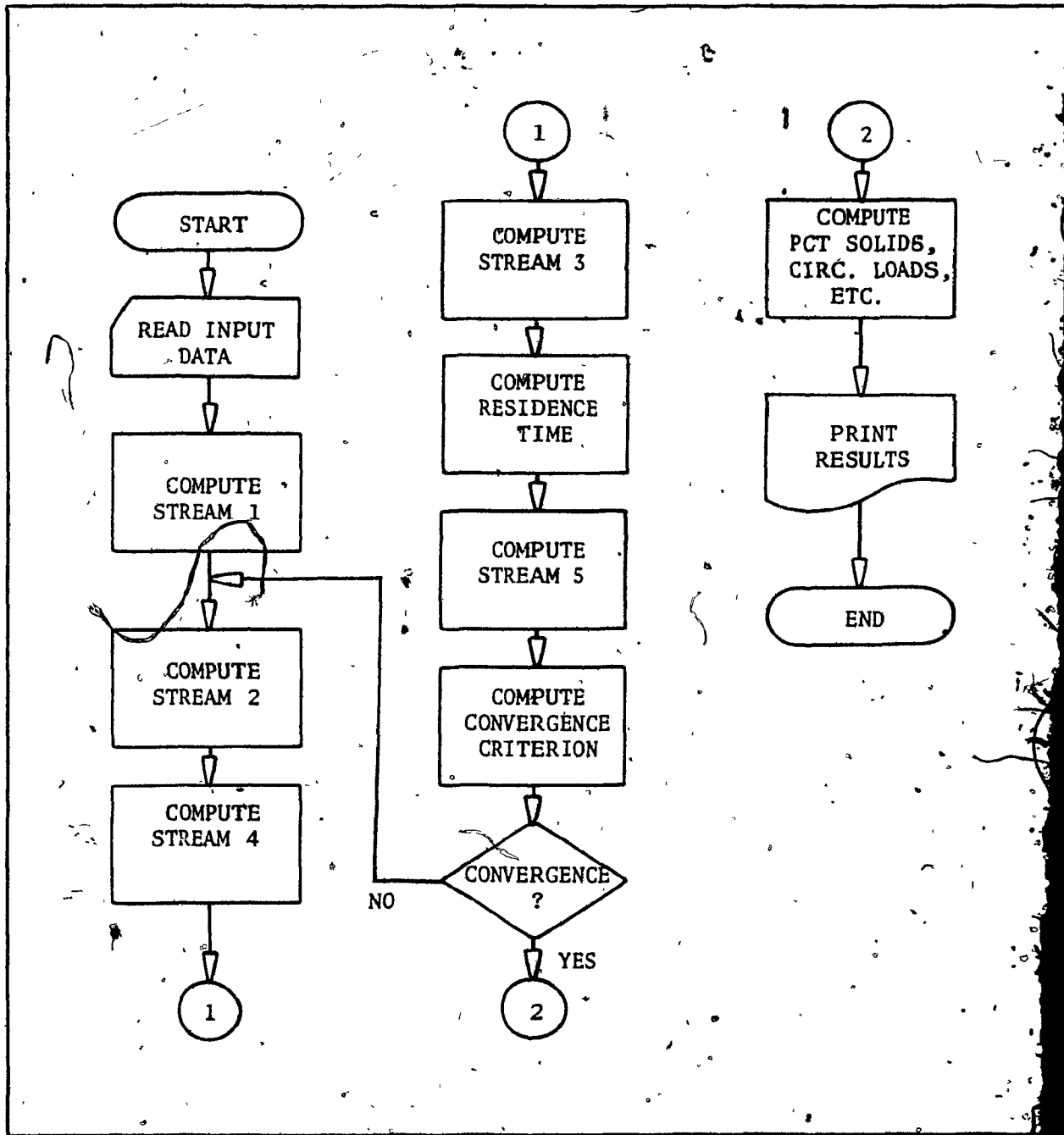
For the flotation stage, experiments were performed both at the Pine Point plant and McGill laboratories using ball mill discharge from the existing circuit and fresh ore samples; mineral size-recovery curves were determined.

4.1 Simulation of Actual Circuit (Mineral-by-Mineral)

The flow chart diagram of Figure 4.1 shows schematically the computer program developed to simulate the actual circuit configuration shown in Figure 1.1; Appendix V, Section V.1 shows the program.

FIGURE 4.1

Simplified flow chart diagram of computer program
to simulate the actual closed grinding circuit.



This is an iterative program which accounts for dry solid and water mass flow rate balances around the circuit. The iterative process terminates when a finite difference between input and output mass flow rates is achieved. This is the steady state flow regime criterion, set at 0.1%.

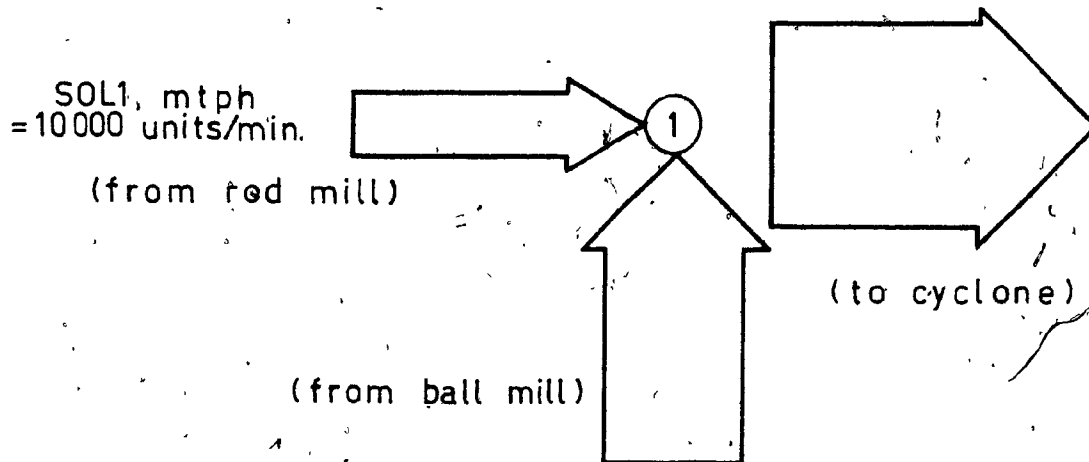
Two kinds of input data to the program are provided: input data associated with the fresh feed to the closed circuit and input data associated with the mathematical models of grinding and classification.

4.1.1 Ball Mill Volumetric Holdup Calculations

These calculations are made from geometric considerations of mill size and grinding media volume. For details, see Appendix III, Section III.4.

4.1.2 Mineral Units

An arbitrary mineral unit was selected and consistently used in the program. The selection was as follows: firstly, transformation of the dry solids, fresh tonnage input to a fixed amount of 10,000 units/min. Secondly, the above units are split into the mineral contribution of all the components composing the ore. Schematically:



The input mineral units are calculated using the product of size and chemical assays and stoichiometric factors.

Through the iterative process, the program handles mineral units/min. When it is necessary to compute the residence time (in minutes) and pulp dilutions, two transforming factors are utilized.

The factors are calculated as follows:

$$\text{SOL1} \cdot \text{TON}/60 = 10,000 \text{ UNIT} \quad (4.1)$$

Thus,

$$\text{TON} = 600,000 \text{ UNIT}/\text{SOL1} \quad (4.1a)$$

and the reciprocal,

$$\text{UNIT} = 1/\text{TON} \quad (4.1b)$$

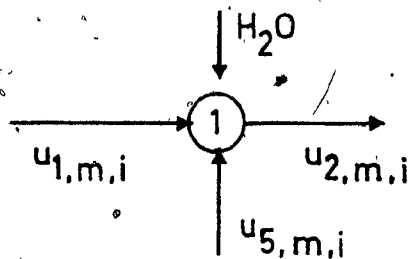
where: SOL1 = fresh feed input in tonnes/hr
 TON = factor to convert tonnes to mineral units
 UNIT = factor to convert units to tonnes

4.1.3 Mass Flow Balances

Figure 1.1 shows the actual circuit. Five streams numbered from 1 to 5 completely define the closed circuit. From the solids and water mass balances around the three nodes (sump, cyclone and ball mill), rate ratios are calculated. These mass balances make use of simple additions (or subtractions) and of the mathematical models. The following is the logic sequence used by the program to calculate the mass flow rate balances:

Node 1 (Sump)

Calculation of Mineral Units ($u_{1,m,i}$) in units/min.



$$u_{1,m,i} = \text{size}_{1,i} \cdot \text{chem}_{1,m,i} \cdot f_m$$

where: $size_{1,i}$ - is the size assay of ore in stream 1, pct.
 $q_{chem_{1,m,i}}$ - is the size element assay of minerals m in stream 1, pct.
 f_m - is the stoichiometric factor of minerals m to convert from element assay to mineral assay.

First Iteration (m = 1)

$$u_{1,m,i} = u_{2,m,i}$$

$$WAT1 + WAT5 = WAT2$$

Second Iteration (m = 2)

$$u_{1,m,i} + u_{5,m,i} = u_{2,m,i}$$

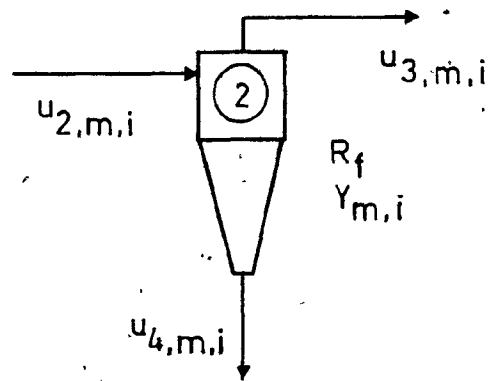
$$WAT1 + WAT5 = WAT2$$

etc.

where: $u_{2,m,i}$ and $u_{5,m,i}$ = mineral units/min of streams 2 and 5, respectively.

$WAT1$, $WAT2$ and $WAT5$ are water flow rates of streams 1, 2 and 5, respectively. Units: m^3/min .

NOTE: For computing purposes, $WAT5$ includes the make-up water added to the sump, and the diluting water of stream 5.

Node 2 (Cyclone)

$$u_{4,m,i} = u_{2,m,i} \cdot Y_{m,i}$$

$$u_{3,m,i} = u_{2,m,i} - u_{4,m,i}$$

$$\text{WAT4} = R_f \cdot \text{WAT2}$$

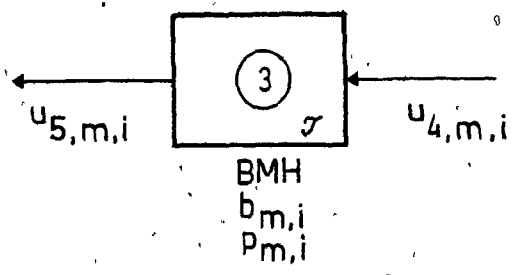
$$\text{WAT3} = \text{WAT2} - \text{WAT4}$$

where: $u_{3,m,i}$ and $u_{4,m,i}$ - are mineral units/min in streams 3 and 4, respectively.

- $Y_{m,i}$ - is the cyclone selectivity index matrix
- R_f - is the splitting ratio of water from the feed to the cyclone underflow.
- WAT3 and WAT4 - are water flow rates in streams 3 and 4, respectively. Units: m^3/min .

Node 3 (Ball Mill)

First Iteration (m = 1)



Calculation of Cumulative Mineral-by-Mineral Units in Stream 4

$$Cu_{4,m,i} = \sum u_{4,m,i}$$

Calculation of Total Volume Flow Rate (m^3/min)

$$V_T = V_{SOL} + V_{H_2O}$$

$$V_{SOL} = \sum_{m=1}^4 (Cu_{4,m,n} / \rho_m \cdot TON)$$

- where:
- V_T - total volume flow rate in m^3/min
 - V_{SOL} - volume flow rate of all minerals in m^3/min
 - V_{H_2O} - WAT4 in m^3/min
 - $Cu_{4,m,n}$ - total mineral units of mineral m in stream 4 in units/min
 - ρ_m - specific gravity of mineral m in tonnes/ m^3
 - TON - factor to convert tonnes to mineral units
 - n - mesh number

Calculation of Ball Mill Mean Residence Time, τ in min

$$\tau = BMH / V_T$$

- where: BMH - ball mill volume holdup in m^3

Calculation of Mineral-by-Mineral Size Reduction

$$Cu_{5,m,i} = Cu_{4,m,i} \exp \{- Fg_m \cdot b_{m,i} \tau^{P_{m,i}}\}$$

- where:
- $Cu_{5,m,i}$ - is cumulative mineral units on screen i in units/hr
 - Fg_m - is plant-data fitted parameter
 - $b_{m,i}$ - is specific rate of breakage of mineral m of all sizes larger than i in $min^{-P_{m,i}}$
 - $P_{m,i}$ - is the order of breakage, dimensionless

Calculation of Mineral Units $u_{5,m,i}$ in units/hr

$$u_{5,m,i} = Cu_{5,m,i+1} - Cu_{5,m,i}$$

Calculation of Δ , the Convergence Criterion (units/min)

$$\Delta = (MIT - M3T)$$

where: MIT - is 10,000 units/min

M3T - is the total mineral units in the COF in units/min
after any number of iterations

4.1.4 Calculation of Miscellaneous Printout

Once the convergence criterion (0.1% by weight) is reached, several calculations are performed. These are:

- a) overall circulating load
- b) mineral-by-mineral circulating loads
- c) pulp dilution in all streams
- d) overall CUM. WT. PCT. finer in all streams
- e) mineral-by-mineral size frequency distributions (size-by-size and in CUM. finer form)
- f) mineral-by-mineral instantaneous rates of breakage at steady state conditions

In addition, the printout includes the number of iterations to reach the steady state condition, the mean residence time, and the computed steady state overall specific gravity of ball mill feed material.

4.1.5 Criterion to Select the Grinding Factor F_{g_m}

As already mentioned in the Theory section, a grinding factor is introduced in the batch grinding model to account for residence time distributions of the minerals and possibly mill size scaling considerations. Thus, this factor is a lumped plant fitting parameter. The criterion was to choose F_{g_m} values which reproduced the mineral circulating load determined from the adjusted plant data.

4.2 Simulation of Actual Circuit - Combined Classification Model (Mineral-by-Mineral)

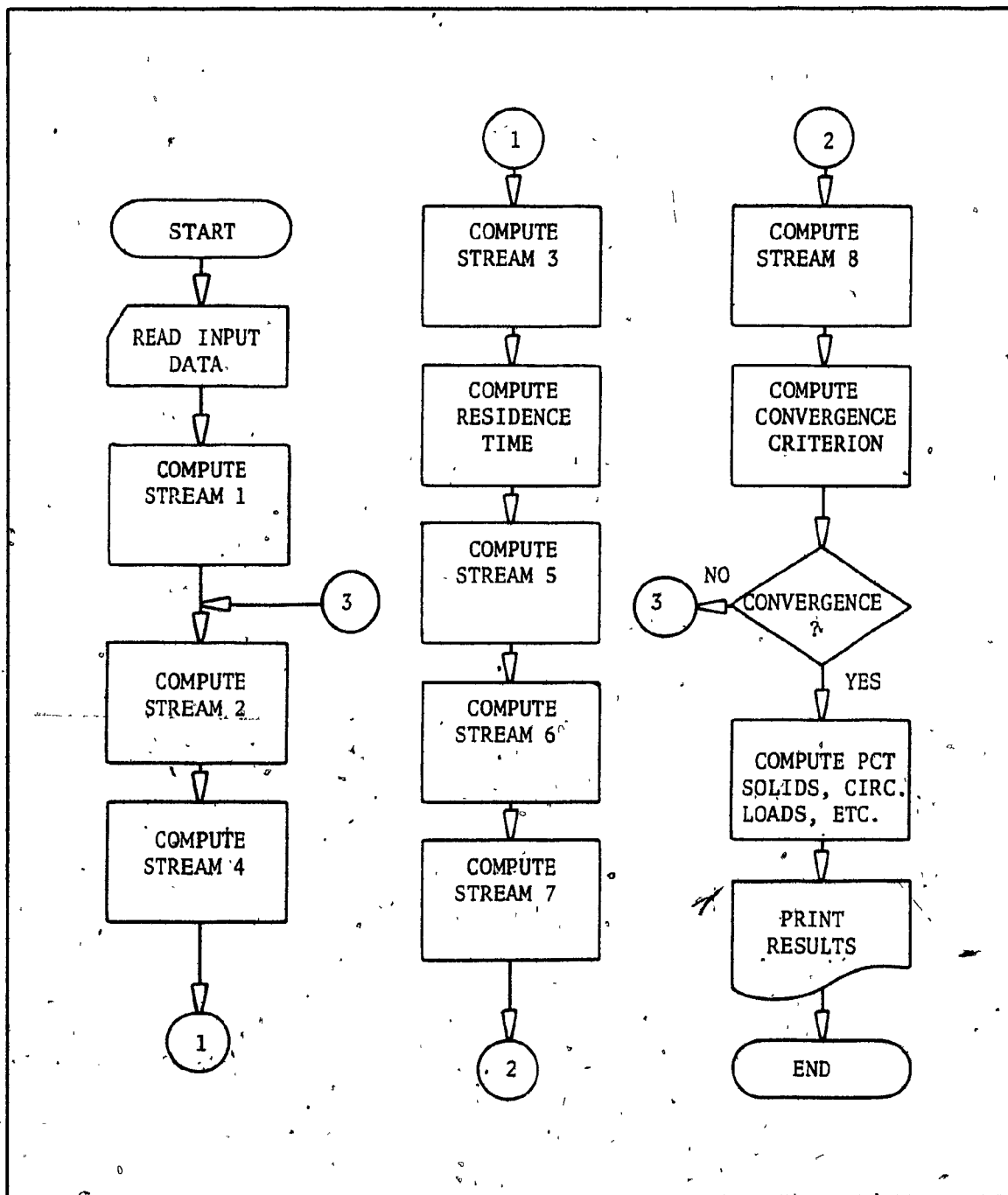
A computer program, using the same methodology of the previous section, was written incorporating the combined Lynch and general classification models described in Sections 2.2.4.1 and 2. The program, iteratively, computes the water splitting ratio R_f and $d_{50(C)}$ for calcite/dolomite given by Equations (2.2.9) and (2.2.10), respectively. Equation (2.2.7) is used to calculate $d_{50(C)}$ for PbS, ZnS and FeS₂. The short-circuiting of fines to the underflow of the individual minerals is assumed equal to R_f . The sharpness of classification, n_m , of Equation (2.2.5) was assumed constant (the average n_m of all minerals individually). Appendix V, Section V.2, contains the program.

4.3 Prediction of Proposed Circuit (Mineral-by-Mineral)

Figure 4.2 shows the flow chart diagram of the computer program used for predicting the performance of the proposed circuit shown in Figure 1.2. Except for the Pb flotation stage, the program is the same as for the one described in 4.3 above.

FIGURE 4.2,

Simplified flow chart diagram of computer program
to simulate the proposed closed grinding circuit.



To provide for a convenient pulp dilution in the flotation unit, the model contemplates all water is added at the ball mill discharge. The water mass balance across the cell is completed by assuming a dry concentrate.

The convergence criterion is as for the previous program but the product of the closed circuit now contains two separate streams (Figure 1.2): cyclone overflow (stream 3) and flotation concentrate (stream 7). Only for computing of Δ , the convergence criterion, streams 3 and 6 are added together to form stream 8. (In practice, the stream of PbS concentrate should be sent for cleaning and the cyclone overflow stream be sent to the conventional PbS rougher stage.) Appendix V, Section V.3, contains the program written for simulating the proposed circuit.

4.4 Comparison of Plug Flow and Tanks-in-Series Models (Overall)

Two simulations were made: one using the plug flow grinding model - Equation (2.1.8) - and the other, using the three 'tanks' in series model tank A, tank B and tank C. Tank A was a plug flow mill with 0.2τ mean residence time; tanks B and C were fully-mixed mills - Equation (2.1.12) - with 0.4τ mean residence time each. τ was calculated by means of Equation (2.1.13).

Two computer programs were written to simulate the grind circuit, one for each grind model. These, iteratively compute the overall flow rates across the entire circuit until a finite difference between circuit feed (RMD) and circuit product (cyclone overflow) is achieved. This is the convergence criterion, set at 0.1% mass flow rate by weight.

Both programs were written using solids and water mass balances around the circuit. The grinding and classification models both utilized overall parameters (p-order grind kinetics and the selectivity index matrix Y_i). The programs calculate the overall size reduction of the grind unit and the closed circuit. For each stream of the circuit, the results are given as weight percent retained and cumulative weight percent finer. The programs are shown in Appendix V, Sections V.4 and V.5.

CHAPTER V

RESULTS

5.1 Laboratory

5.1.1 Silica

Tables 5.1 to 5.8 summarize the results of experiments 1 to 8, respectively. The tables report the size assays of feed and grinding products. Also shown are the first and p-order kinetics k_i , p_i and b_i obtained by regression. The first order plots of experiments 1 to 8 are shown on Figures 5.1 to 5.6. Note that experiments 2 and 3 are plotted on the same graph (Figure 5.2), whilst experiments 7 and 8 are both plotted in Figure 5.6. The coordinate system utilized is semi-log where the lines shown were determined with the least square technique and the slopes represent the first order rate-of-breakage, k_i . The equation used was Equation (2.1.6). Also, the experimental results of experiments 1 to 8 are shown on Figures 5.7 to 5.12. These are the p-order plots where the Rosin-Rammler chart was used as coordinate system. The X-axis is $\log \{ \text{TIME} \}$ and the Y-axis is $\log \log \{ 1/(1 - Y) \}$ where Y is cumulative weight fraction finer. The equations used in the regression analysis were Equations (2.1.7a) and (2.1.8a).

The results indicate that either first or p-order is an adequate fit. In more detail, the similarity between experiments 2 and 3 indicate that the one-sample-at-a-time and recycling methods yield same result. Also, experiments 7 and 8 (see Figure 5.12) indicate the data is very reproducible. The effect of void filling is illustrated

TABLE 5.1 Experiment No. 1.
 Particle Size Distributions (PCT) and Grinding Kinetics.
 (First-Order and p-Order).

Mesh No.	Grind Time, min							Grind Kinetics		
	Feed	2	4	6	8	10	12	k_i	P_i	b_i
28	23.57	8.84	3.23	1.18	0.39	0.15	0.06	0.5040	1.0154	0.4867
48	32.30	31.44	25.36	18.51	12.68	8.31	5.26	0.2031	1.1016	0.1487
100	17.25	22.68	25.80	26.57	26.04	24.26	22.10	0.0835	1.0529	0.0705
200	11.60	15.93	19.63	22.22	24.39	26.05	27.46	0.0369	1.0221	0.0342
400	6.79	9.25	11.52	14.07	16.78	18.29	20.59	0.0159	0.9318	0.0192
-400	8.49	11.86	14.46	17.45	19.72	22.94	24.53			

TABLE 5.2 Experiment No. 2.
 Particle Size Distributions (PCT) and Grinding Kinetics.
 (First-Order and p-Order).

Mesh No.	Grind Time, min							Grind Kinetics		
	Feed	2	4	6	8	10	12	k_i	P_i	b_i
28	12.50	4.61	1.70	0.63	0.23	0.09	0.04	0.4995	1.0419	0.4444
48	33.63	27.56	20.53	14.51	9.70	5.89	3.90	0.2139	1.0994	0.1865
100	22.93	25.57	27.33	26.70	25.28	25.86	20.41	0.0840	0.9882	0.0821
200	13.17	17.12	19.86	22.28	24.57	23.99	26.55	0.0385	0.9441	0.0372
400	7.57	9.49	11.38	13.62	15.31	15.89	18.22	0.0204	0.8470	0.0167
-400	10.20	15.20	18.81	22.08	24.84	28.24	30.89			

TABLE 5.3 Experiment No. 3.
 Particle Size Distributions (PCT) and Grinding Kinetics.
 (First-Order and p-Order).

Mesh No.	Grind Time, min							Grind Kinetics		
	Feed	2	4	6	8	10	12	k_i	P_i	b_i
28	12.50	5.63	2.23	0.77	0.32	0.10	0.03	0.5195	1.2221	0.3657
48	33.63	27.33	20.63	14.67	9.94	6.31	3.84	4.2133	1.1095	0.1528
100	22.93	26.14	27.31	26.96	25.52	23.19	20.39	0.0886	-1.0579	0.0741
200	13.17	15.99	19.32	22.00	23.92	25.55	26.69	0.0387	0.9261	0.0471
400	7.57	9.79	11.81	13.66	15.32	16.94	18.38	0.0202	0.8501	0.0309
-400	10.20	15.12	18.70	21.94	24.98	27.91	30.67			

TABLE 5.4 Experiment No. 4.
 Particle Size Distributions (PCT) and Grinding Kinetics.
 (First-Order and p-Order).

Mesh No.	Grind Time, min							Grind Kinetics		
	Feed	1	3	4	6	8	10	k_i	P_i	b_i
28	12.50	8.86	4.15	2.96	1.37	0.57	0.26	0.3945	1.0492	0.3519
48	33.63	30.78	25.95	23.12	18.02	13.61	9.82	0.1576	1.0132	0.1396
100	22.93	24.94	27.20	22.77	28.22	27.70	26.54	0.0647	0.9832	0.0635
200	13.17	15.20	18.38	19.74	22.06	23.91	25.68	0.0280	0.9677	0.0291
-200	17.77	20.26	24.32	26.41	30.33	34.21	37.70			

TABLE 5.5 Experiment No. 5.
Particle Size Distributions (PCT) and Grinding Kinetics.
(First-Order and p-Order).

Mesh No.	Grind Time, min									Grind Kinetics		
	Feed	0.5	1	2	4	6	8	10	12	k_i	P_i	b_i
28	100.00	85.84	74.18	56.20	31.63	16.72	8.65	4.47	2.28	0.3148	1.0108	0.2976
48	0.00	10.47	17.50	27.22	36.65	37.27	33.42	27.72	22.17	0.1182	1.1284	0.0834
100	0.00	2.05	4.37	8.55	15.60	21.04	24.95	27.43	28.47	0.0549	1.1333	0.0379
200	0.00	0.94	2.25	4.38	8.68	12.72	16.27	19.40	21.85	0.0245	1.1606	0.0164
-200	0.00	0.70	1.70	3.65	8.04	12.25	16.71	20.90	25.32			

TABLE 5.6 Experiment No. 6.
 Particle Size Distributions (PCT) and Grinding Kinetics.
 (First-Order and p-Order).

Mesh No.	Grind Time, min							Grind Kinetics		
	Feed	2	4	6	8	10	12	k_i	P_i	b_i
28	100.00	50.96	25.61	12.05	5.14	2.25	0.86	0.4079	1.0893	0.3086
48	0.00	28.94	36.69	34.51	28.62	20.89	15.20	0.1616	1.1746	0.0960
100	0.00	10.03	17.74	23.60	27.11	28.68	28.13	0.0714	1.1407	0.0469
200	0.00	5.23	10.05	14.75	18.66	22.22	24.56	0.0325	1.1274	0.0222
400	0.00	2.38	4.81	7.31	9.75	12.37	14.41	0.0159	1.1118	0.0113
-400	0.00	2.46	5.10	7.78	10.72	13.59	16.84			

TABLE 5.7 Experiment No. 7.
Particle Size Distributions (PCT) and Grinding Kinetics.
(First-Order and p-Order).

Mesh No.	Grind Time, min							Grind Kinetics		
	Feed	2	4	6	8	10	12	k_i	P_i	b_i
8	3.60	1.64	0.53	0.25	0.11	0.02	0.00	0.5193	1.0725	0.3923
10	12.80	4.76	1.89	0.78	0.26	0.08	0.05	0.4978	1.0249	0.4583
14	17.80	9.69	4.98	2.19	0.89	0.28	0.10	0.4746	1.1083	0.3380
20	15.90	12.79	8.10	4.30	2.25	1.14	0.41	0.3920	1.1663	0.2389
28	12.70	14.33	12.11	8.37	5.66	3.23	1.79	0.2912	1.2124	0.1575
35	9.80	12.90	13.76	12.40	9.94	7.70	5.06	0.2017	1.2149	0.1079
48	7.00	11.41	14.62	15.67	15.23	14.14	12.19	0.1238	1.1981	0.0697
65	5.30	7.41	9.97	11.67	12.22	12.58	12.41	0.0856	1.1559	0.0539
100	4.00	6.47	9.46	11.44	13.25	14.45	15.18	0.0552	1.1175	0.0383
150	2.90	4.44	5.22	8.52	10.08	11.52	12.66	0.0360	1.0326	0.0317
200	2.00	3.43	4.59	6.40	7.72	8.93	10.34	0.0240	0.9816	0.0245
270	1.60	2.81	4.10	5.27	6.43	7.62	8.00	0.0160	0.9425	0.0177
400	1.30	1.58	2.25	2.79	3.59	3.98	4.68	0.0120	0.8617	0.0167
-400	3.30	6.34	8.42	9.95	12.37	14.33	17.13			

TABLE 5.8 Experiment No. 8.
 (Repeat of Experiment No. 7).
 Particle Size Distributions (PCT) and Grinding Kinetics.
 (First-Order and p-Order).

Mesh No.	Grind Time, min							Grind Kinetics		
	Feed	2	4	6	8	10	12	k_i	P_i	b_i
8	3.60	1.64	0:57	0.20	0.05	0.03	0.00	0.5218	1.1529	0.3632
10	12.80	5.03	1.74	0.61	0.35	0.08	0.04	0.5060	1.0478	0.4441
14	17.80	9.90	4.70	2.09	0.80	0.33	0.15	0.4504	1.1019	0.3405
20	15.90	12.80	8.10	4.46	2.22	1.14	0.44	0.3821	1.1681	0.2371
28	12.70	13.75	11.80	8.55	5.57	3.24	1.86	0.2855	1.1983	0.1621
35	9.80	12.49	13.33	12.16	9.83	7.59	5.37	0.1959	1.1827	0.1158
48	7.00	11.27	14.43	15.63	15.32	14.14	12.40	0.1198	1.1516	0.0772
65	5.30	7.65	9.77	11.29	12.21	12.51	12.40	0.0828	1.1140	0.0595
100	4.00	6.73	9.25	11.28	12.95	13.98	14.75	0.0542	1.0890	0.0419
150	2.90	4.58	6:66	8.45	9.99	11.14	11.99	0.0370	1.0472	0.0319
200	2.00	3.44	4.99	6.46	7.81	8.96	9.87	0.0255	1.0160	0.0238
270	1.60	2.75	3.99	5.19	6.41	7.48	8.48	0.0169	0.9738	0.0177
400	1.30	1.55	2.21	2.95	3.48	4.01	4.62	0.0128	0.8912	0.0168
-400	3.30	6.42	8.46	10.68	13.01	15.37	17.63			

FIGURE 5.1

Experiment No.1. Results. First-order plots.

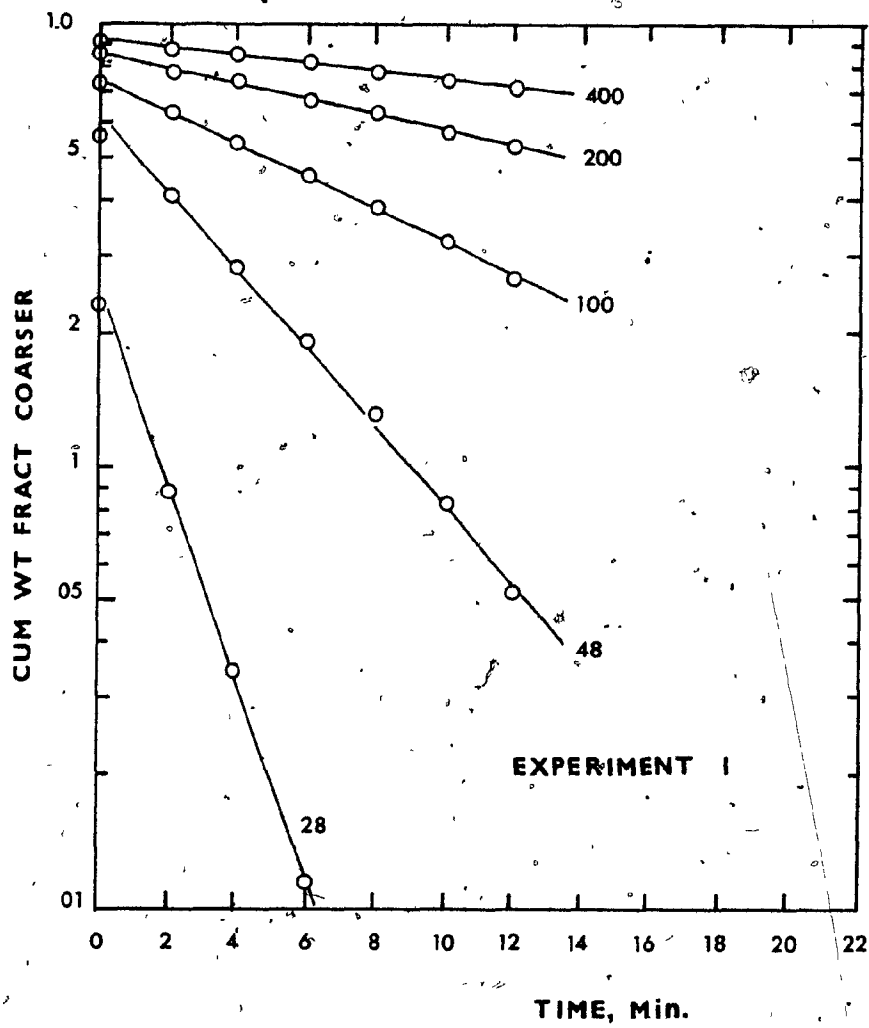


FIGURE 5.2

Experiments No.2 and 3. Results. First-order plots.

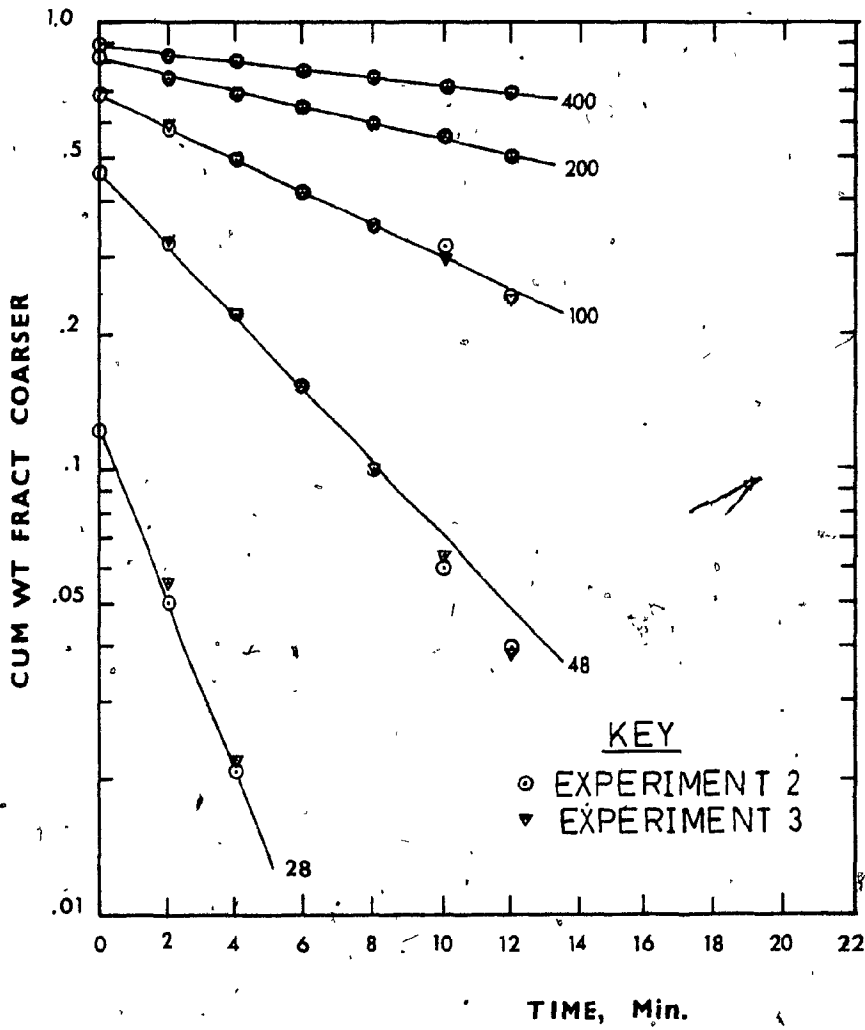


FIGURE 5.3

Experiment No.4. Results. First-order plots.

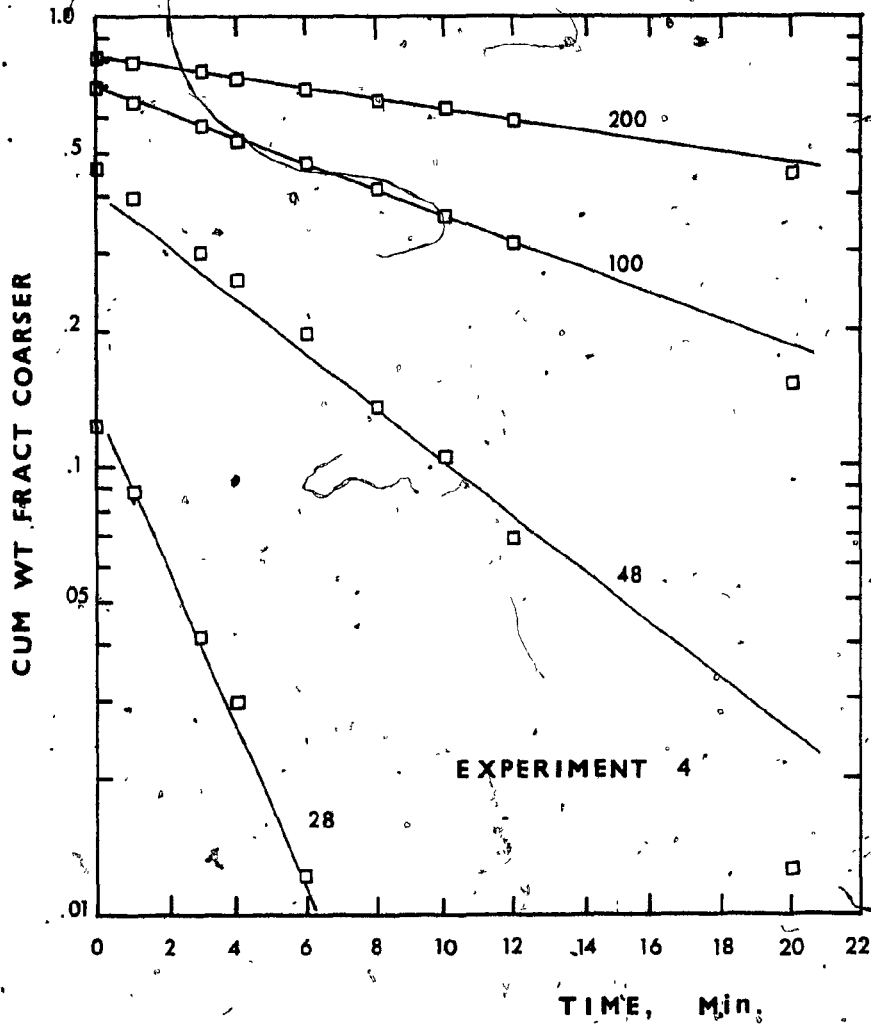


FIGURE 5.4

Experiment No.5. Results. First-order plots:



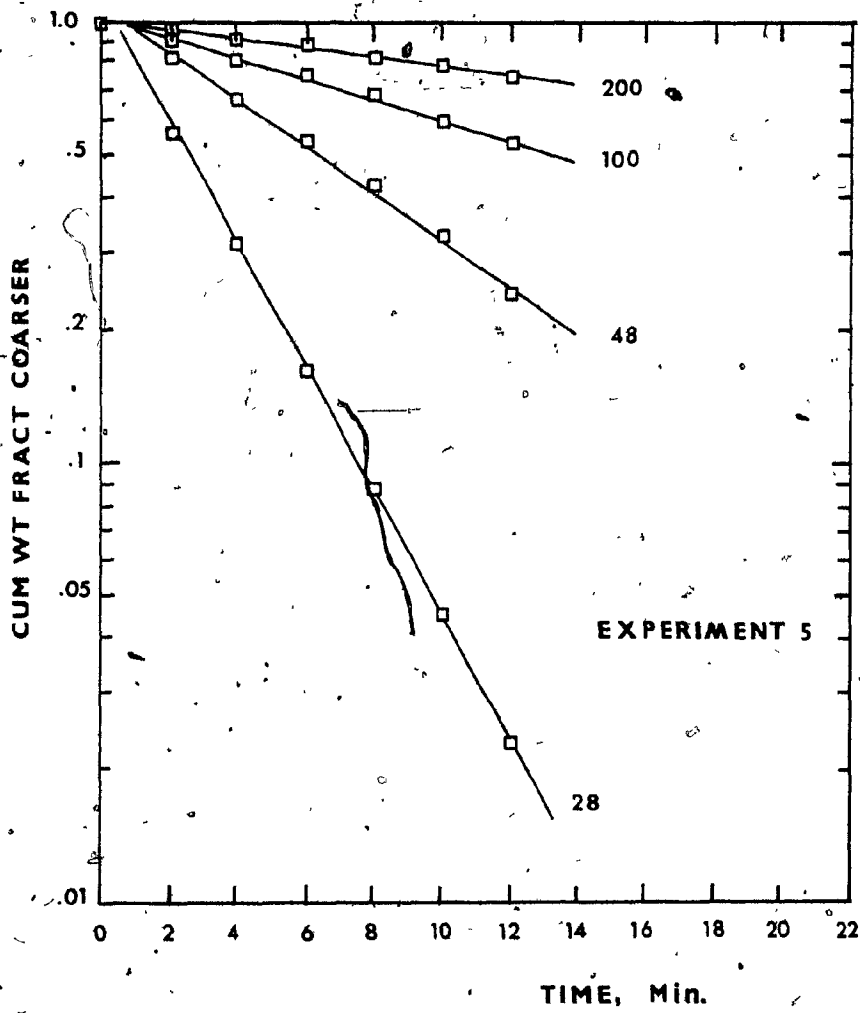


FIGURE 5.5
Experiment No.6. Results. First-order plots.

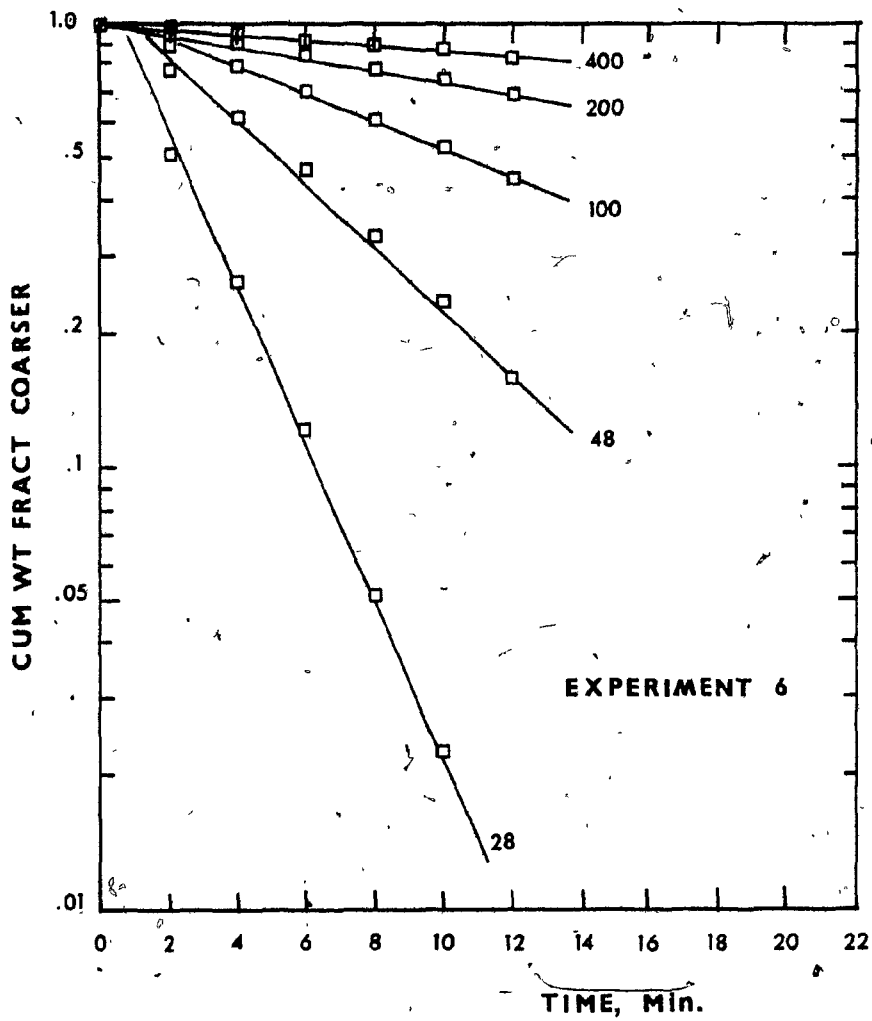


FIGURE 5.6

Experiments No.6 and 7. Results. First-order plots.

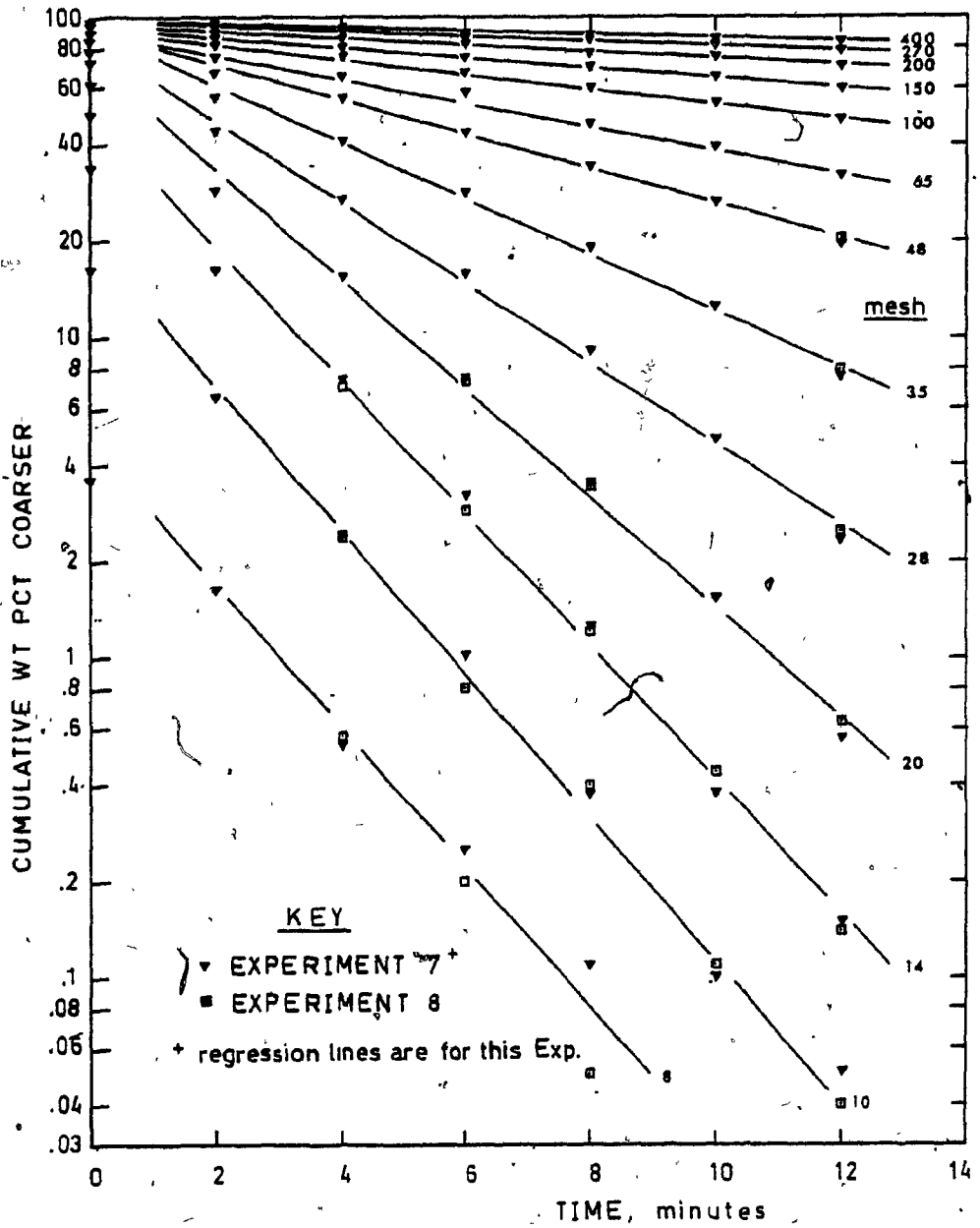


FIGURE 5.7

Experiment No.1. Results. p-order plots.

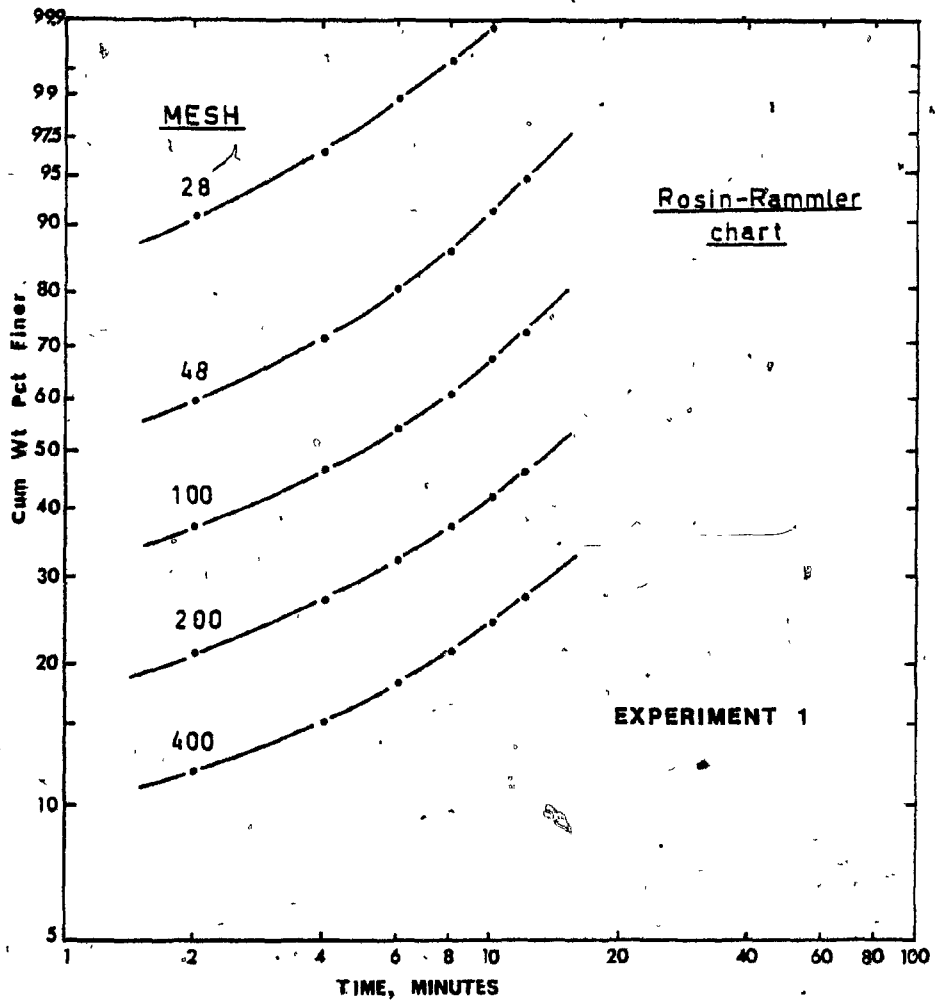


FIGURE 5.8

Experiments No.2 and 3. Results. p-order plots.

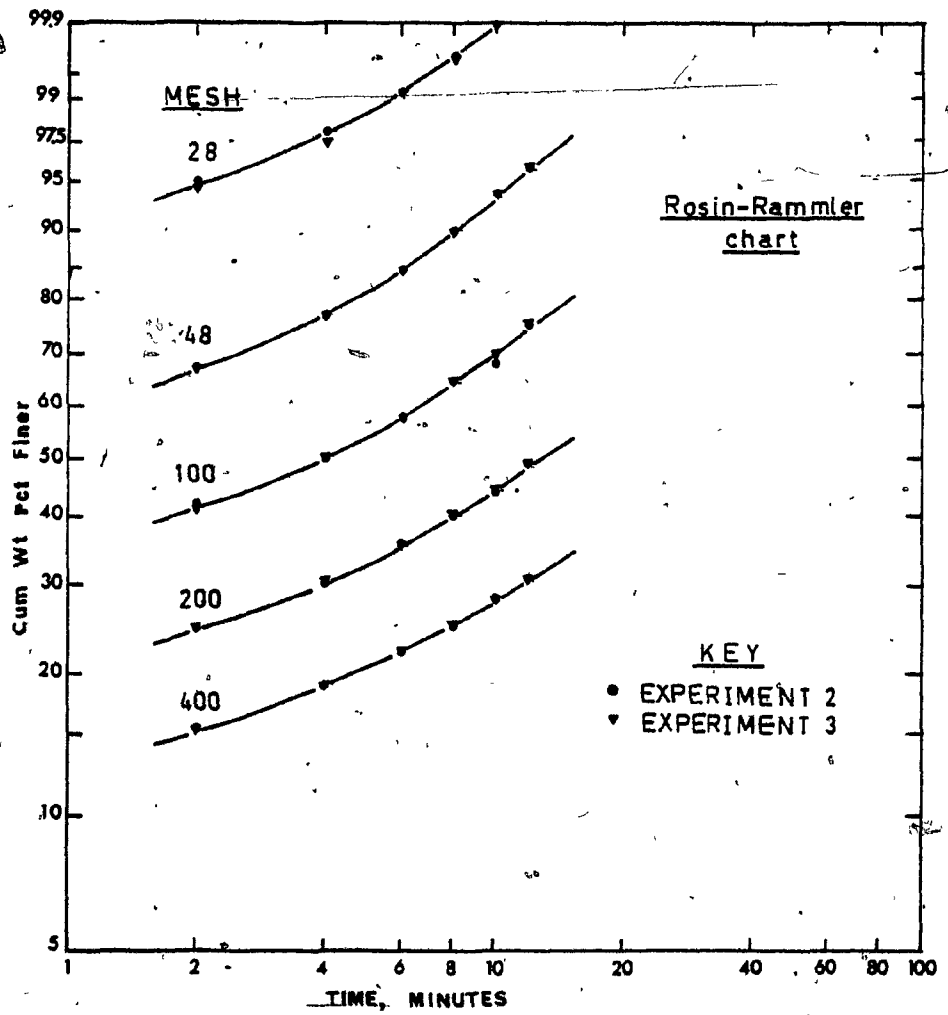


FIGURE 5.9

Experiment No.4. Results. p-order plots.

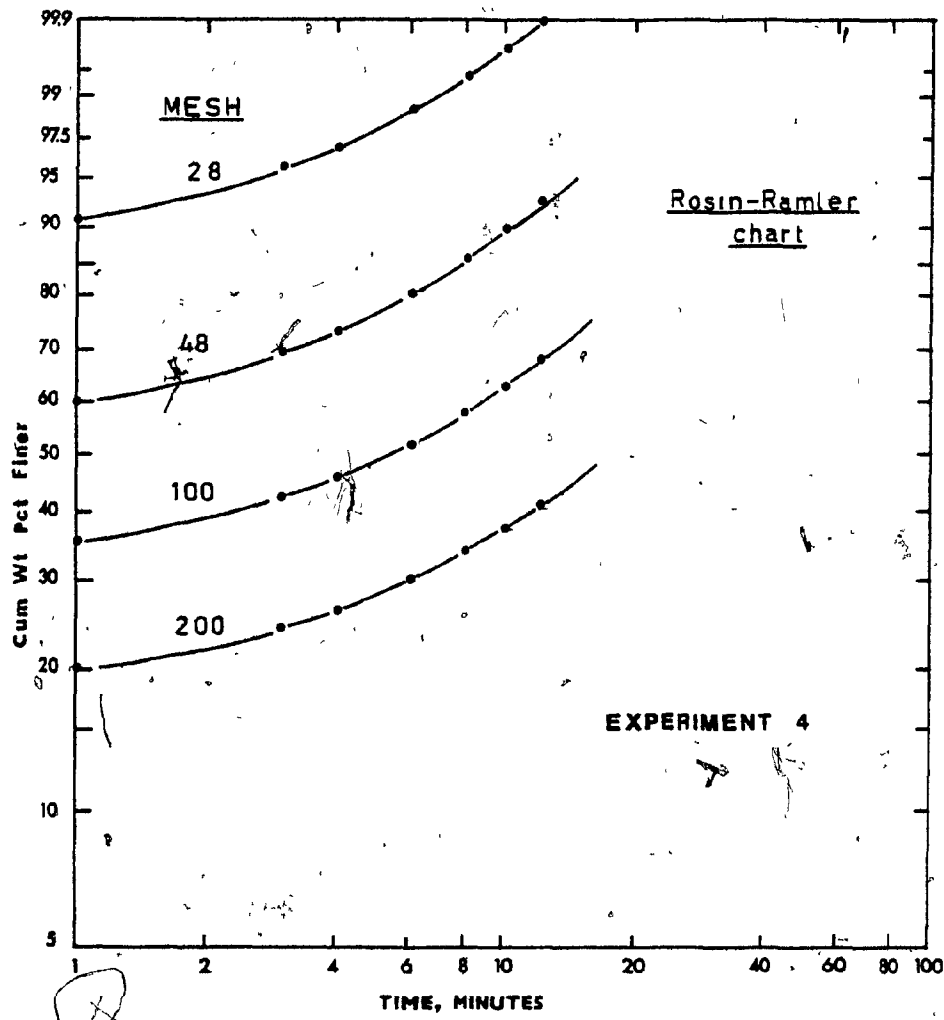


FIGURE 5.10

Experiment No.5. Results. p-order plots.

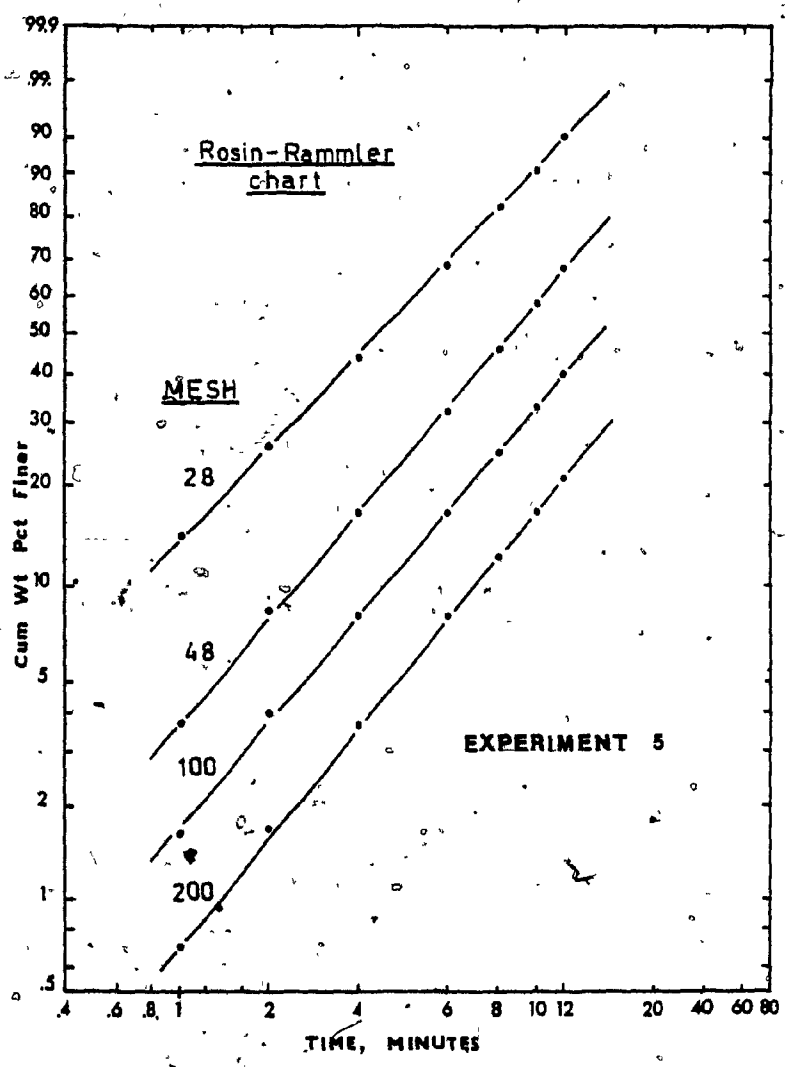


FIGURE 5.11

Experiment No.6. Results. p-order plots.

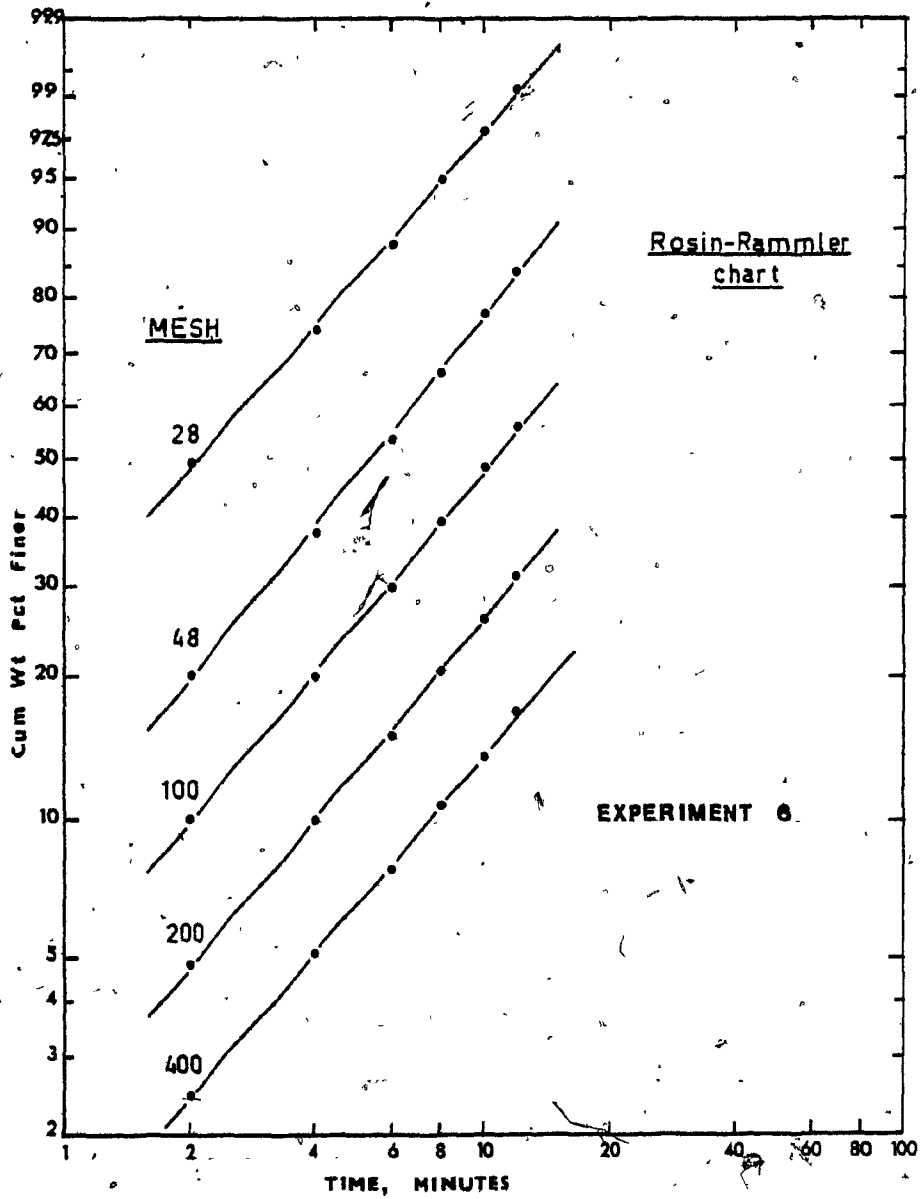
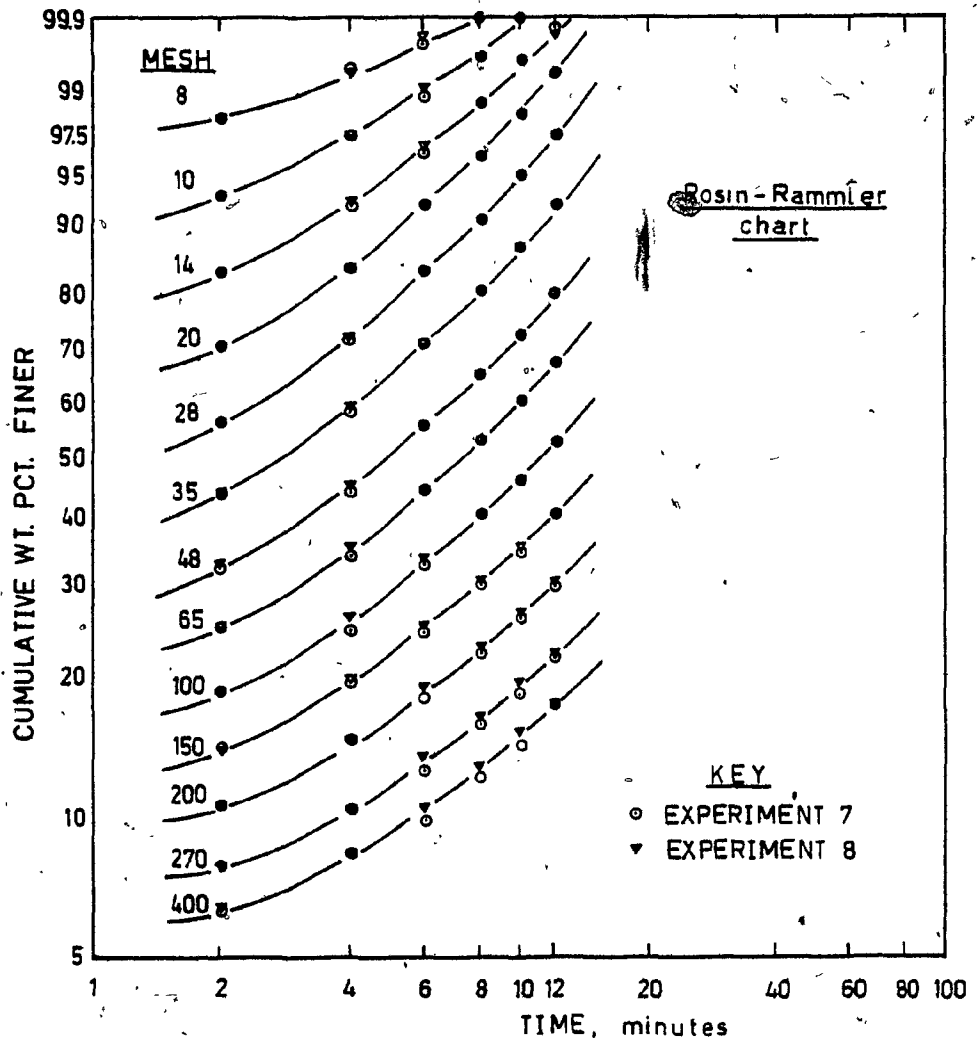


FIGURE 5.12

Experiments No.7 and 8. Results. p-order.



by experiments 3 to 6. The specific rate-of-breakage was observed to decrease with increased void filling.

Lastly, the top size and single size method grinding kinetics estimation was compared in experiments 4 and 5. The +28# fraction broke more slowly in the single size experiment than in the top size experiment.

5.1.2 Pb-Zn Ore (CUF and RMD)

Splitting Tests

A series of splitting tests using the spinning riffler was performed to assess the sampling (cutting) efficiency. The material tested was the CUF (cyclone underflow) material. Table 5.9 shows the results of one typical test run. These results are the mean, standard deviation and variance of size assays in percent (absolute). The figures reported are considered, in this study, as a measure of the sampling efficiency of the spinning riffler.

Grinding Tests

Sections IV.1.1 and IV.1.2 of Appendix IV, show the computer printouts of the CUF and RMD experimental results. The input data to the program was:

- 1/ measured screen weights retained (g)
- 2/ measured chemical assays of Pb, Zn, and Fe (%)

The calculated values were:

- 1/ size assays (%)
- 2/ CUM. size assays coarser (%)

TABLE 5.9 Statistical Parameters of Size Assays of the Screening Analysis of Six of the Twelve Samples (50% Sampling) Split on the Spinning Riffler. Materials: CUF.

Tyler Mesh	\bar{X} %	σ %	VAR %
28	8.35	0.16	0.02
35	11.31	0.05	0.00
48	9.98	0.15	0.02
65	9.26	0.11	0.01
100	13.30	0.12	0.01
150	15.24	0.46	0.17
200	10.06	0.58	0.28
270	7.20	0.05	0.00
400	2.82	0.03	0.00
-400	12.44	0.13	0.01

Note:

$$\sigma_m = 1.69\%$$

where σ_m is standard deviation of overall weights between split samples.

- 3/ mineral frequency distributions (%)
- 4/ overall mean mineral units between grind times
- 5/ overall standard deviation
- 6/ adjusted mineral units retained.
- 7/ the first and p-order grind kinetics: $k_{m,i}$, $p_{m,i}$ and $b_{m,i}$
- 8/ the correlation coefficients of the first and p-order regression analyses

The mean and standard deviation of the computed head assays from the five RMD and seven CUF experiments are given in Table 5.10. Clearly there is little deviation between samples.

TABLE 5.10 Mean and Standard Deviation of Measured Pb, Zn and Fe Assays for each Grind Time.

Experiment	Mean, %			Standard Deviation, %		
	Pb	Zn	Fe	Pb	Zn	Fe
CUF	5.71	8.95	15.55	0.16	0.16	0.29
RMD	2.04	6.69	8.36	0.24	0.25	0.32

Figures 5.13 to 5.16 show the first order plots for the RMD data and Figures 5.17 to 5.24 show the p-order fit for both CUF and RMD tests. The regression analysis included times up to 6 min only based on an estimation that 6 min represents the maximum residence time which would be encountered in the full-size mill at Pine Point. An

FIGURE 5.13

Pb/Zn RMD grinding experiment. Overall results.
First-order plots.

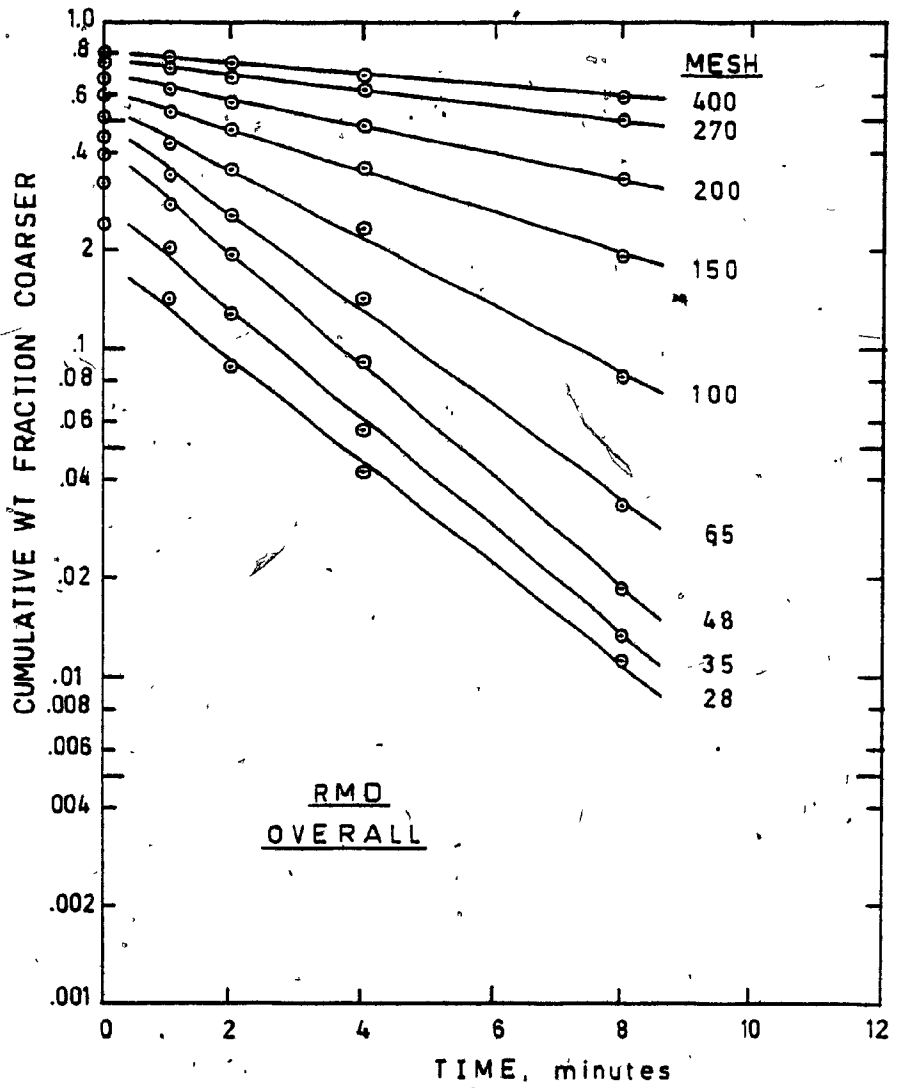


FIGURE 5.14

Pb/Zn RMD grinding experiment. Galena (PbS) results.
First-order plots.

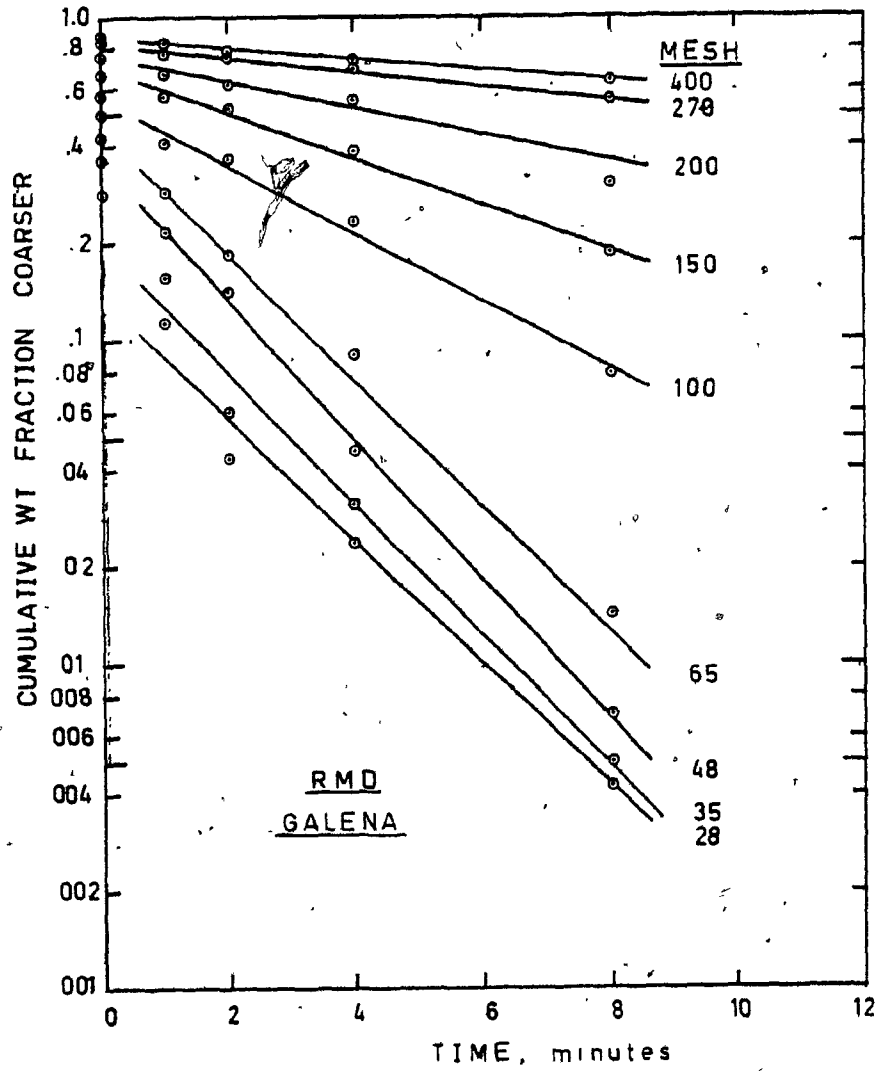


FIGURE 5.15

Pb/Zn RMD grinding experiment. Sphalerite (ZnS)
results. First-order plots.

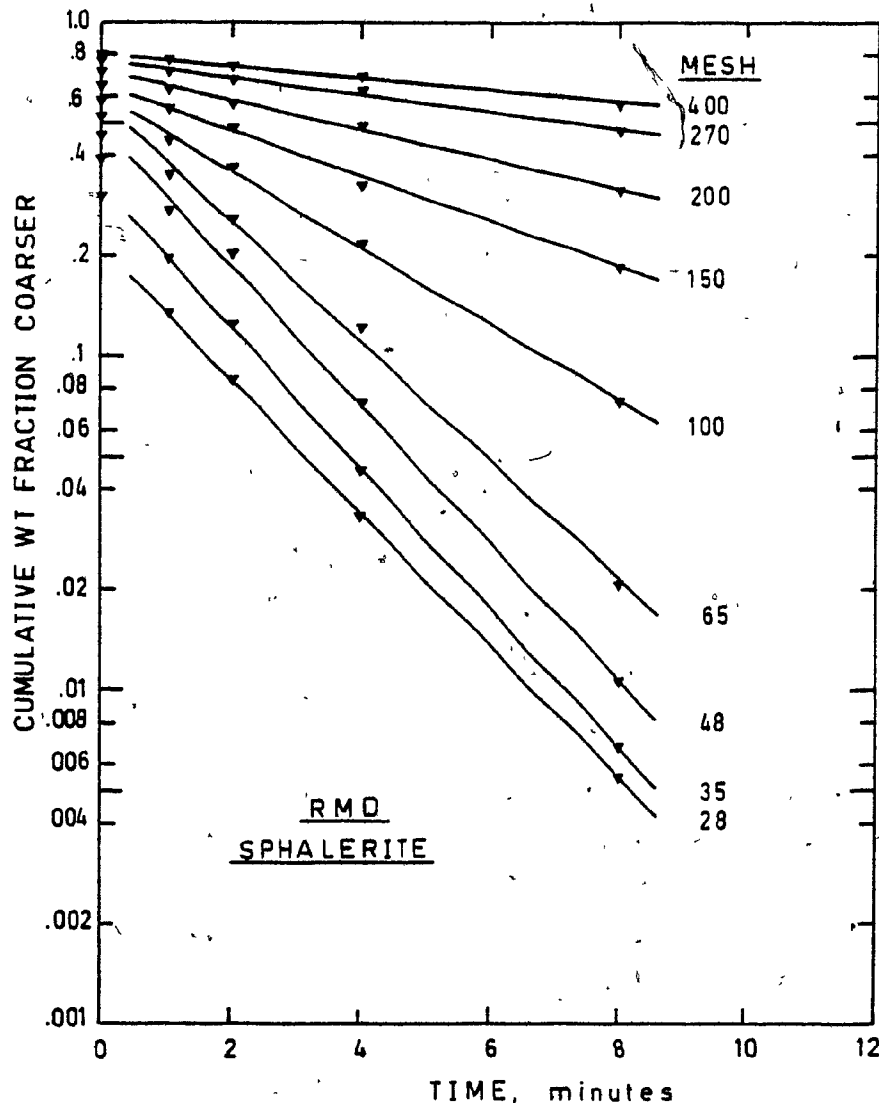


FIGURE 5.16

Pb/Zn RMD grinding experiment. Pyrite (FeS_2) results.
First-order plots.

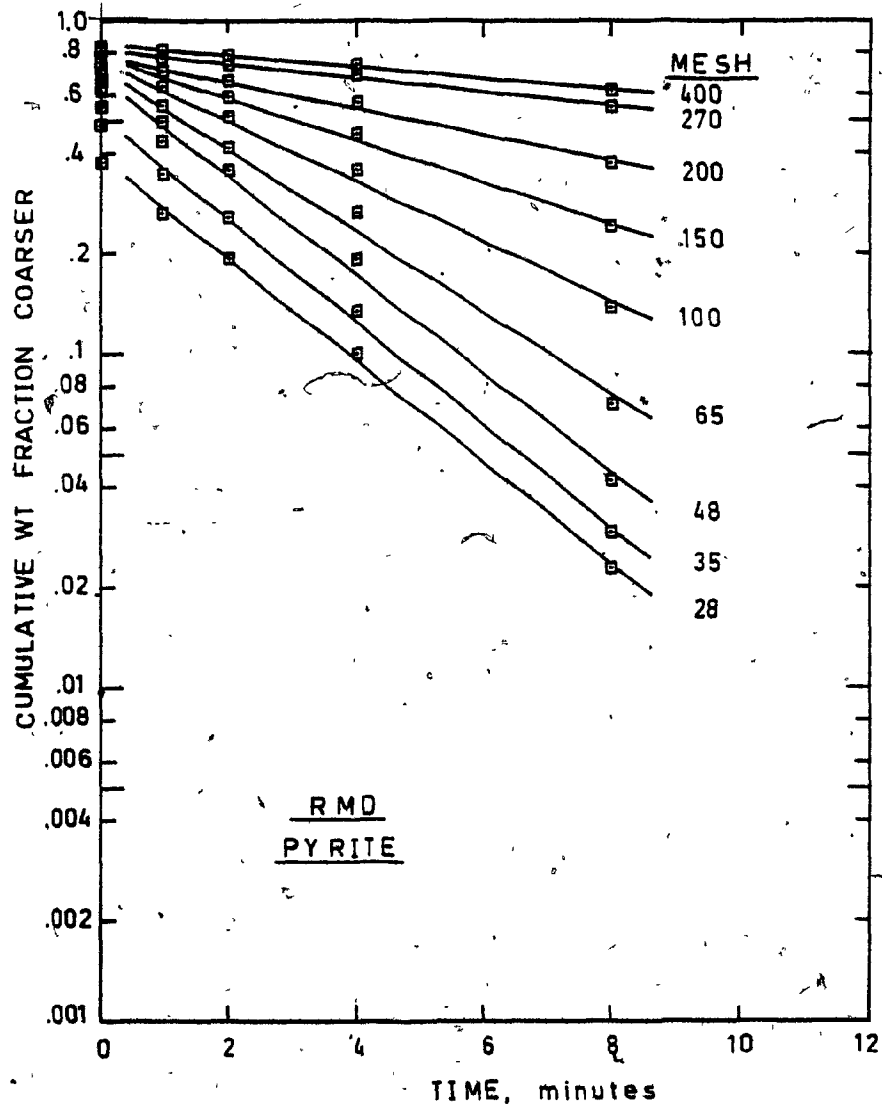




FIGURE 5.17

Pb/Zn CUF grinding experiment: Overall results.
p-order plots.

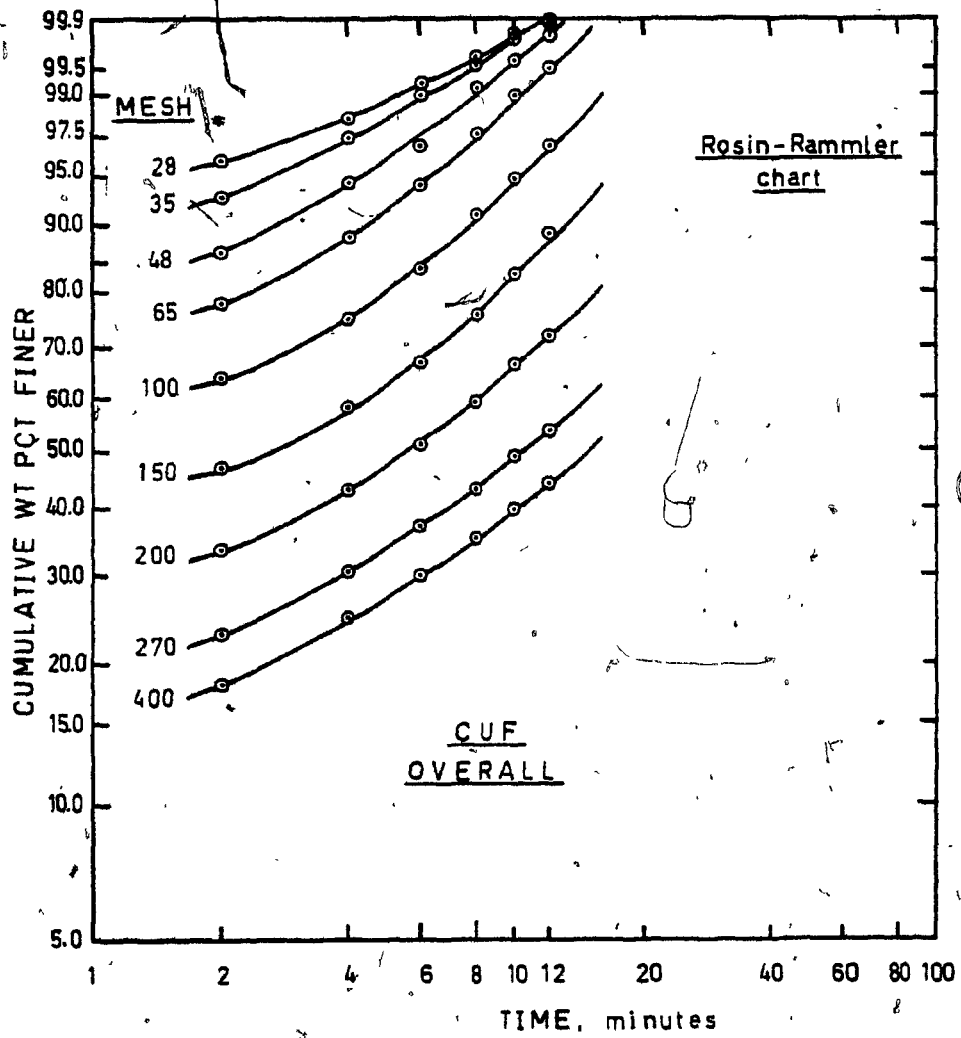


FIGURE 5.18

Pb/Zn CUF grinding experiment. Galena (PbS) results.
p-order plots.

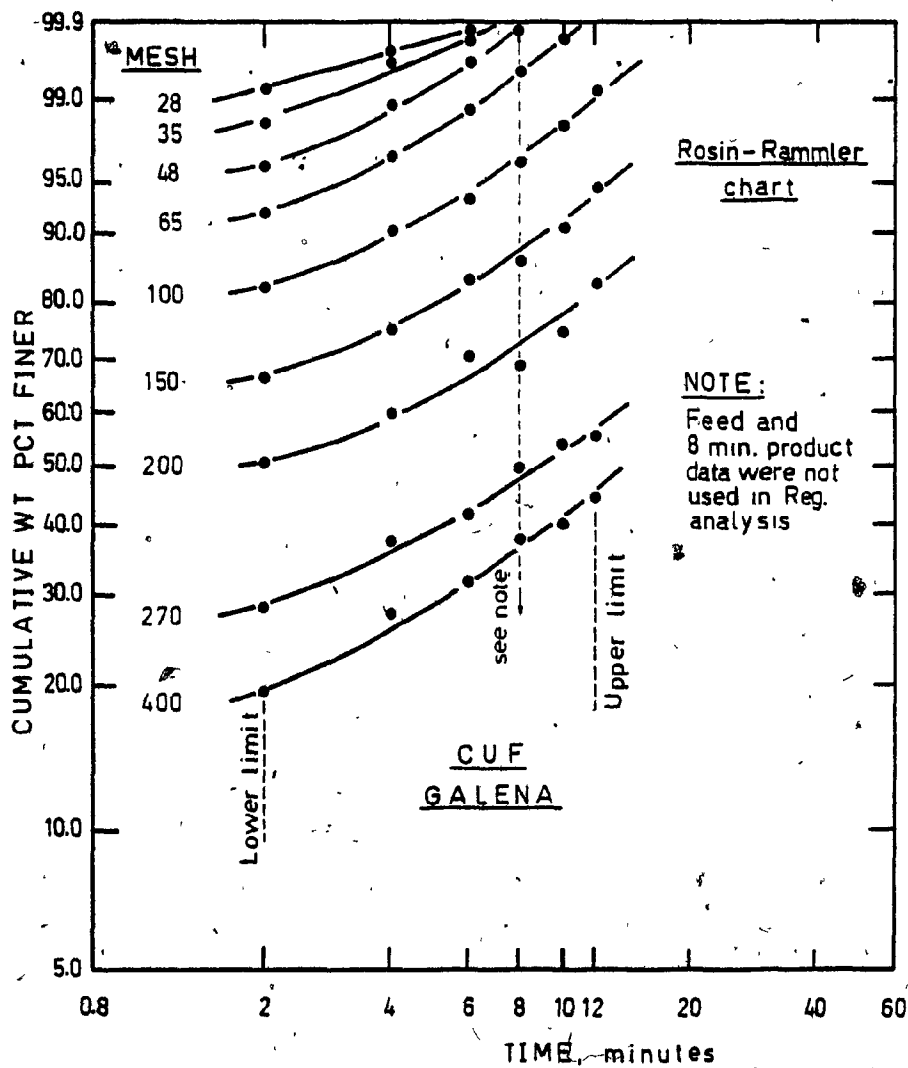


FIGURE 5.19

Pb/Zn CUF grinding experiment. Sphalerite (ZnS)
results. p-order plots.

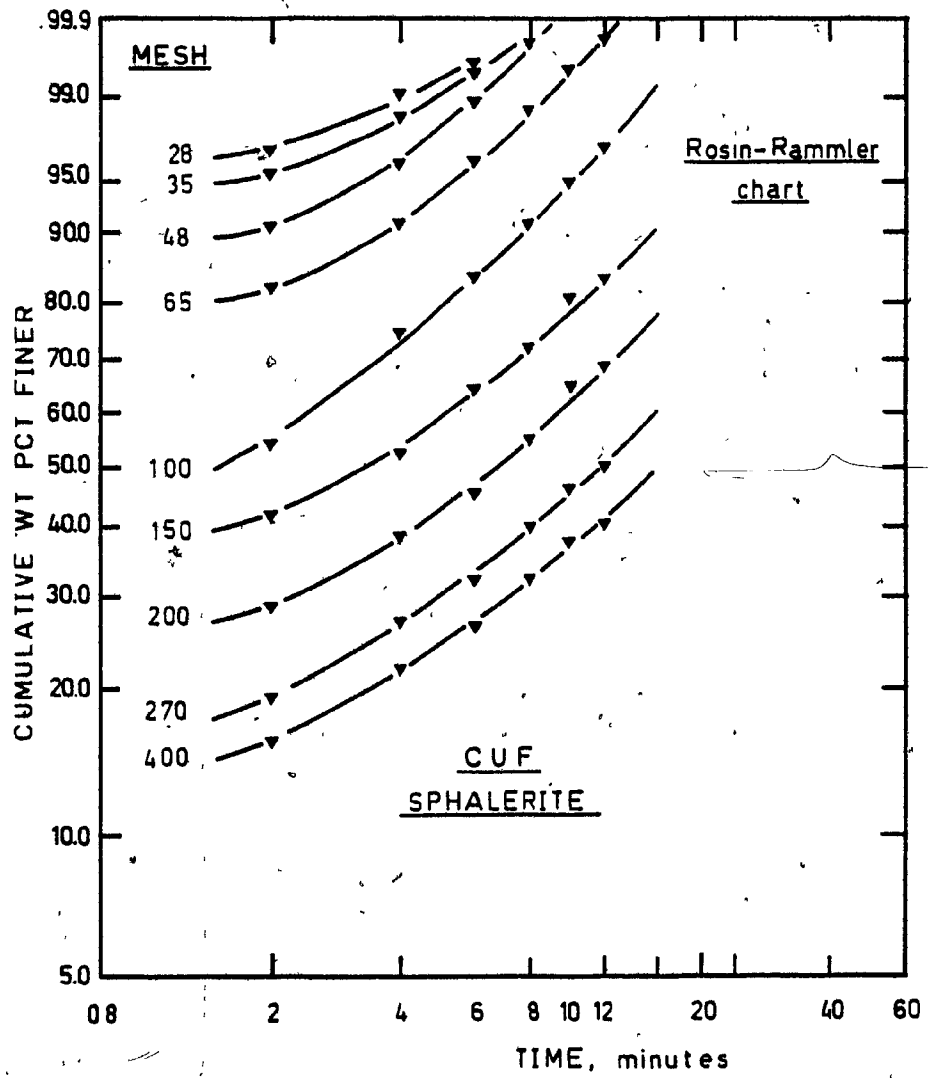


FIGURE 5.20

Pb/Zn CUF grinding experiment. Pyrite (FeS_2) results.
p-order plots.

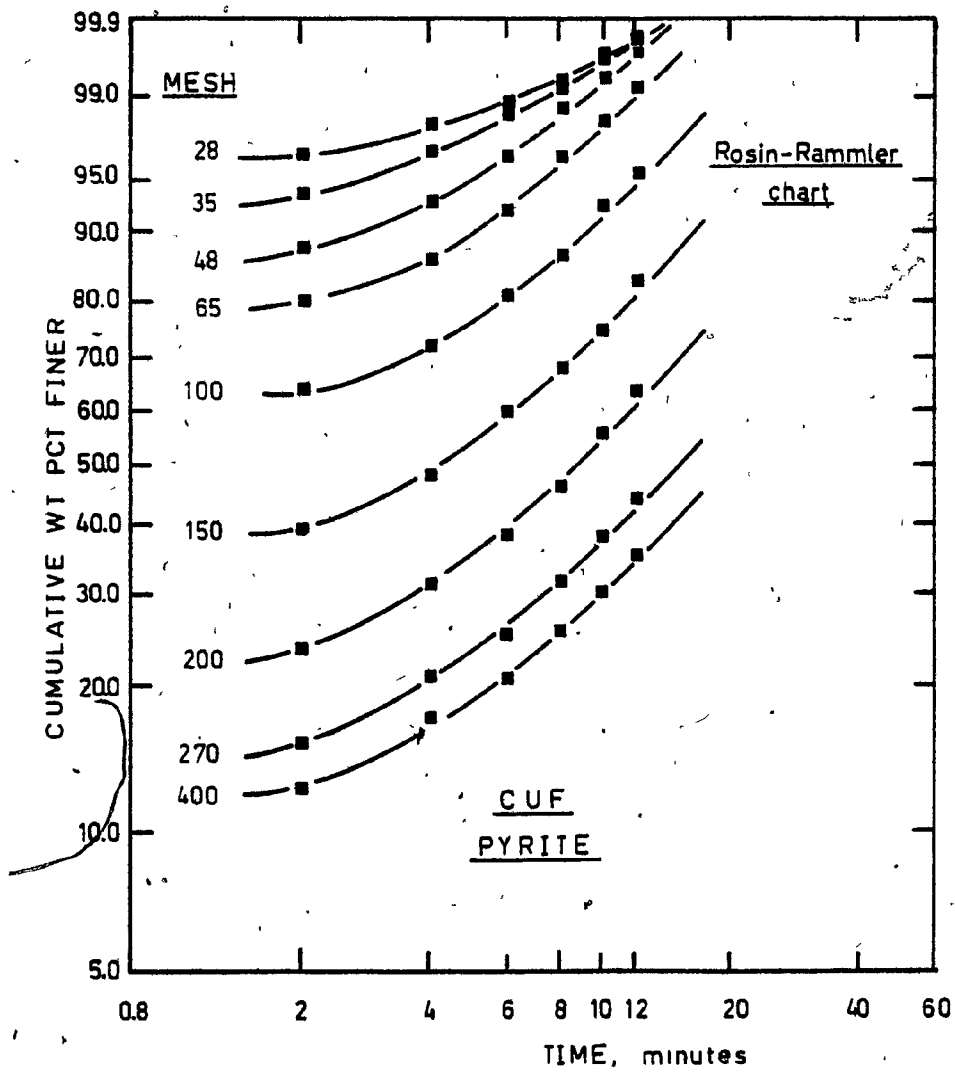


FIGURE 5.21

Pb/Zn RMD grinding experiment. Overall results.
p-order plots.

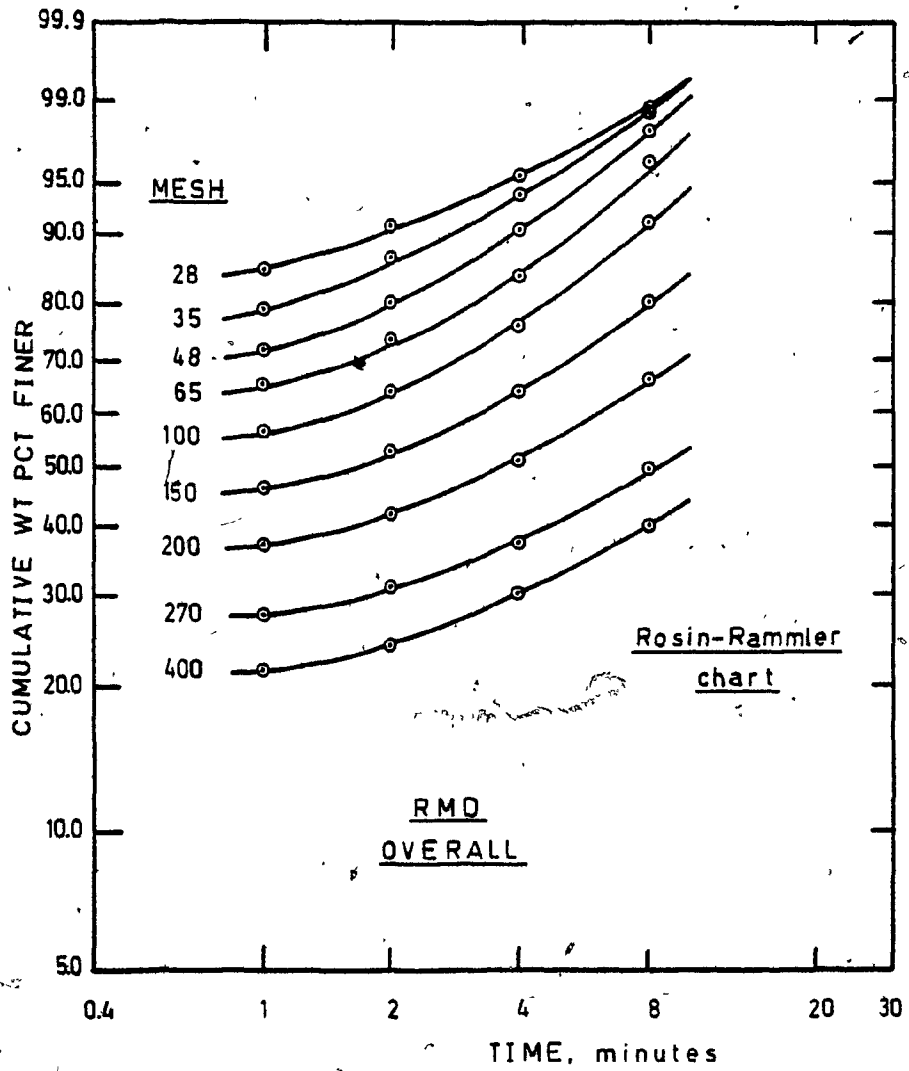


FIGURE 5.22

Pb/Zn RMD grinding experiment. Galena (PbS) results.
p-order plots.

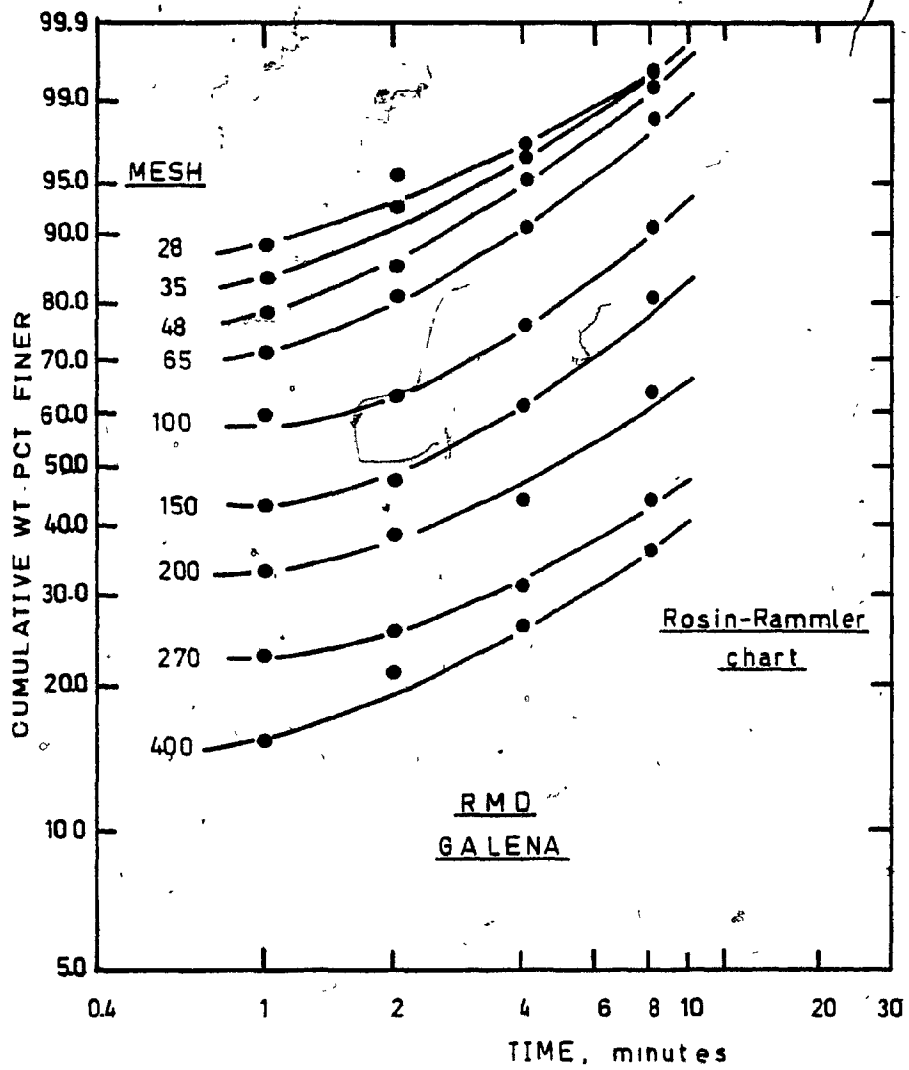


FIGURE 5.23

Pb/Zn RMD grinding experiment. Sphalerite (ZnS)
results. p-order plots.

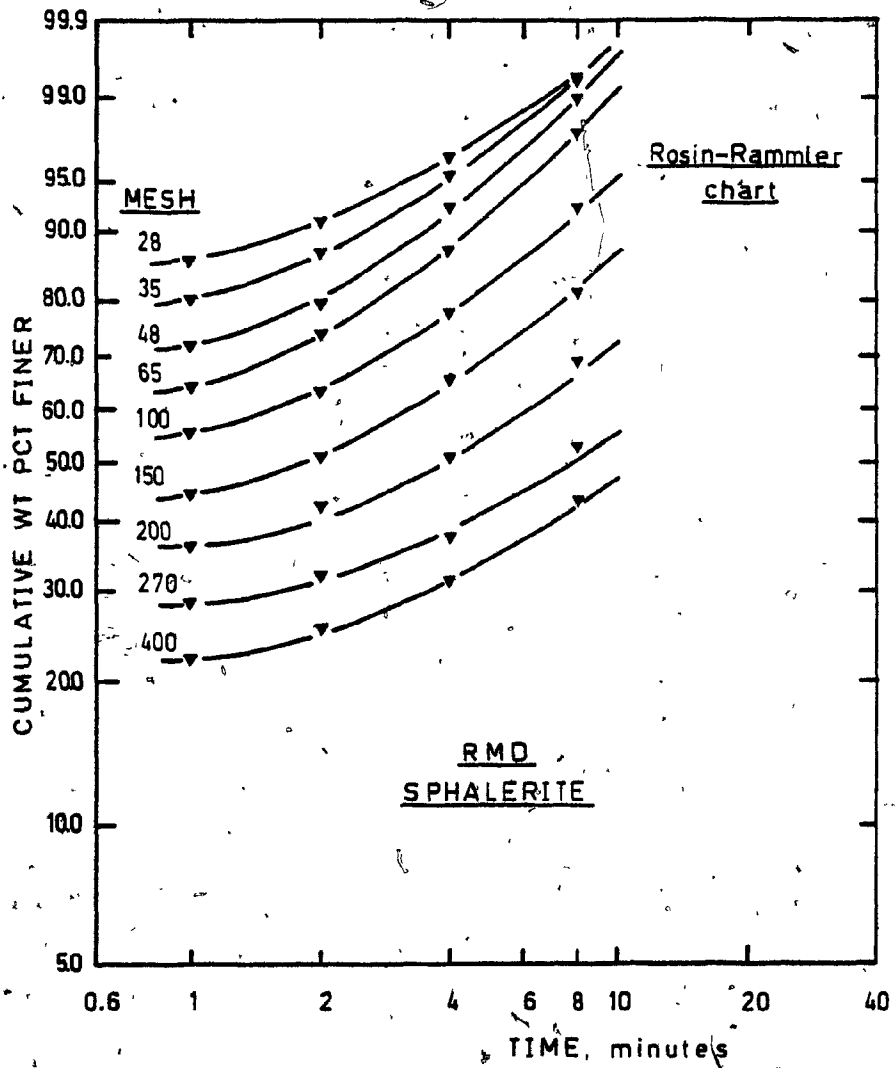
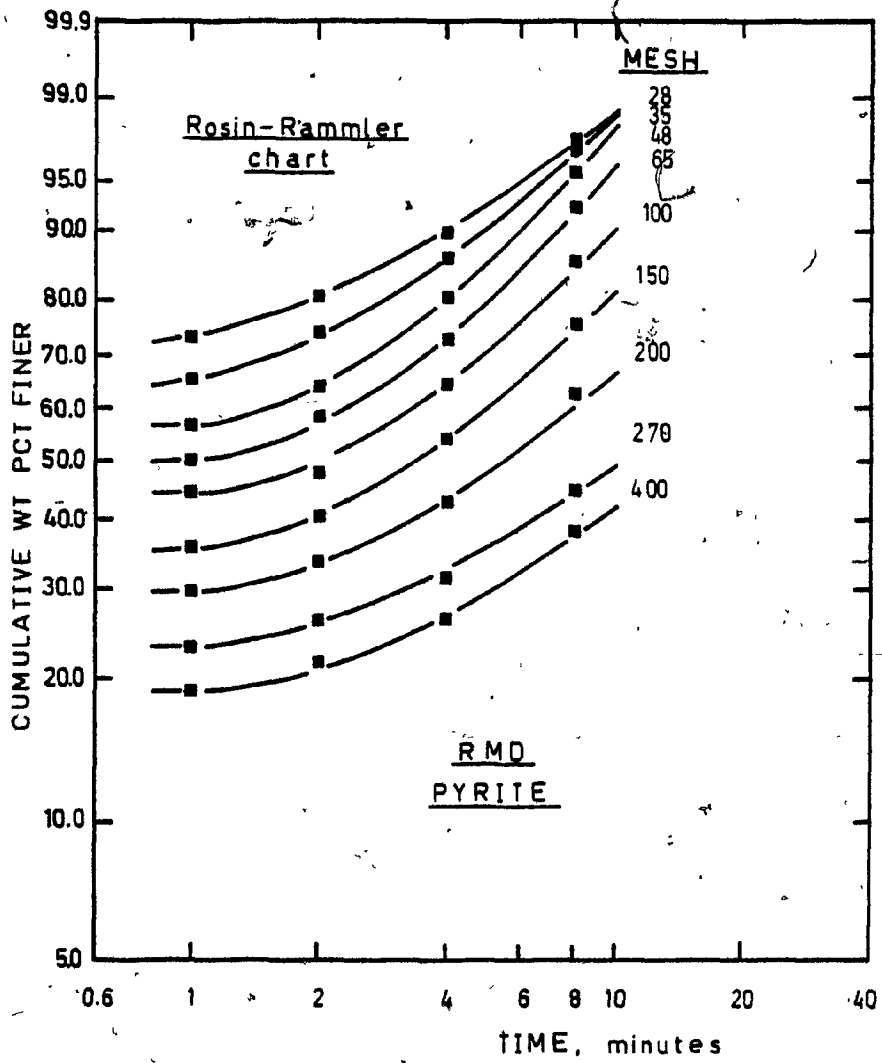


FIGURE 5.24

Pb/Zn RMD grinding experiment. Pyrite (FeS_2) results.
p-order plots.



accurate fit over this time was felt necessary rather than over all time. Nevertheless, as Figures 5.17 to 5.24 show, for the p-order model, extrapolation to longer times was possible.

It should be noted that the p-order regression results of CUF, size fractions 150 and 200# (Appendix IV, Section IV.1.1) gave the physically impossible result that $b_{\text{PbS},150\#}$ (0.043) is less than $b_{\text{PbS},200\#}$ (0.0919). To overcome future problems in simulating the grinding circuit using this data, a new regression analysis was performed omitting these two points.

Figures 5.13 to 5.16 show that first order is a relatively poor fit to the data, especially for the coarser fractions, with the possible exception of pyrite. Although not shown, first order plots for the CUF material were equally poor. On the other hand, the p-order fit is extremely successful over the entire size, mineral and time range. To illustrate the success, Figure 5.25 shows the p-order and first order fits for + 28 mesh galena from CUF. The p-order fits the observed curvature extremely closely, especially considering the expanded ordinate scale with this plot.

Figure 5.26 shows the instantaneous rates-of-breakage of overall, PbS, ZnS, FeS₂ and calcite-dolomite. The plots are for the CUF and RMD grind experiments. The grind time utilized is 3.26 min, corresponding to the simulated steady state residence time of the 154.2 mtph throughput. The equation used to calculate the instantaneous rates-of-breakage is Equation (2.1.15).

FIGURE 5.25

Pb/Zn CUF grinding experiment.. Galena (PbS), +28 mesh fraction. Plotting of the grinding ratio $C_{m,i}(0)/C_{m,i}(t)$ vs. time on a semi-log scale chart. The graph shows the measured and the first and p-order regression data points.

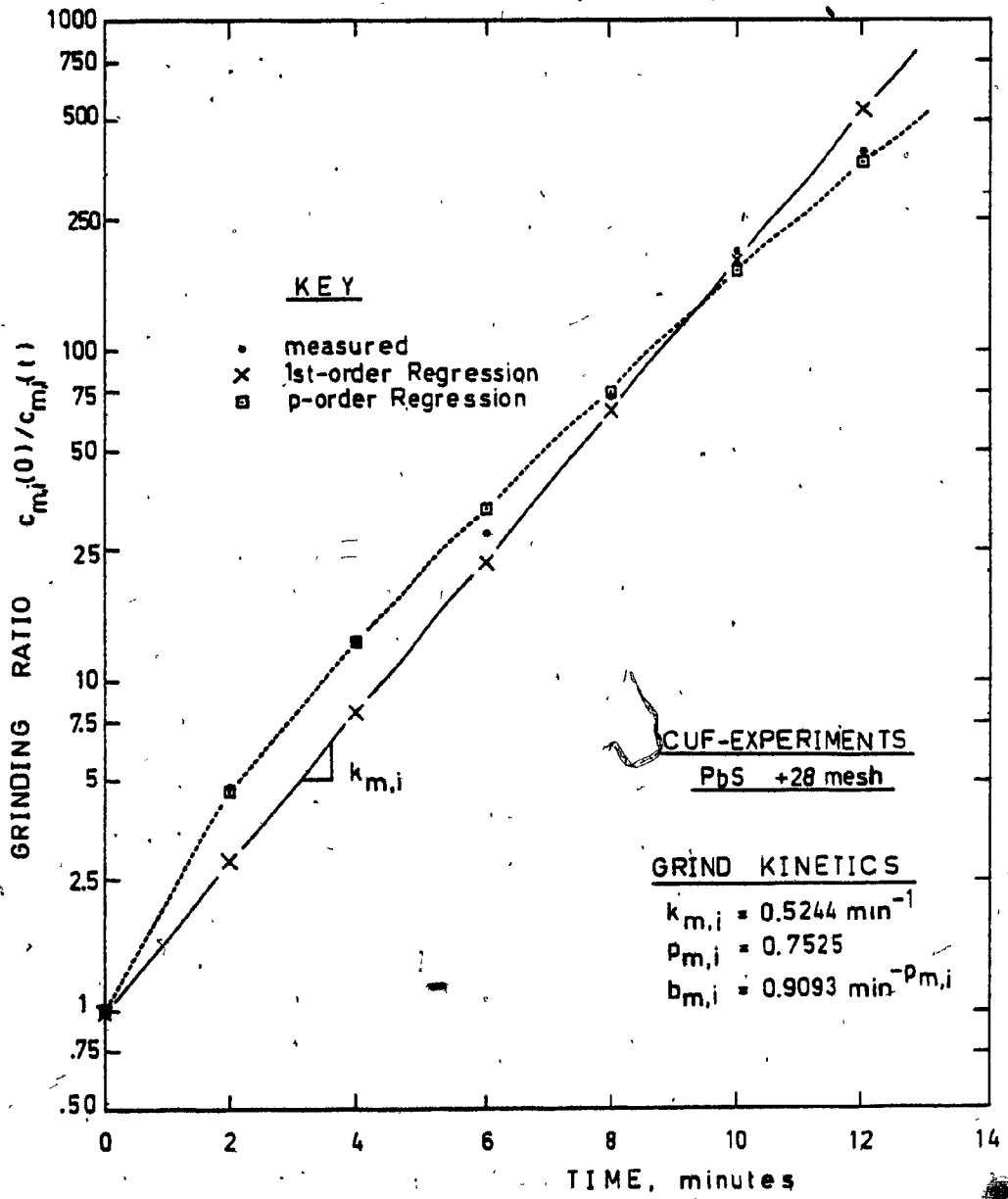
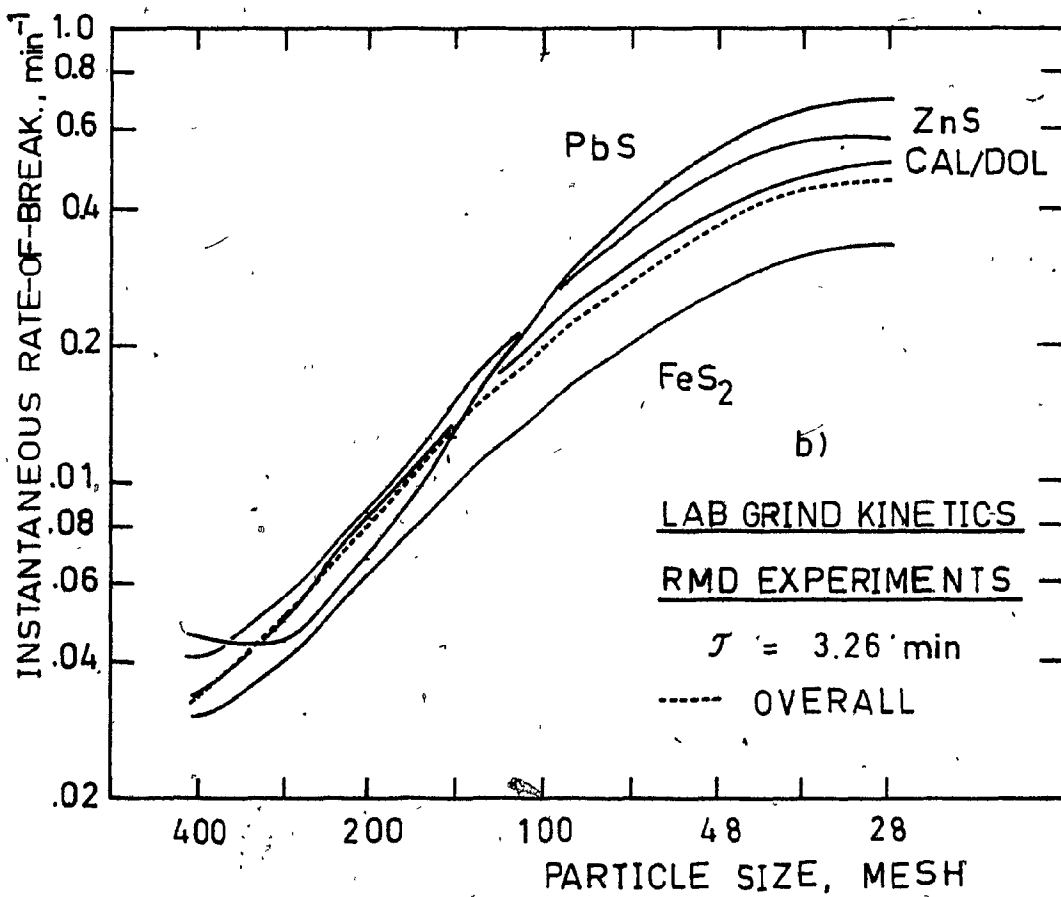
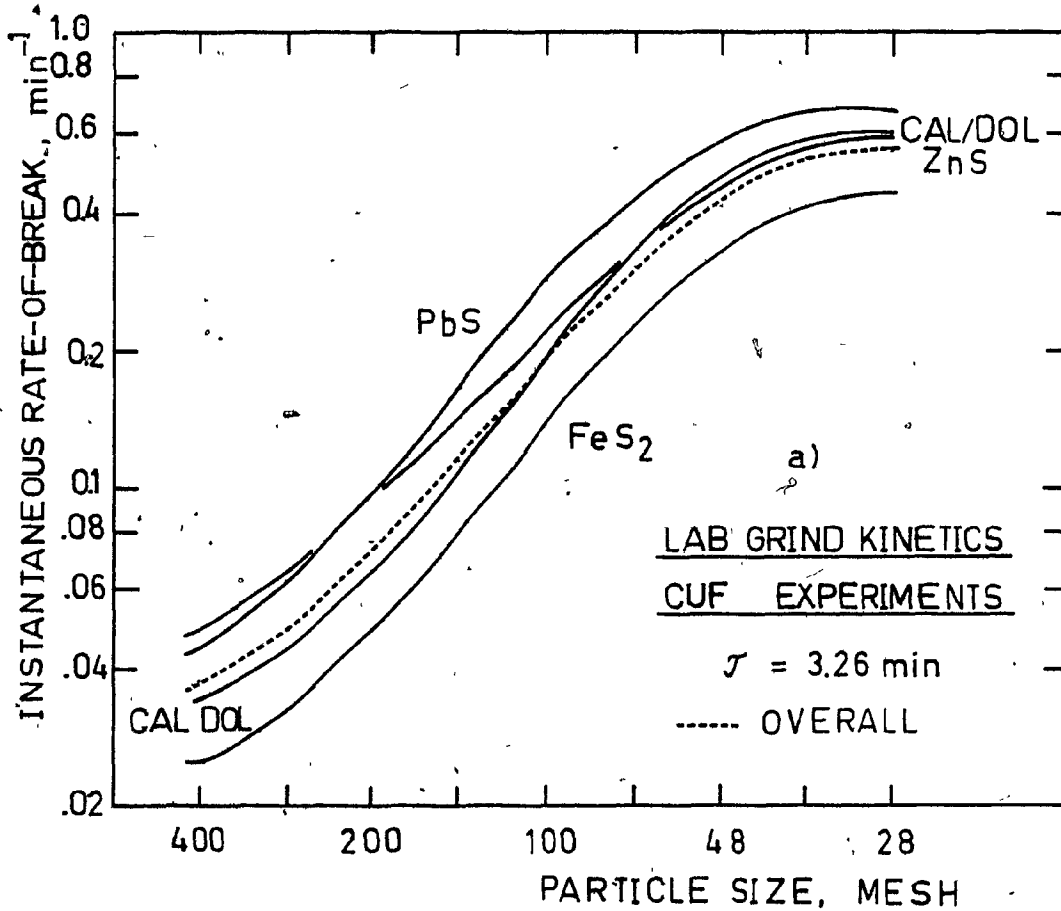


FIGURE 5.26

Pb/Zn lab grinding experiments. Overall and mineral-by-mineral instantaneous rate-of-breakage vs. particle size at $\tau = 3.26$ min.
a) CUF experiments; b) RMD experiments.



The instantaneous rates-of-breakage are similar for both samples and reveal an S-shape curvature from $k_{m,i} \sim 0.02$ to $\sim 0.07 \text{ min}^{-1}$. Note that pyrite exhibits consistently the lowest rate-of-breakage and PbS usually the highest, except at the finer sizes.

5.1.3 Flotation Model

Data was available for the flotation recovery matrix, $Y_{m,i}$ from tests on ore and ball mill discharge samples. Data based on ball mill discharge samples was selected for the simulation. Figure 5.27 shows the data used, which is typical of these tests. The overall recovery and flotation conditions accompany the figure. The 3 min flotation time was specified by Pine Point for design purposes. The actual data matrix employed is given in Appendix V, Section V.3.1 and V.3.2.

5.2 Plant

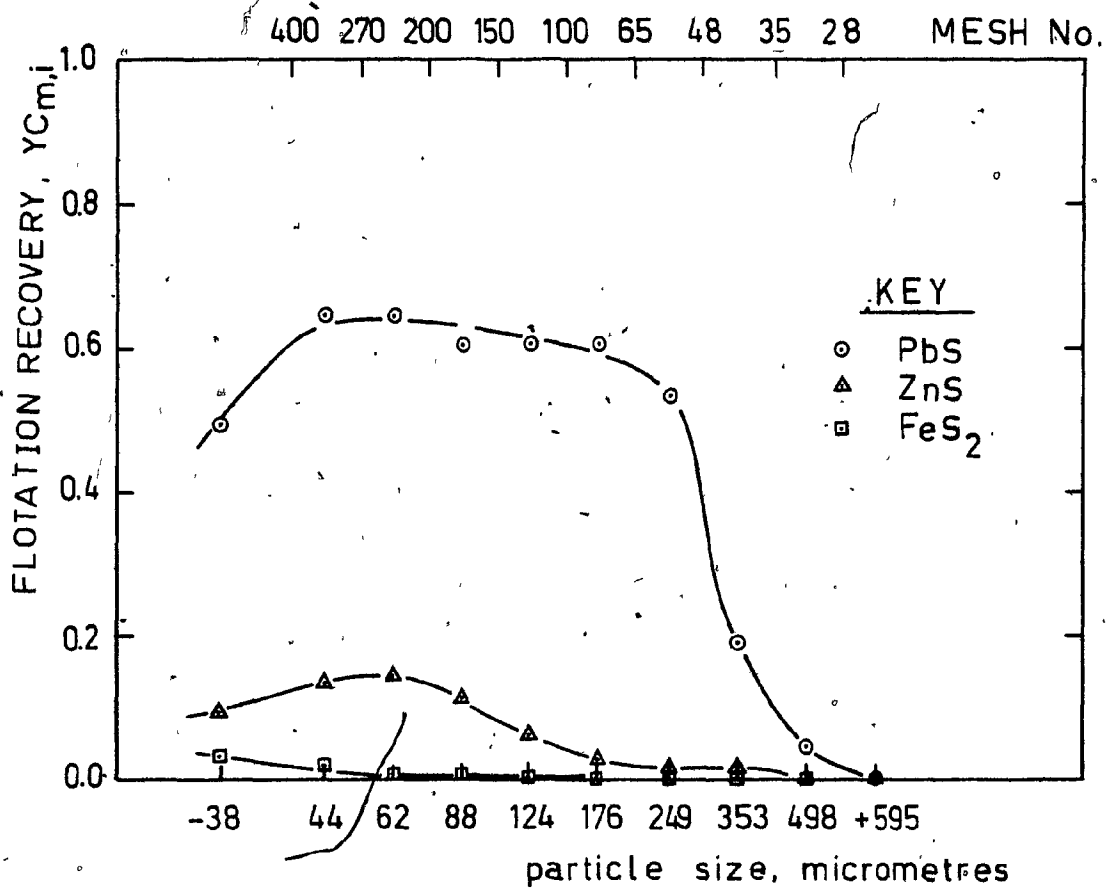
5.2.1 Plant Data Adjustment

Two sets of samples were available to ascertain the grind circuit performance. One set was for 154.2 tonne/hr and the other for the 190.3 tonne/hr throughput. This represents about the maximum range of operation at Pine Point. A sample was obtained from each of the five streams of the circuit. Size and chemical assays were determined; this is the raw data to be adjusted.

The adjustments were performed using the computer program of Appendix IV, Section IV.2. Section IV.2.1 is the printout for the 154.2 mtph case, whilst Section IV.2.2 reports the 190.3 mtph case. Both

FIGURE 5.27

Pb/Zn BMD lab flotation experiment results.
Mineral-by-mineral recoveries vs. particle size.



weight sample, g

head 11 005
 conc 710
 tails 10 295

percent Fe

head 8.4
 conc 1.0
 tails 8.9
 Fe recovery, PCT 0.8

percent Pb

head 9.7
 conc 76.1
 tails 5.1
 Pb recovery, PCT 50.7

cell volume

5 lt
 pulp dilution 60% by wt.
 pH 10
 flotation time 3 min

percent Zn

head 5.4
 conc 4.7
 tails 5.5
 Zn recovery, PCT 5.6

reagents

CX-31, 1% (collector) 0.13 lbs/sh.ton
 MIBC, 100% (frother) 0.02
 ZnSO₄, 1% (Zn depress.) 0.27
 CaO (pH modifier)

results are presented in tabular form, showing the raw data (unadjusted) and the adjusted data (size and chemical assays in percent). Also shown is the overall and mineral-by-mineral mass ratio of cyclone feed to overflow, i.e. (1 + CL).

The adjustments are small for the size assays data and relatively higher for the mineral assay data. Table 5.11 gives a measure of the standard error (absolute) for the size and mineral assays in the COF for the two tonnages.

Note that $\hat{S}_{m,i}$ and $S_{m,i}$ are not the adjusted percent mineral assays calculated with the Lagrangian method. They have been calculated from the following equations:

$$S_{m,i} = \text{factor}_m (\text{size}_{m,i} \cdot \text{chem}_{m,i})_{\text{unadjusted}} / 100 \quad (5.1)$$

$$S_{m,i} = \text{factor}_m (\text{size}_{m,i} \cdot \text{chem}_{m,i})_{\text{adjusted}} / 100 \quad (5.2)$$

where $\text{size}_{m,i}$ and $\text{chem}_{m,i}$ are percent size and mineral assays, respectively; and factor_m is the stoichiometric factor to convert chemical to mineral assays.

The standard errors calculated in this way reflect the weighted effect of the adjustment on the mineral assays.

TABLE 5.11 S_e , Standard Error of Size and Mineral Assays in Percent (Absolute).
Stream: Cyclone Overflow (COF).

Item	Standard Error	
	154.2 mtph	190.3 mtph
size	0.26	0.19
PbS	0.08	0.05
ZnS	0.16	0.02
FeS ₂	0.69	0.19

S_e Calculations:

$$\text{size: } S_e = \left\{ \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n (\hat{S}_i - S_i)^2}{n-1} \right\}^{1/2}$$

$$\text{mineral: } S_e = \left\{ \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n (\hat{S}_{m,i} - S_{m,i})^2}{n-1} \right\}^{1/2}$$

where: \hat{S}_i and S_i are adjusted and unadjusted PCT size assays, respectively.

$\hat{S}_{m,i}$ and $S_{m,i}$ are adjusted and unadjusted percent mineral assays, respectively.

5.2.2 Cyclone Model

Y_{m,i} Matrik

The cyclone selectivity index $Y_{m,i}$ values are also calculated by the program of Section IV.2. The printouts give the unadjusted and adjusted $Y_{m,i}$ for 154.2 and 190.3 mtpH tonnages.

Combined Model

A graphical representation of the Plitt Model of the cyclone classification curve is shown in Figure 5.28 to Figure 5.31 for both cases, 154.2 and 190.3 mtpH. The Plitt Equation is:

$$Y'_{m,i} = 1 - \exp \{-0.693(d/d_{50(C)m})^{n_m}\} \quad (2.2.5)$$

where: $Y_{m,i}$ is calculated by means of the following equation:

$$Y'_{m,i} = (Y_{m,i} - a_m)/(1 - a_m) \quad (2.2.4)$$

Tables 5.12 and 5.13 show $Y'_{m,i}$; $d_{50(C)m}$; and a_m and n_m of the 154.2 and 190.3 mtpH cases, respectively. The Finch/Matwijkenko model

relating $d_{50(C)m}$ to mineral density is:

$$\ln \{d_{50(C)m}\} = K_1 \ln \{(\rho_m - \rho_s)\} + K_2 \quad (2.2.7)$$

Figure 5.32 shows the plots of $\ln \{d_{50(C)m}\}$ vs. $\ln \{\rho_m - 1\}$ on a log-log scale chart. The regression lines ① and ② in the figure are defined by the following equations:

FIGURE 5.28

Plant derived cyclone performance curves at 154:2 mtp. Minerals: galena, sphalerite, pyrite and calcite/dolomite. a) selectivity index $Y_{m,i}$ vs. particle size; b) classification index $Y'_{m,i}$ vs. particle size.

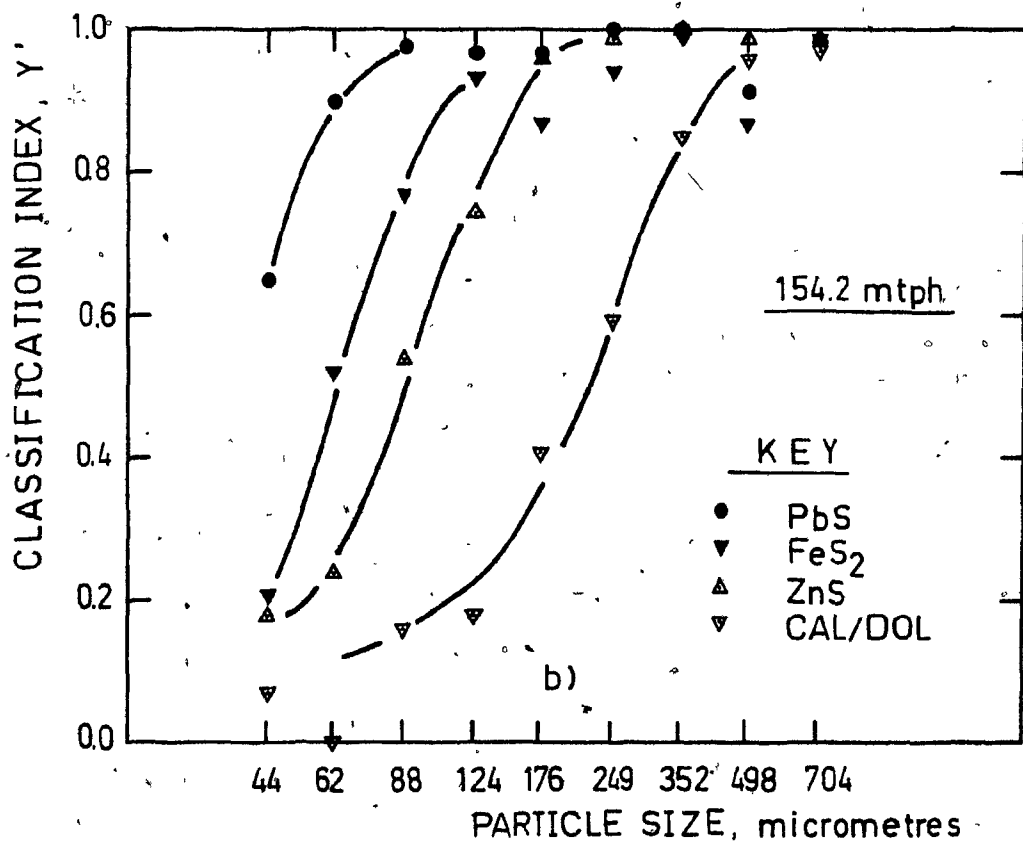
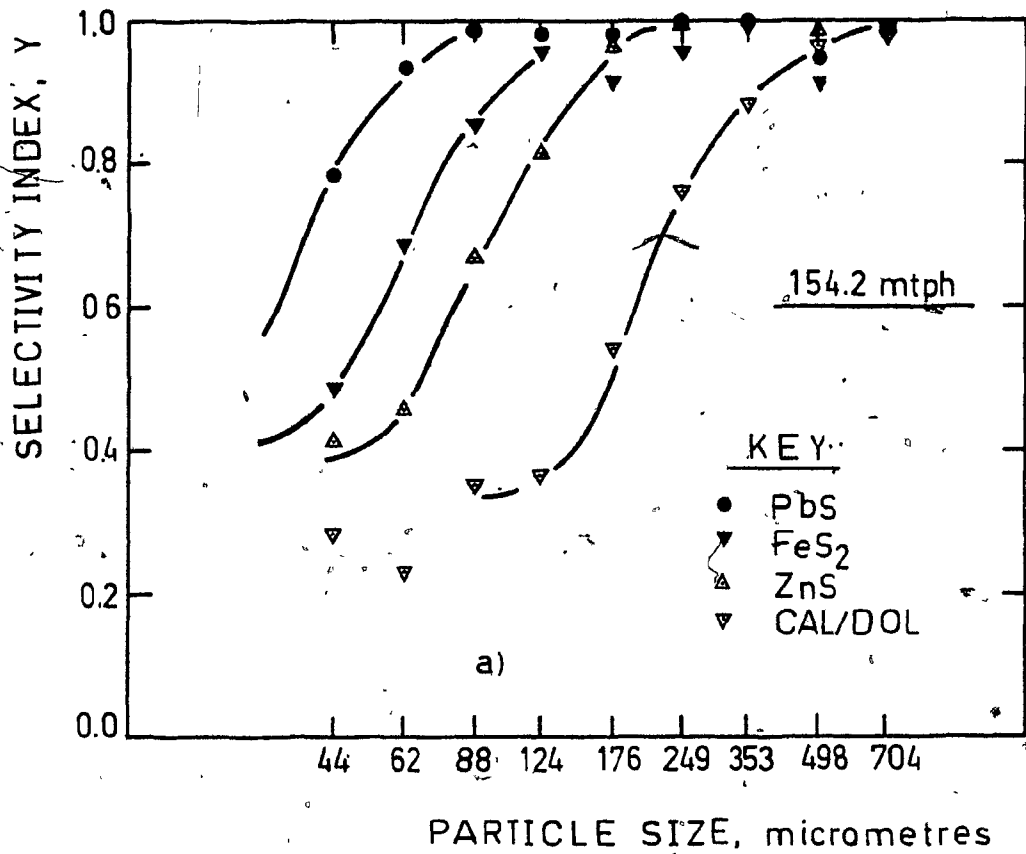


FIGURE 5.29

Plant derived cyclone performance curves at 154.2 mtp. Minerals: galena, sphalerite, pyrite and calcite/dolomite. Classification index $Y'_{m,i}$ vs. particle size. Rosin-Rammler chart.



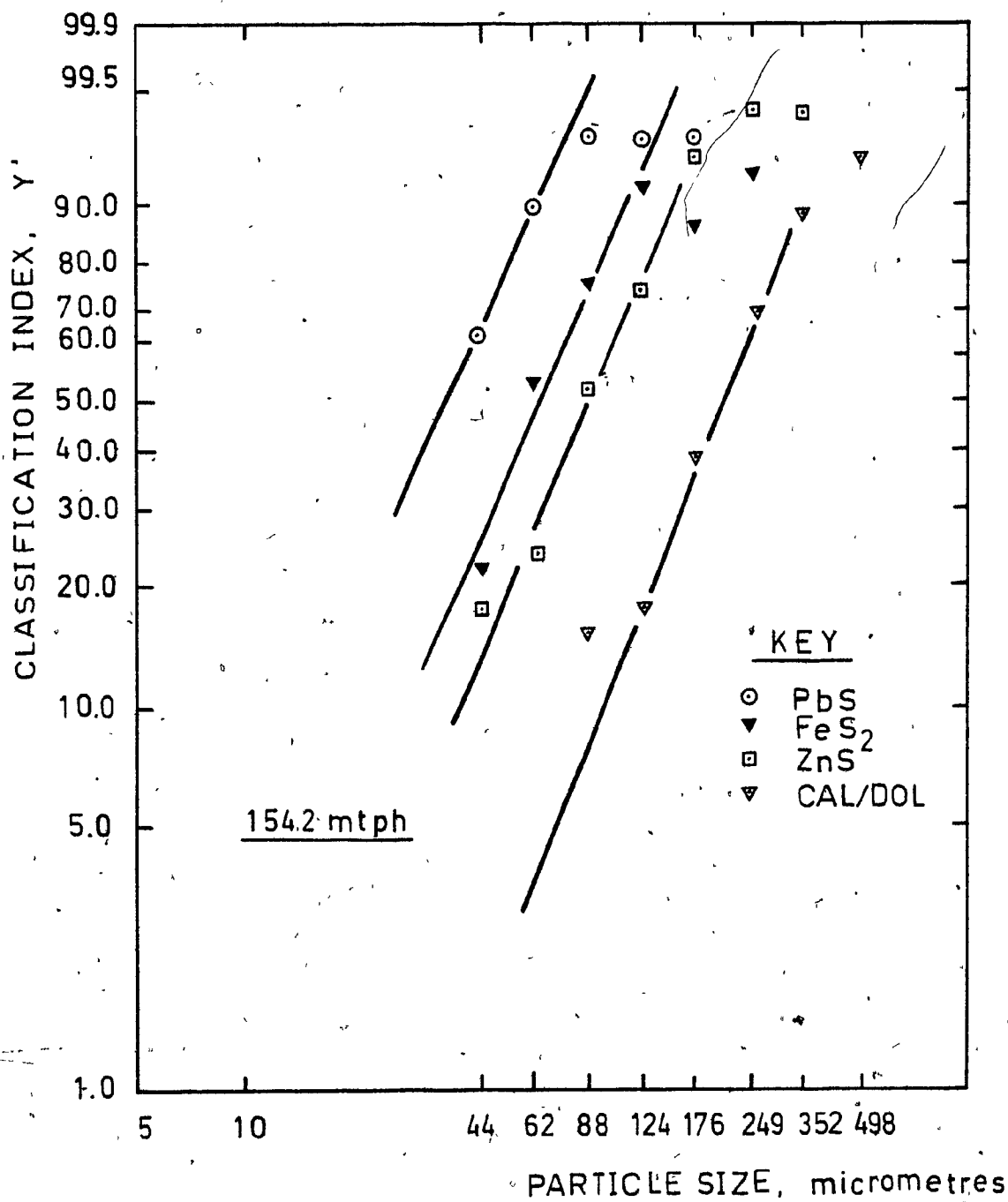


FIGURE 5.30

Plant derived cyclone performance curves at 190.3 mtp. Minerals: galena, sphalerite, pyrite and calcite/dolomite. a) selectivity index $Y_{m,i}$ vs. particle size; b) classification index $Y'_{m,i}$ vs. particle size.

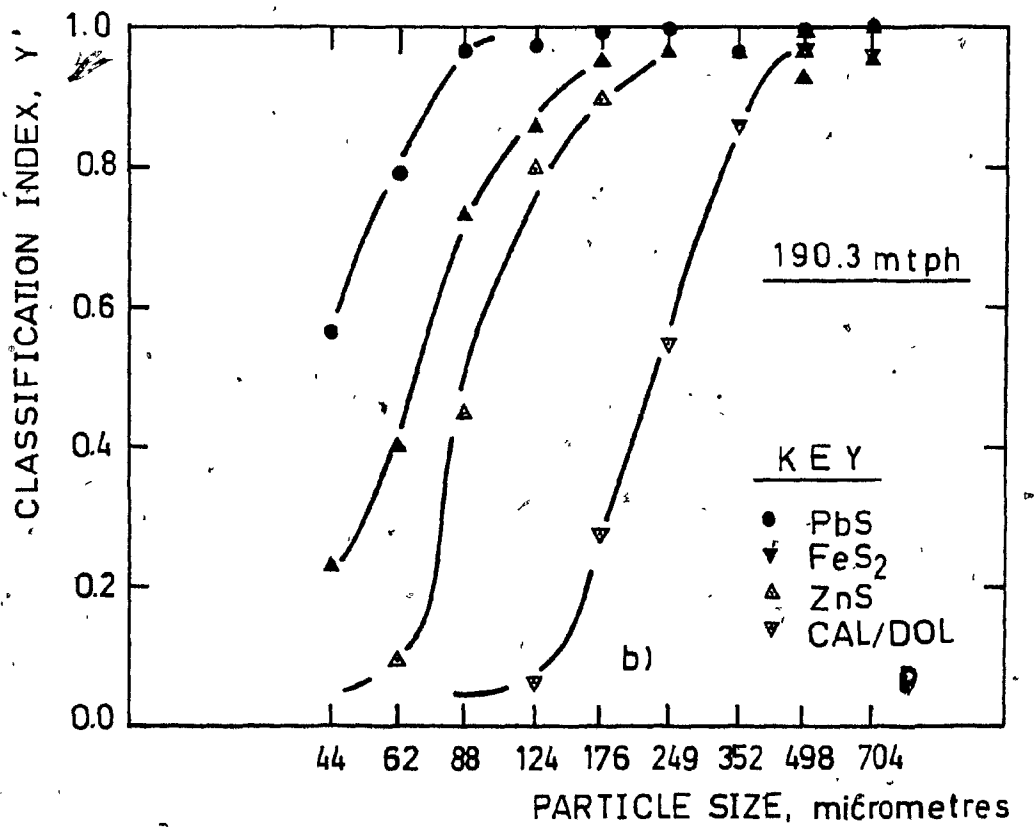
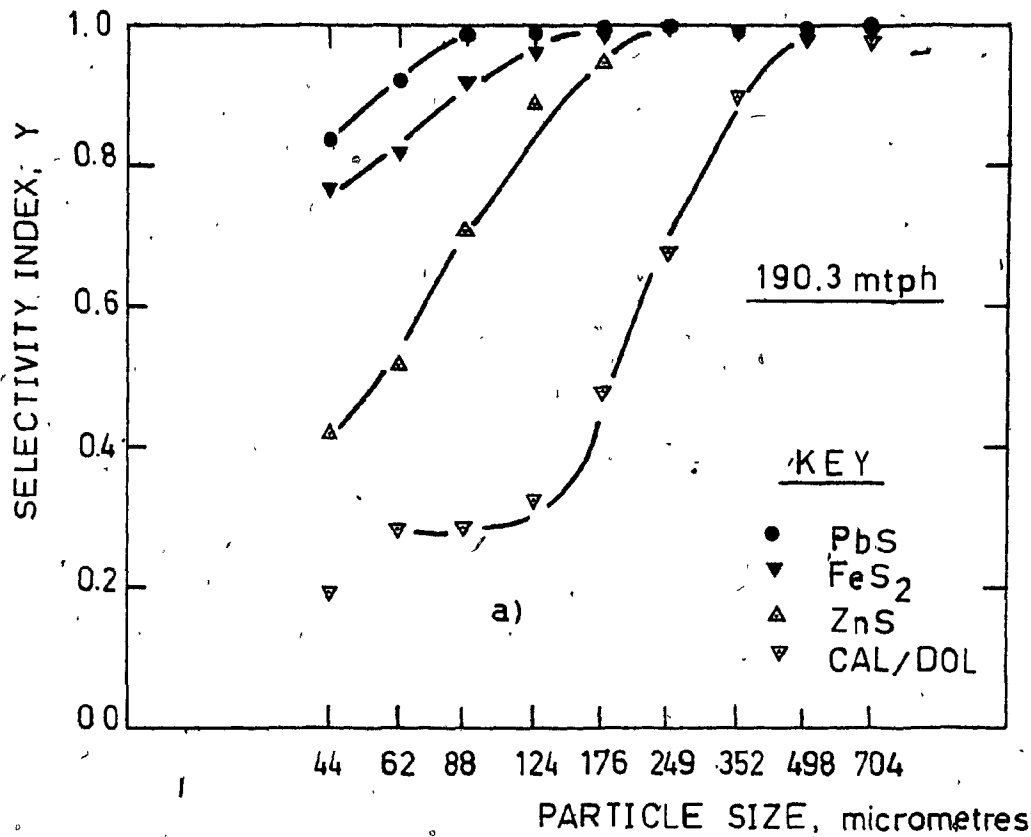


FIGURE 5.31

Plant derived cyclone performance curves at 190.3
mtp. Minerals: galena, sphalerite, pyrite and
calcite/dolomite. Classification index $Y'_{m,i}$ vs.
particle size. Rosin-Rammler chart.

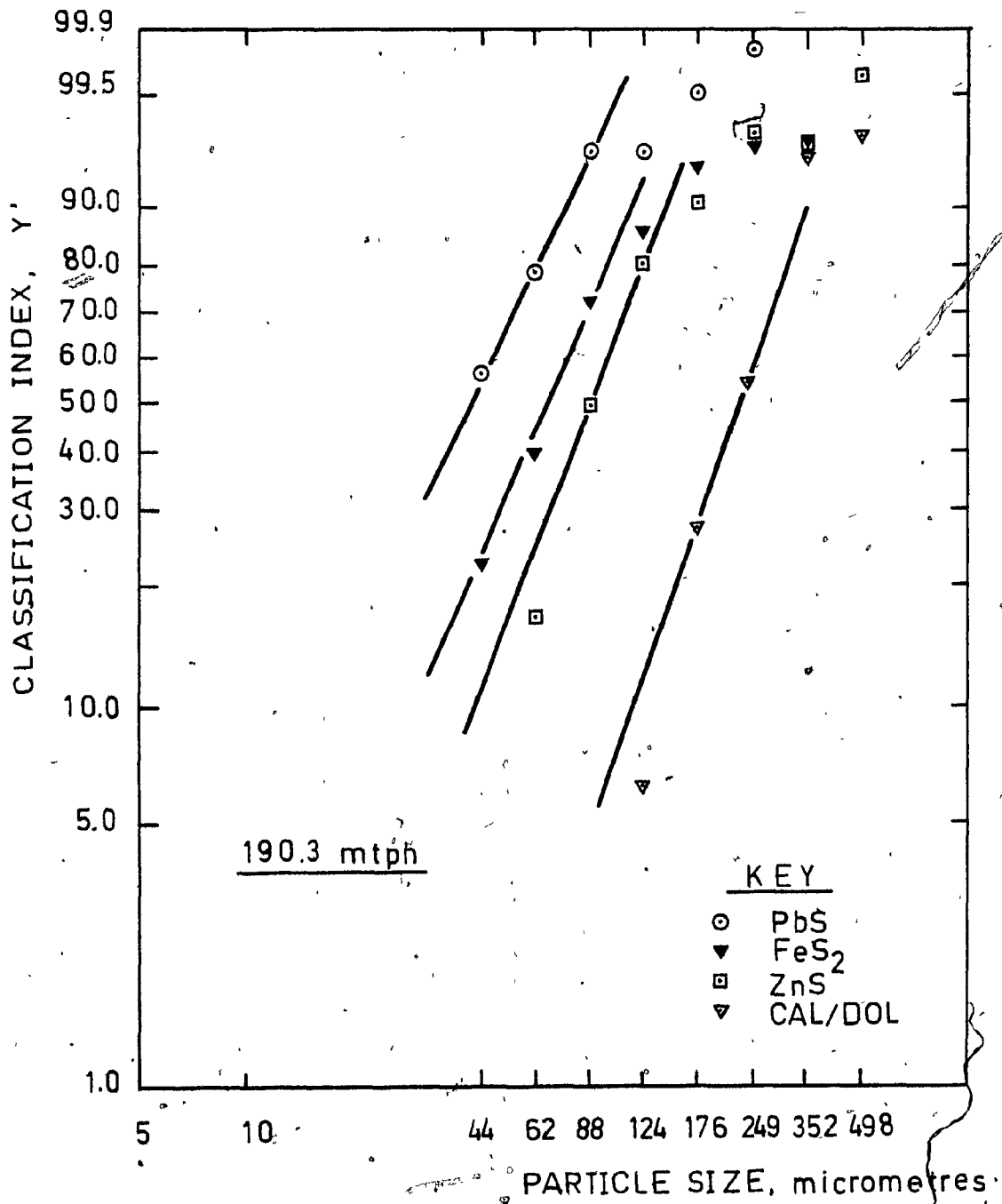


TABLE 5.12 Cyclone Performance using Plitt's Model of
Cyclone Classification. Tonnage: 154.2 mtp

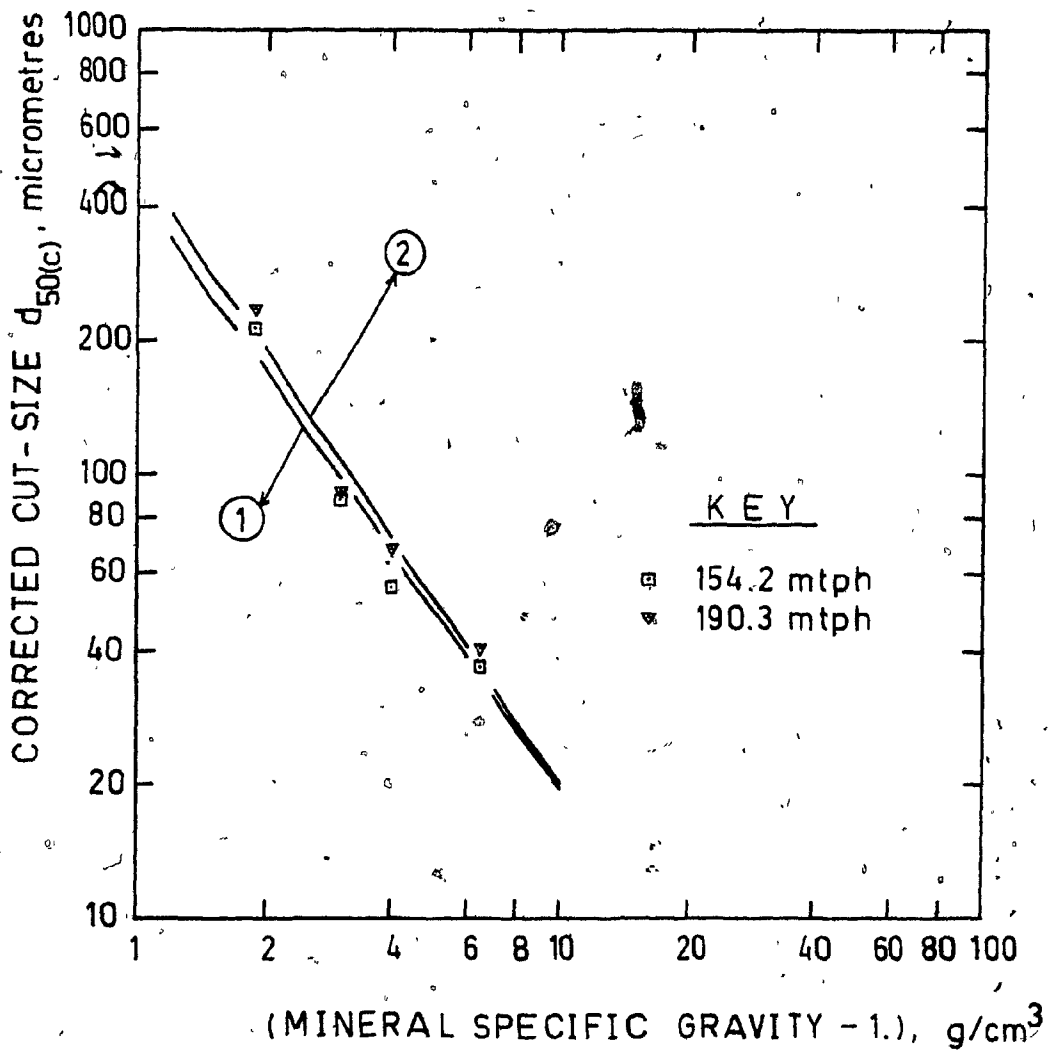
size d, μm (geometrical mean)	Classification Index, $Y'_{m,i}$			
	PbS	ZnS	FeS ₂	Cal/Dol
704	0.9812	0.9845	0.9844	0.9645
498	0.9103	0.9807	0.8615	0.9585
352	1.0000	1.0000	0.9814	0.8490
249	1.0000	0.9834	0.9373	0.6900
176	0.9670	0.9525	0.8648	0.4038
124	0.9655	0.7404	0.9229	0.1760
88	0.9715	0.5348	0.7684	0.1574
62	0.8959	0.2347	0.5191	0.0000
44	0.6438	0.1733	0.2095	0.0676
a_m	0.3951	0.2886	0.3545	0.2306
$d_{50(C)_m}$, μm	36.98	88.84	65.97	201.16
n_m	2.288	2.004	2.272	2.282

TABLE 5.13 Cyclone Performance using Plitt's Model of Cyclone Classification. Tonnage: 190.3 mtph

size d, μm . (geometrical mean)	Classification Index, $Y'_{m,i}$			
	PbS	ZnS	FeS ₂	CaI/Dol
704	1.0000	1.0000	0.9554	0.9596
498	0.9920	0.9938	0.9265	0.9723
352	0.9689	0.9631	0.9685	0.8566
249	0.9965	0.9726	0.9649	0.5480
176	0.9902	0.8997	0.9492	0.2732
124	0.9710	0.7897	0.8619	0.0627
88	0.9628	0.4491	0.7307	0.0003
62	0.7882	0.0933	0.3982	0.0000
44	0.5689	0.0918	0.2279	(-0.2674)
a_m	0.6241	0.4665	0.6951	0.2819
$d_{50(C)_m}$, μm	40.62	92.86	68.25	236.44
n_m	1.992	2.803	2.344	2.627

FIGURE 5.32

General cyclone model. Corrected cut-size $d_{50(C)m}$
vs. mineral specific gravity. Regression
lines 1 for 154.2 and 2 for 190.3 mtph plant
 tonnages (log-log scale).



Line 1 (154.2 mtph)

$$\ln \{d_{50(C)_m}\} = -1.332 \ln \{\rho_m - 1\} + 6.053 \quad (5.1)$$

Line 2 (190.3 mtph)

$$\ln \{d_{50(C)_m}\} = -1.384 \ln \{\rho_m - 1\} + 6.202 \quad (5.2)$$

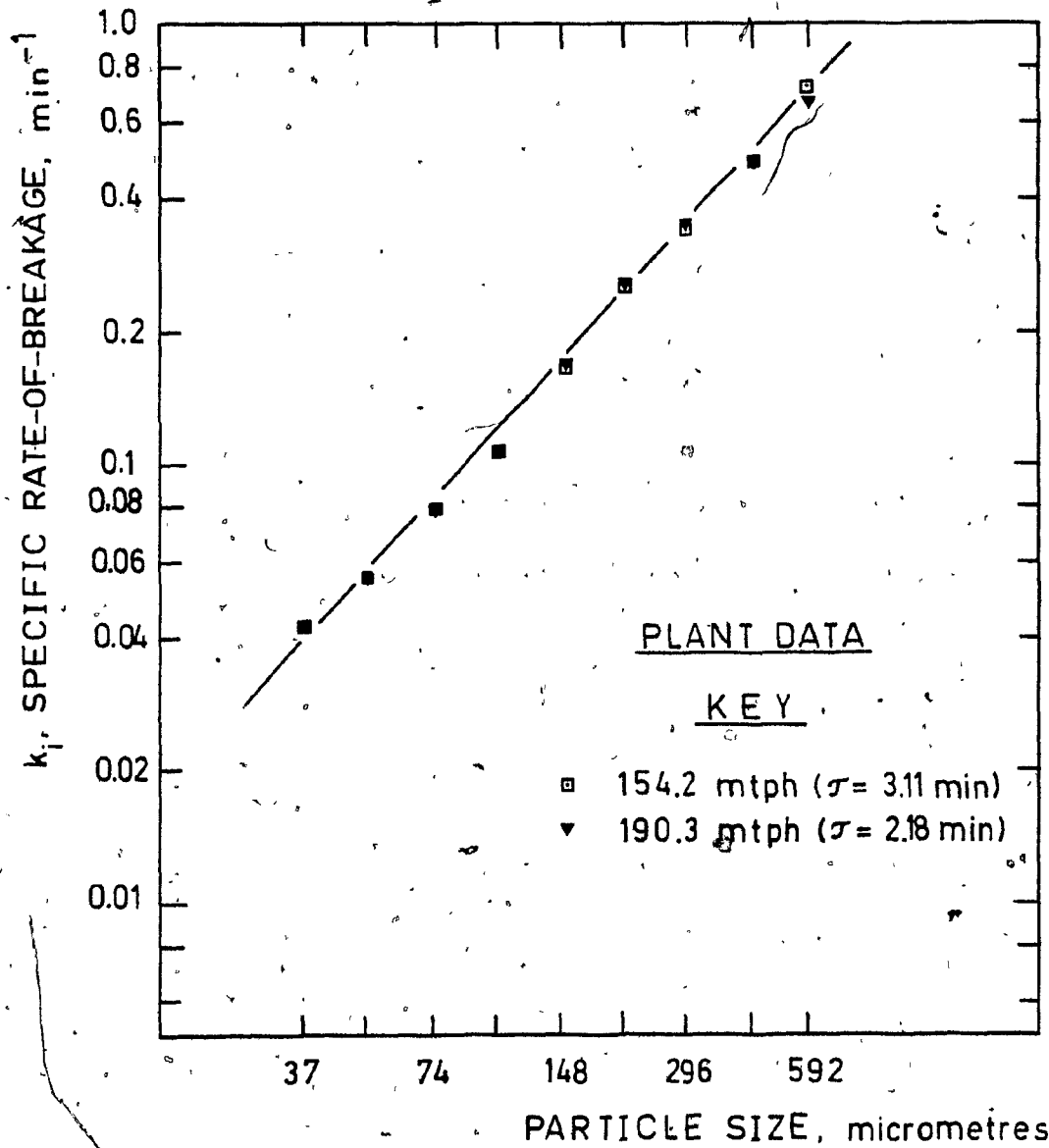
where ρ_m has taken the value 1 (water). The analysis just described has made use of the assumption that a_m in Equation (2.2.4) is the -400# of minerals short-circuited to the underflow. Such an assumption is not necessarily correct for all the mineral species, especially for the denser ones, galena and pyrite (see Figures 5.28 and 5.30). Nevertheless, in the absence of information on the sub-sieve fractions, the assumption yields reasonable results. An alternate procedure is to estimate a_m for which true short-circuiting is physically real. The task is beyond the scope of this work.

5.2.3 Plant-Derived First Order Rate-of-Breakage (Overall)

Figure 5.33 shows the plots of k_i , cumulative-basis specific rate-of-breakage vs. d , particle size, for the 154.2 and 190.3 mtph cases. k_i was back-calculated with the use of the adjusted overall size assays of CUF (cyclone underflow or ball mill feed) and BMD (ball mill discharge), the volumetric ball mill holdup (Appendix III, Section III.3), and the known pulp dilution of CUF stream. The equation used was Equation (2.1.6) in the following form:

FIGURE 5.33

Plant derived overall first-order rate-of-breakage vs. particle size. Plant operation fresh throughputs at 154.2 and 190.3 mtpm (log-log scale).



$$k_i = - \ln \{C_i(\tau)/C_i(0)\} / \tau \quad (5.3)$$

where: τ is mean residence time, min ($= \frac{BMH}{VF}$) (Equation (2.1.14))
 $C_i(0)$ is cumulative size assay coarser (Pct) of cyclone underflow (adjusted)
 $C_i(\tau)$ is cumulative size assay coarser (Pct) of ball mill discharge (adjusted)
 BMH is volumetric ball mill holdup (m^3)
 VF is the volumetric flow rate of pulp in ball mill feed (m^3/min).

VF at 154.2 and 190.3 mtph was calculated using the specific gravity of the solids entering the ball mill (using the adjusted data and the known density of the mineral species composing the ore) and the measured pulp dilution. In summary, the calculated mean residence times are:

$$\tau_{154.2 \text{ mtph}} = 3.11 \text{ min}$$

$$\tau_{190.3 \text{ mtph}} = 2.18 \text{ min}$$

Regression analysis on the data gives the following:

Case 1, 154.2-mtph

$$k_{i,1} = 8.92 \times 10^{-4} \cdot d^{1.043}$$

Case 2, 190.3 mtpH

$$k_{i,2} = 9.44 \times 10^{-4} \cdot d^{1.042}$$

Cases 1 and 2

$$k_{i,1-2} = 9.18 \times 10^{-4} \cdot d^{1.043}$$

where: k_i is the first order rate-of-breakage (min^{-1}).

d is the screen size opening (μm)

Table 5.14 shows the plant-derived first order rate-of-breakage and for comparison the p and first order rates-of-breakage drawn from the batch laboratory experiments on the CUF material. The similarity is striking.

5.3 Simulation5.3.1 Ball Mill Only

The ball mill was simulated mineral-by-mineral using the known mean residence time at 154.2 mtpH ($\tau = 3.11$ min). The p -order model of grinding was utilized along with the lab-derived parameters from the CUF experiments. The mill feed mineral distribution, in cumulative coarser form, $C_{m,i}(0)$ was calculated from the adjusted results reported in Appendix IV. The equation used to determine the size distribution of the product, $C_{m,i}(\tau)$ was:

TABLE 5.14 First-Order Rate-of-Breakage $k_{i, \text{plant}}$ of Overall Mineral, Back-Calculated using Plant Data Compared with Lab-Derived p-Order Instantaneous Rate-of-Breakage $k_{i, \text{lab-p}}$ and Lab-Derived 1st-Order Rate-of-Breakage $k_{i, \text{lab-1st}}$

Particle Size <u>μm</u>	154.2 mtpH; $\tau = 3.11$ min			190.3 mtpH; $\tau = 2.18$ min		
	<u>$k_{i, \text{plant}}$</u>	<u>$k_{i, \text{lab-p}}$</u>	<u>$k_{i, \text{lab-1st}}$</u>	<u>$k_{i, \text{plant}}$</u>	<u>$k_{i, \text{lab-p}}$</u>	<u>$k_{i, \text{lab-1st}}$</u>
600	0.7124	0.5563	0.4247	0.6753	0.6006	0.4247
425	0.4981	0.5348	0.4897	0.4990	0.5486	0.4897
300	0.3400	0.4181	0.4614	0.3481	0.4063	0.4614
212	0.2511	0.3049	0.3412	0.2593	0.2955	0.3412
150	0.1671	0.1898	0.2082	0.1716	0.1850	0.2082
106	0.1072	0.1158	0.1233	0.1093	0.1138	0.1233
75	0.0790	0.0764	0.0788	0.0782	0.0756	0.0788
53	0.0549	0.0486	0.0506	0.0549	0.0478	0.0506
38	0.0426	0.0372	0.0385	0.0416	0.0366	0.0385

$$C_{m,i}(\tau) = C_{m,i}(0) \exp \{- Fg_m b_{m,i} \tau^{P_{m,i}}\} \quad (2.1.14)$$

Fg_m for PbS was taken as 0.7; for the other minerals Fg_m was taken at value 1 (see later). Table 5.15 shows the simulation results for PbS. Figures 5.34 and 5.35 show the mineral frequency distributions of PbS, ZnS, FeS_2 and calcite-dolomite, as cumulative WT. PCT. finer vs. particle size for the CUF and RMD streams. Clearly, the simulation of BMD using the laboratory derived kinetics is quite successful. Only in the case of PbS was the plant-fitted Fg_m parameter required. As a note of interest, observe that the extent of size reduction decreases in the order calcite/dolomite, sphalerite, pyrite, galena.

5.3.2 Actual Circuit, Mineral-by-Mineral.

The actual circuit was simulated at the two throughputs of 154.2 and 190.3 mtph and with two different cyclone models. In all cases, the grinding operation was simulated using the mineral-by-mineral p-order model. The computer programs utilized were those described in Section 4.1 and 4.2. The simulation results are displayed in Appendix V, Sections V.1.1, V.1.2, V.2.1 and V.2.2. Some of the most relevant results are summarized in Table 5.16. Model 1, employing the cyclone matrix model, in general, shows the best simulation. This is equivalent to saying that the ball mill simulation is quite accurate as the cyclone model is 'perfect'. Correspondence between measured and simulated data when using the combined cyclone model is not quite so good. This is a measure of the error introduced when attempting to model the cyclone to incorporate design and operating variables.

TABLE 5.15 Simulated Size Reduction of PbS in the Ball Mill.
Results in Percent by Weight of PbS Frequency
Distribution.

Mesh No.	Ball Mill Feed	Ball Mill Discharge	
	Measured	Simulated	Measured
28	2.95	0.66	0.01
35	1.27	0.39	0.32
48	3.22	1.02	1.54
65	4.93	2.61	4.06
100	9.73	7.23	7.60
150	14.25	13.29	13.13
200	24.21	23.03	23.47
270	23.19	24.81	23.35
400	8.08	9.95	9.39
-400	8.14	17.01	17.19

DATA USED:

ball mill holdup,	BMH	=	8.366 m ³ (Appendix III, Section III.3)
fresh feed tonnage,	SOL1	=	154.2 mtp
overall circ. load,	CLOV	=	1.63 (Appendix IV, Section IV.2.1)
pulp dilution,	PCTS4	=	73.56% by weight
Sp. Gr. of mill feed ore,	ρ_{OV}	=	3.54 tonne/m ³
PbS grinding factor,	$F_{g_{PbS}}$	=	0.70

FIGURE 5.34

Simulation of ball mill only, using lab derived grinding parameters. Tonnage: 154.2 mtph.
a) PbS; b) ZnS.

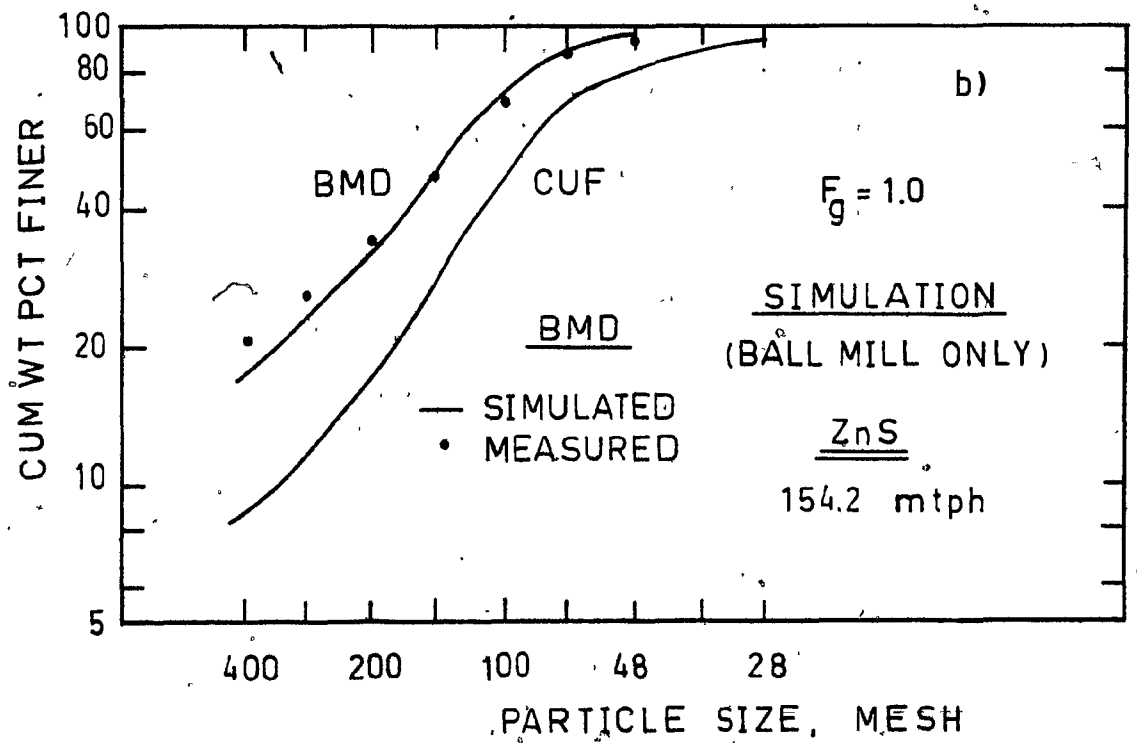
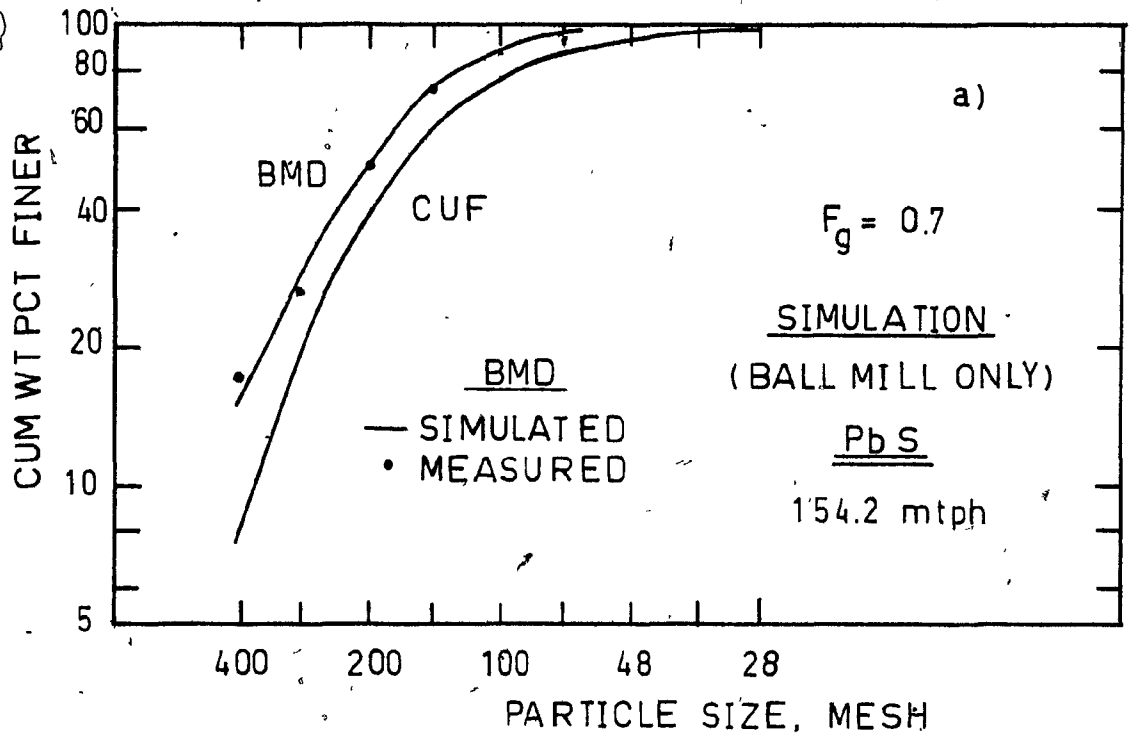


FIGURE 5.35

Simulation of ball mill only, using lab derived grinding parameters. Tonnage: 154.2 mtph.
a) FeS_2 ; b) cal/dol.

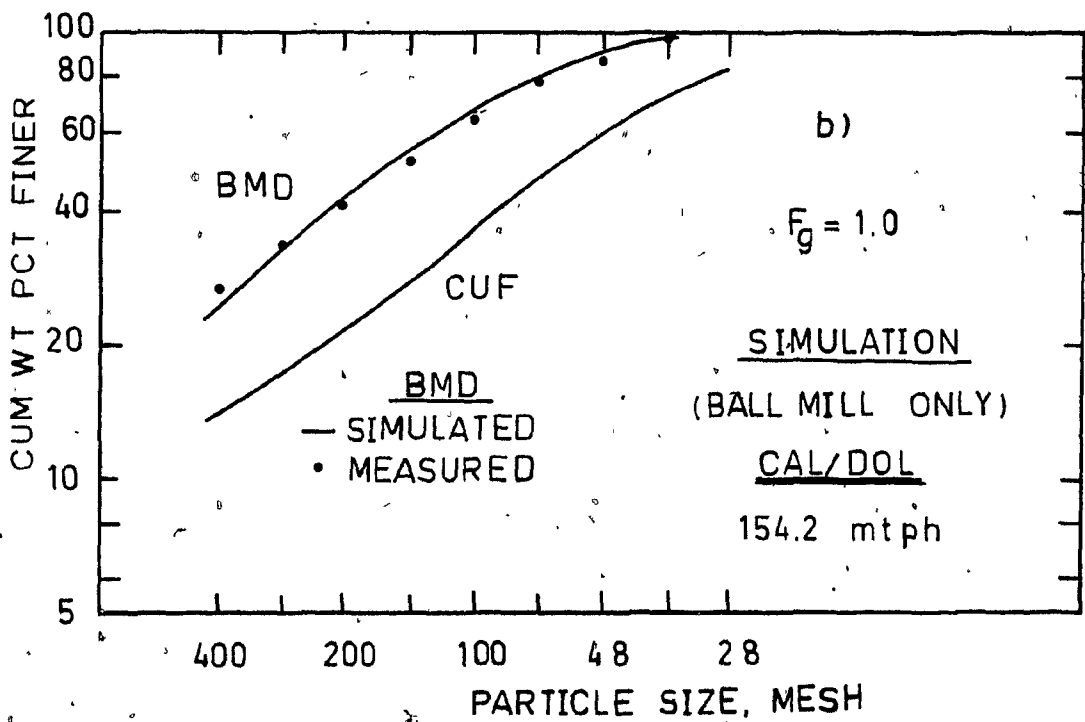
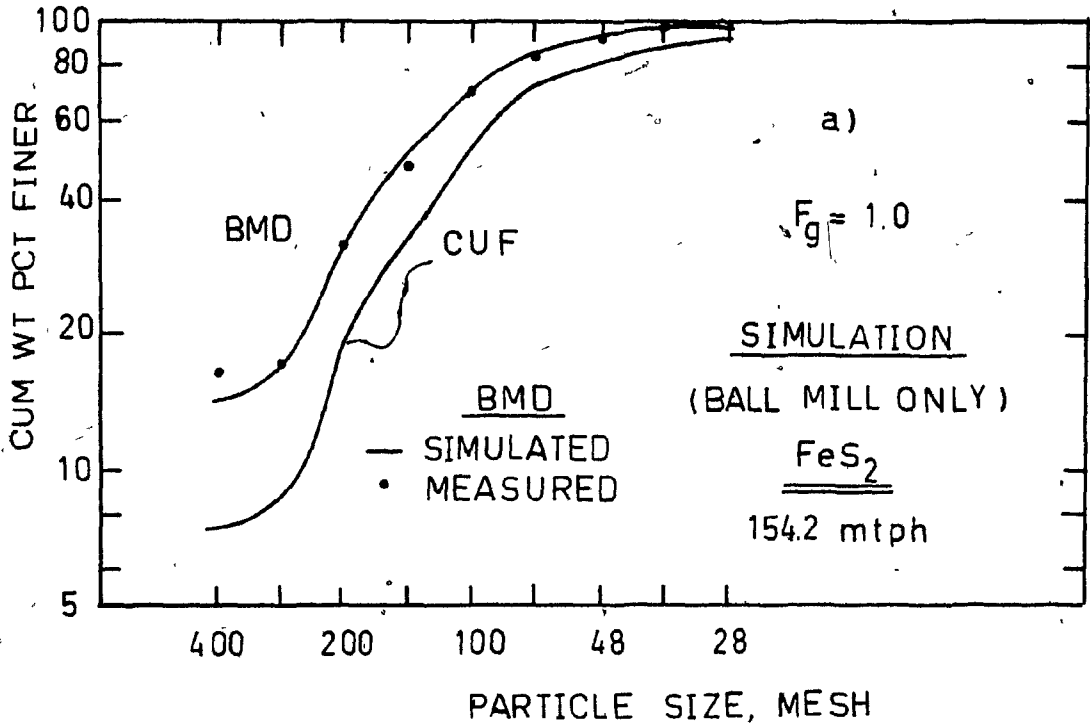


TABLE 5.16 Circuit Simulation using Lab Grind Kinetics (p-Order)
and Plant-Fitted F_{gm} Grinding Factors

Quantity	154.2 mtpH			190.3 mtpH		
	Measured	Simulation*		Measured	Simulation	
		Model 1**	Model 2***		Model 1	Model 2
Circulating load, PCT						
PbS	581	536	552	1022	830	728
ZnS	237	221	207	376	364	280
FeS ₂	380	379	401	854	814	566
Cal/Dol	103	98	116	120	124	135
Overall	163	157	173	200	196	183
CUM PCT -200# COF						
PbS	94.16	94.76	99.49	93.95	95.12	100.00
ZnS	75.03	72.41	67.48	72.82	67.93	67.93
FeS ₂	77.16	75.11	78.14	77.05	77.06	81.99
Cal/Dol	56.87	56.76	58.04	47.01	45.32	52.36
Overall	62.90	61.42	62.45	52.80	49.70	56.07
Mean Res. Time τ (min)	3.11	3.26	3.10	2.18	1.88	2.43
Sp. Gr. of CUF (g/cm ³)	3.54	3.63	3.56	3.49	3.50	3.34

* p-order model, perfect plug flow mill

$F_{gpbs} = 0.70$; $F_{gzns} = F_{gfes_2} = F_{gcal/dol} = 1.0$

** Model 1 uses cyclone matrix model

*** Model 2 uses combined cyclone model

Figures 5.36-39 show the overall, PbS, ZnS and FeS₂ size-frequency distribution for the COF and BMD for both tonnages. The solid lines are the simulated results and the symbols represent the adjusted measured frequency distribution. Also shown on the graphs are the grinding factors F_{g_m} ; 0.7 for PbS and 1.0 for the other mineral components. These factors were identified by matching the measured mineral circulating load. Observe that simulation of the circuit for the high tonnage case, 190.3 mtp, yields simulation results as good as, if not better, than the 154.2 mtp case from which material the grind kinetics parameters were obtained.

The mineral-by-mineral instantaneous rates-of-breakage calculated at steady state conditions (Sections V.5.1 and V.5.2) are plotted in Figure 5.40. Compared with the laboratory derived data in Figure 5.29 the principle difference is a reduced PbS rate-of-breakage.

5.3.3 Proposed Circuit

The proposed circuit performances at 154.2 and 190.3 mtp were predicted by means of the computer program described in Section 4.3. The program is shown in Appendix V, Section V.3, with the input data and results shown in Sections V.3.1 and V.3.2. Table 5.17 summarizes some relevant results of these predictions.

The simulations used the p-order grinding and $Y_{m,i}$ classification matrix models. Simulated actual circuit data is included for comparison. The circulating load of galena decreases considerably, while for the other minerals it is much the same. The size distribution of minerals in the COF appears to be the same, but the real circuit product now is

FIGURE 5.36

Simulation of the actual grinding circuit, overall.
Streams: cyclone overflow (COF) and ball mill
discharge (BMD). Mass frequency distribution vs.
particle size. a) 154.2 mtpH; b) 190.3 mtpH.

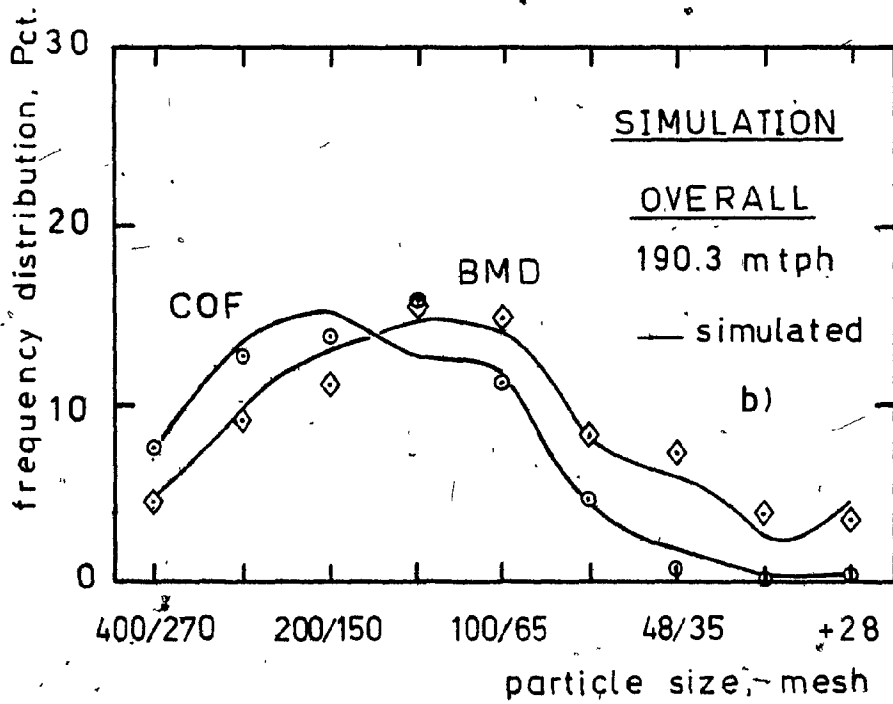
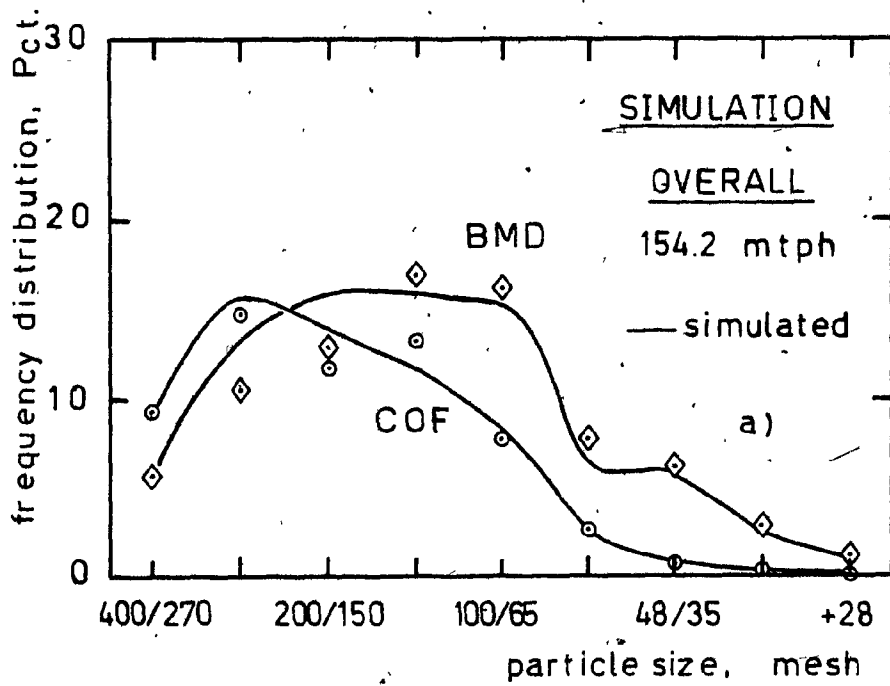


FIGURE 5.37

Simulation of the actual grinding circuit.
Mineral: galena (PbS). Streams: cyclone
overflow (COF) and ball mill discharge (BMD).
Mass frequency distribution vs. particle
size. a) 154.2 mtp; b) 190.3 mtp.

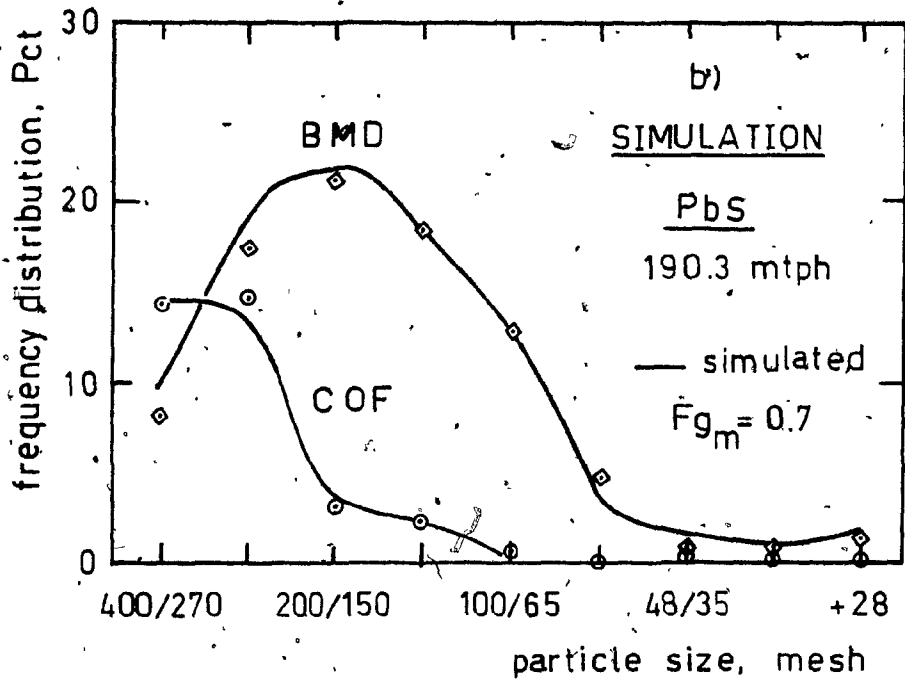
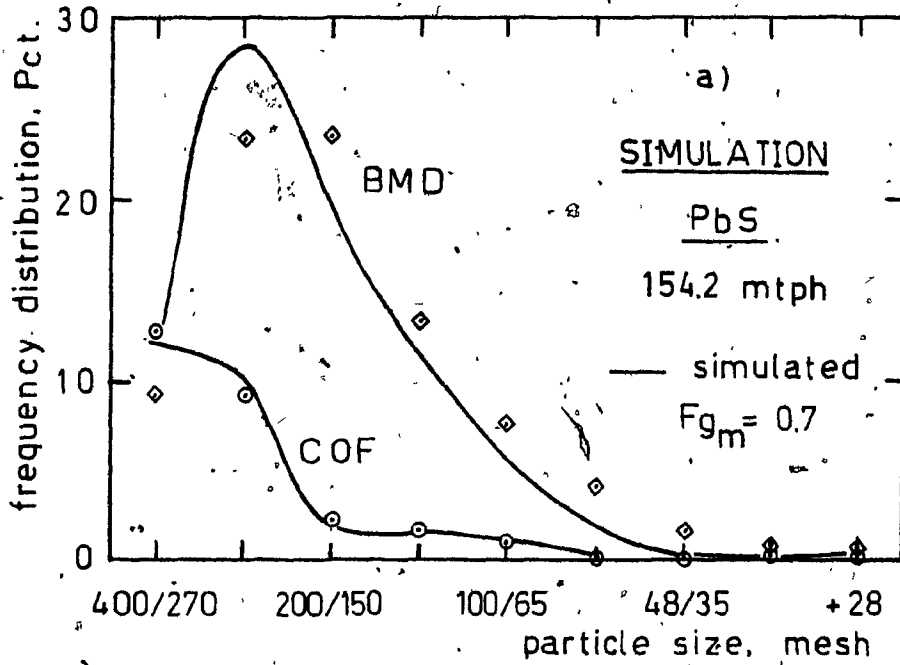


FIGURE 5.38

Simulation of the actual grinding circuit. Mineral: sphalerite (ZnS). Streams: cyclone overflow (COF) and ball mill discharge (BMD). Mass frequency distribution vs. particle size. a) 154.2 mtpH; b) 190.3 mtpH.

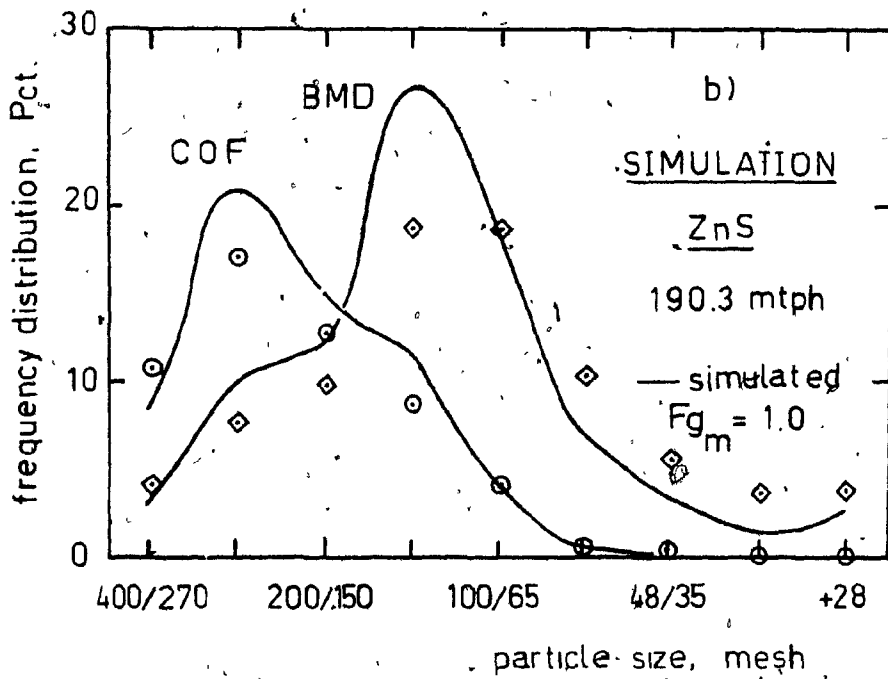
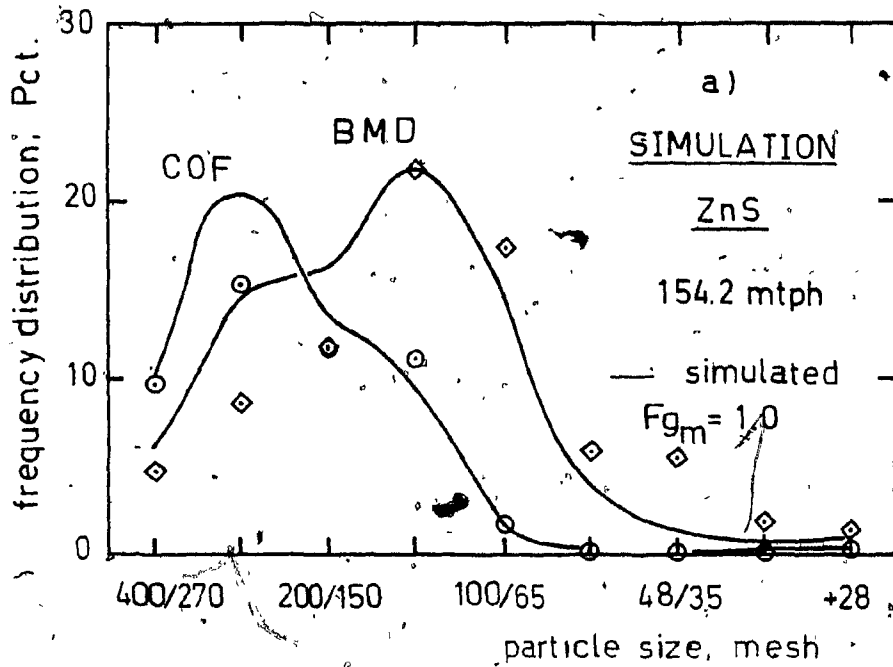



FIGURE 5.39



Simulation of the actual grinding circuit.
Mineral: pyrite (FeS_2). Streams: cyclone
overflow (COF) and ball mill discharge (BMD).
Mass frequency distribution vs. particle size.
a) 154.2 mtp; b) 190.3 mtp.

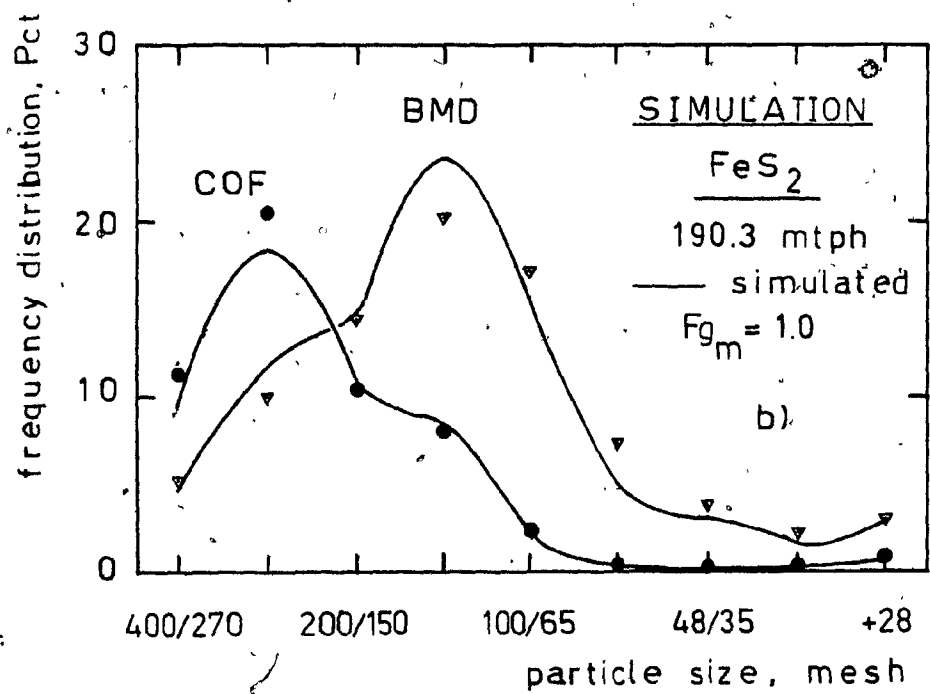
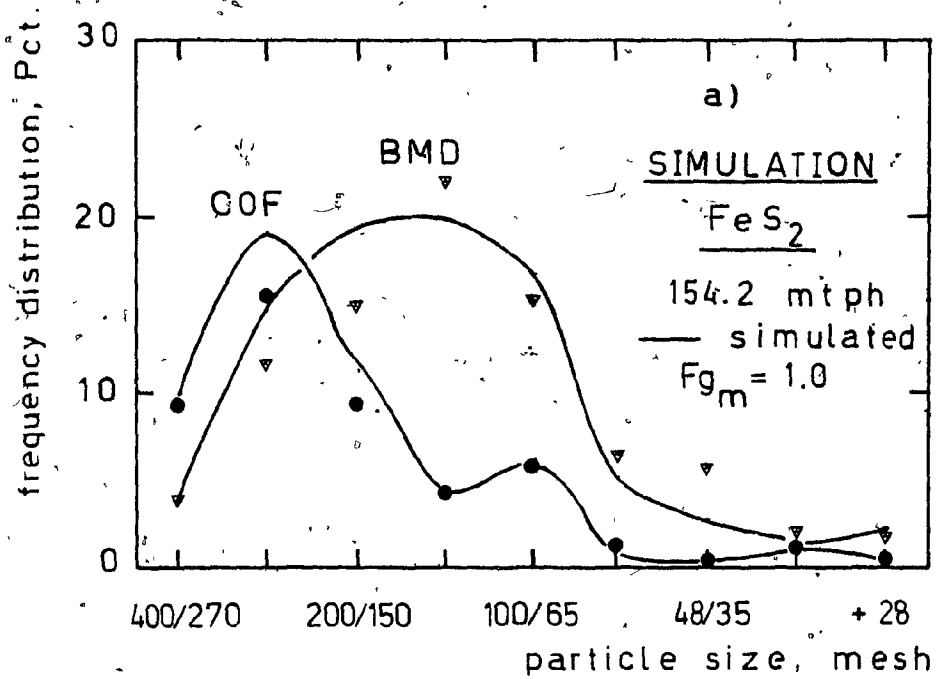


FIGURE 5.40

Actual circuit. Simulated instantaneous-rates-of-breakage vs. particle size. Minerals: galena, sphalerite, pyrite and calcite/dolomite. a) 154.2 mtp; b) 190.3 mtp.

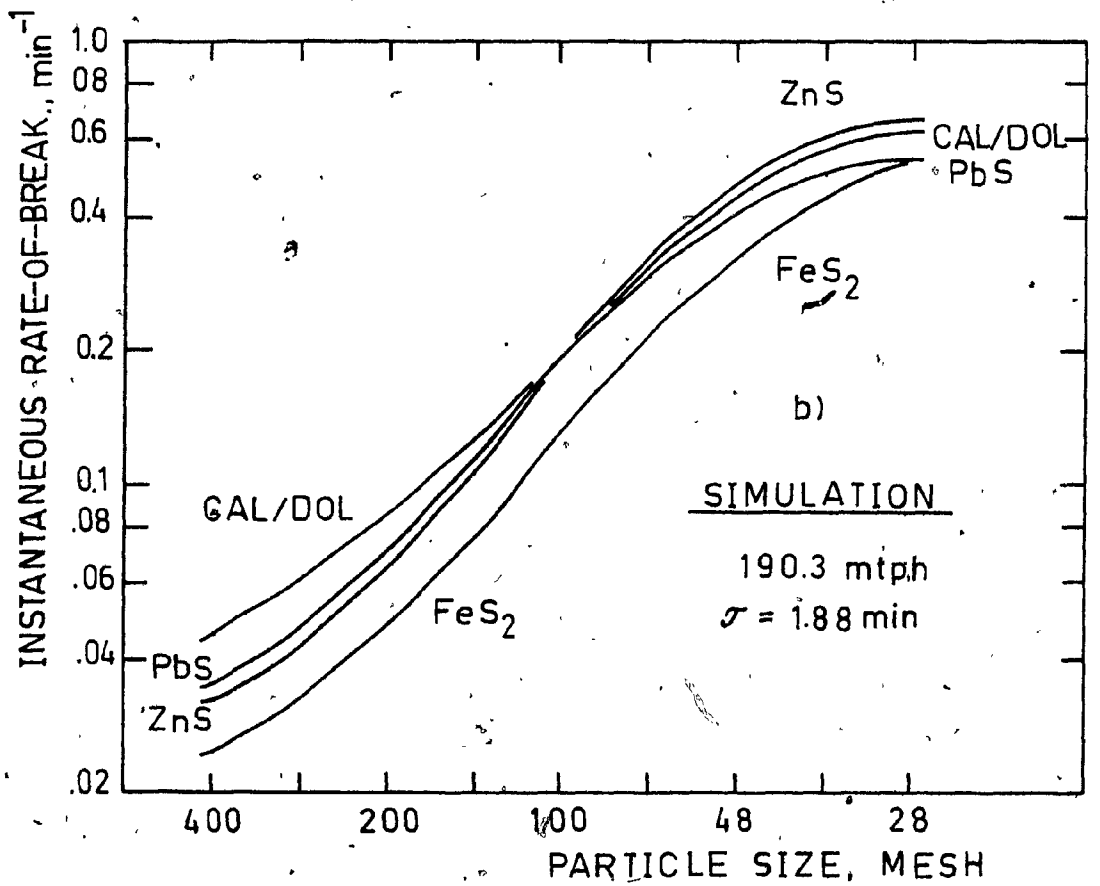
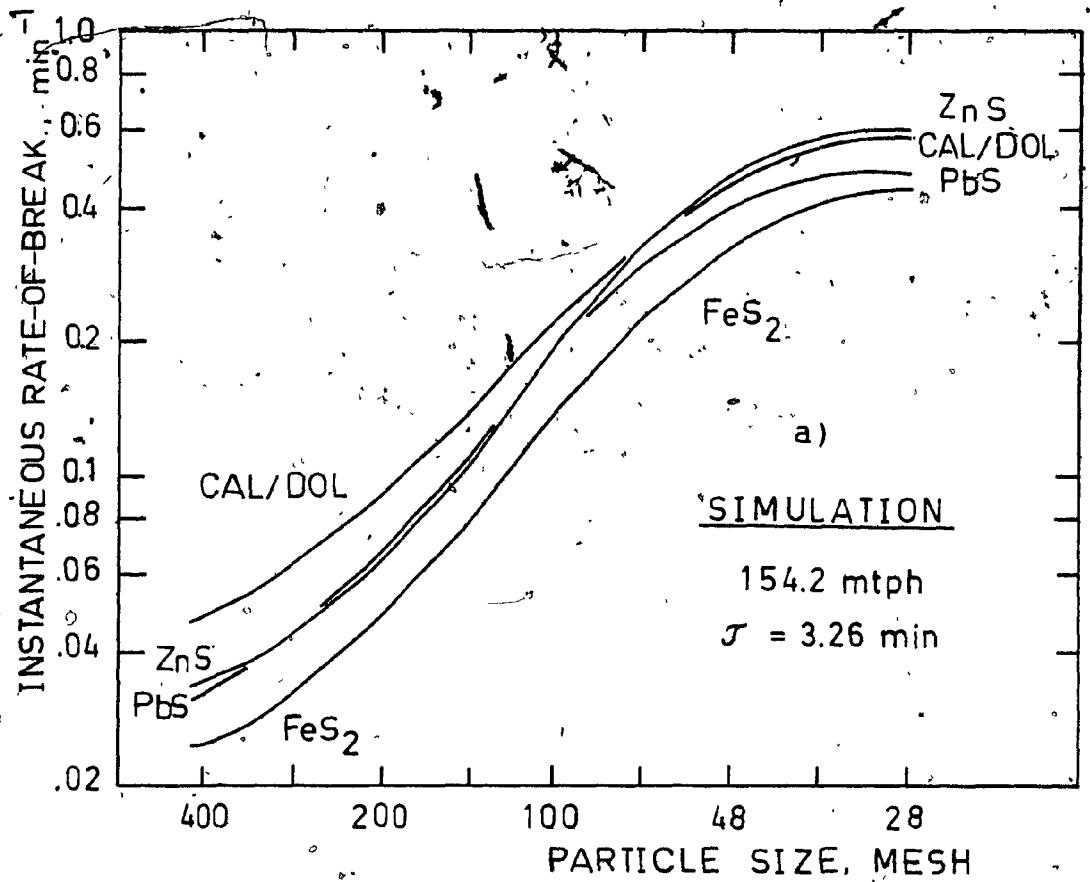


TABLE 5.17 Prediction of Proposed Grinding Circuit Performance. Comparison is made with the Simulation & Results of the Actual Circuit.*

I T E M	154.2 mtph		190.3 mtph	
	Actual	Proposed	Actual	Proposed
circulating load, %				
PbS	536	139	830	173
ZnS	221	205	364	320
FeS ₂	379	387	814	802
Cal/Dol	98	100	124	125
Overall	157	150	196	182
CUM PCT -200# <u>COF</u>				
PbS	94.76	92.75	95.12	95.00
ZnS	72.91	72.19	67.93	67.81
FeS ₂	75.11	73.87	77.06	75.46
Cal/Dol	56.76	56.13	45.32	44.97
Overall	61.42	60.04	49.70	48.21
CUM PCT -200# <u>COF+CONC</u>				
PbS		54.59		46.77
ZnS		68.71		63.01
FeS ₂		74.08		76.08
Cal/Dol		56.20		45.08
Overall		59.78		48.23
PbS recovery, % flot. cell		54.		48.
PbS recovery, % across circuit		76.		84.

* Simulation based on model 1 in Table 5.15.

stream 8, the COF + CONC. Since a considerable portion of the PbS leaves in the CONC, and is quite coarse, the PbS grind product is considerably coarser; from 95% -200 mesh at both tonnages to 55% and 47% -200 mesh at 154.2 and 190.3 mtph, respectively. The product size of the other minerals is hardly affected in comparison, with the ZnS coarsening by about 4% (absolute) on -200 mesh, showing the greatest change.

A notable result is the comparison of PbS recovery across the cell and across the circuit. Across the circuit, recovery is between 22% higher (at 154.2 mtph) and 36% higher (at 190.3 mtph).

The PbS behaviour in both circuit configurations, the actual and the proposed, is shown in Figures 5.41 and 5.42, for the 154.2 and 190.3 mtph cases, respectively. The plots are drawn on the Schuhmann-Gaudin-Gates chart (log-log scale). The upper sections correspond to the simulation of the actual circuit where the solid lines RMD, CUF, COF and BMD were plotted using the simulation results of Sections V.1.1 and V.1.2.

The dashed lines in the lower sections are the predicted COF and flotation concentrate (GONC) PbS size distribution. A solid line marked COF + CONC is the stream 8 shown in Figure 1.2. This illustrates the coarsening of the PbS grind product. Since no regrinding is performed at Pine Point, the COF (actual) and COF + CONC (proposed) represent the approximate size distribution of the final lead concentrate product. The desired coarsening of this product is clearly demonstrated.

FIGURE 5.41

Simulation results. Cumulative weight percent finer vs. particle size. Mineral: galena (PbS). Overall fresh throughput: 154.2 mtph. a) actual circuit; b) proposed circuit.

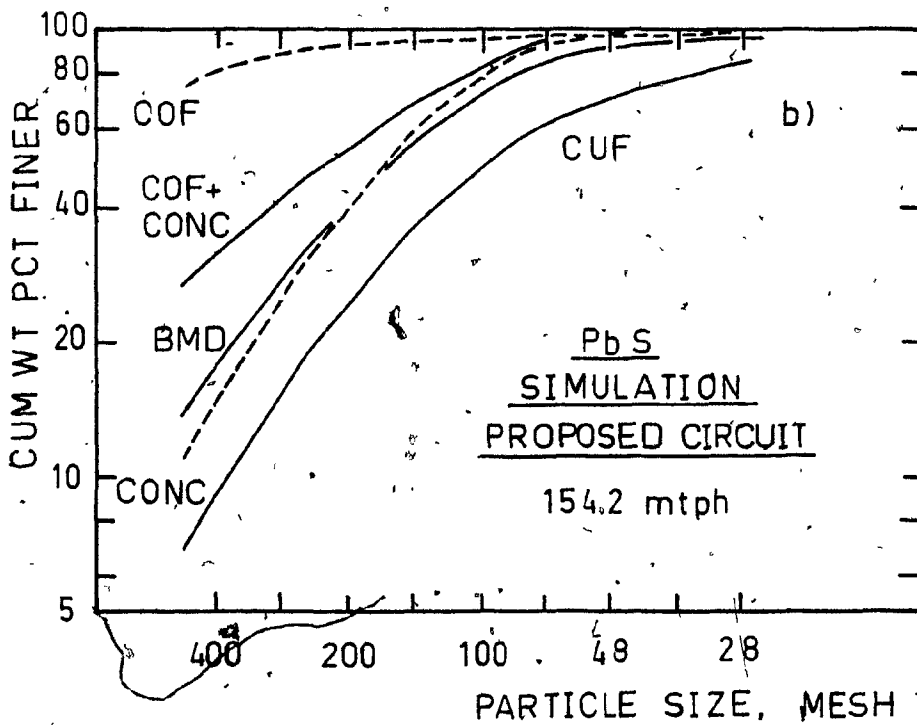
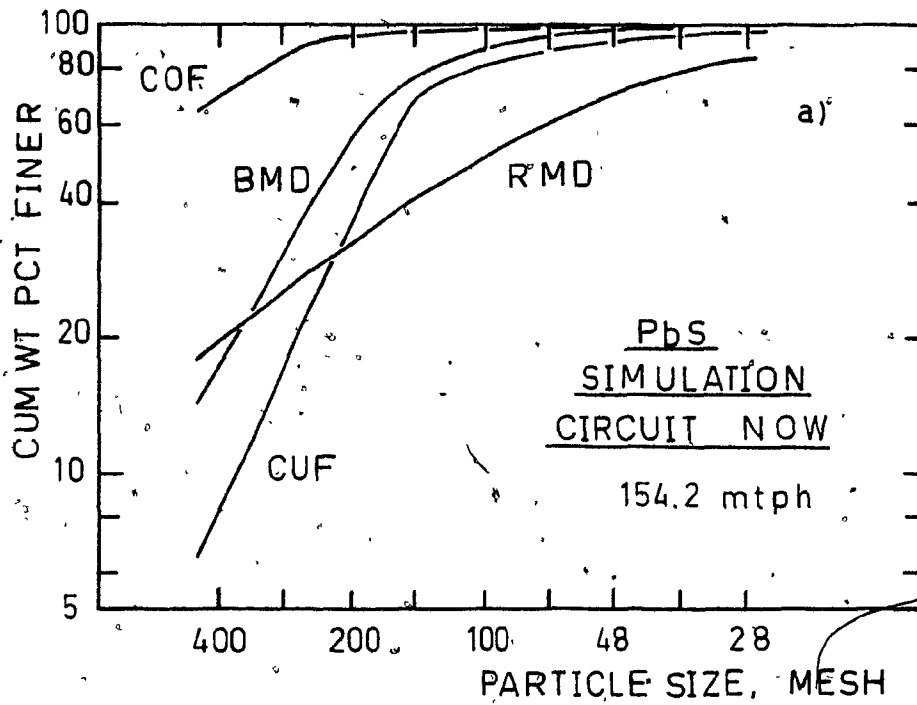
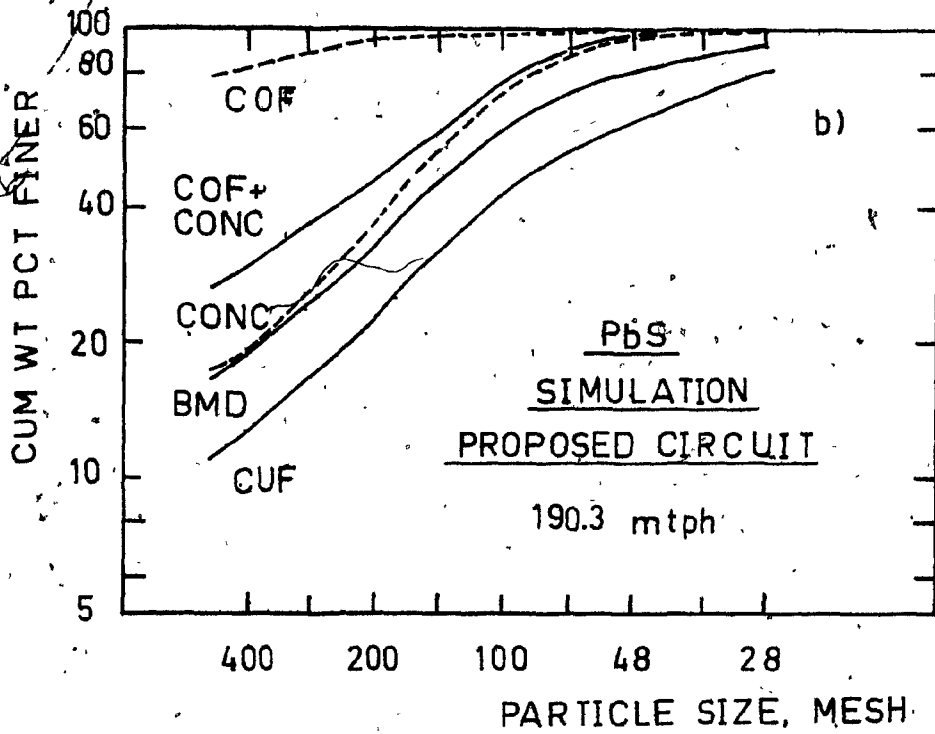
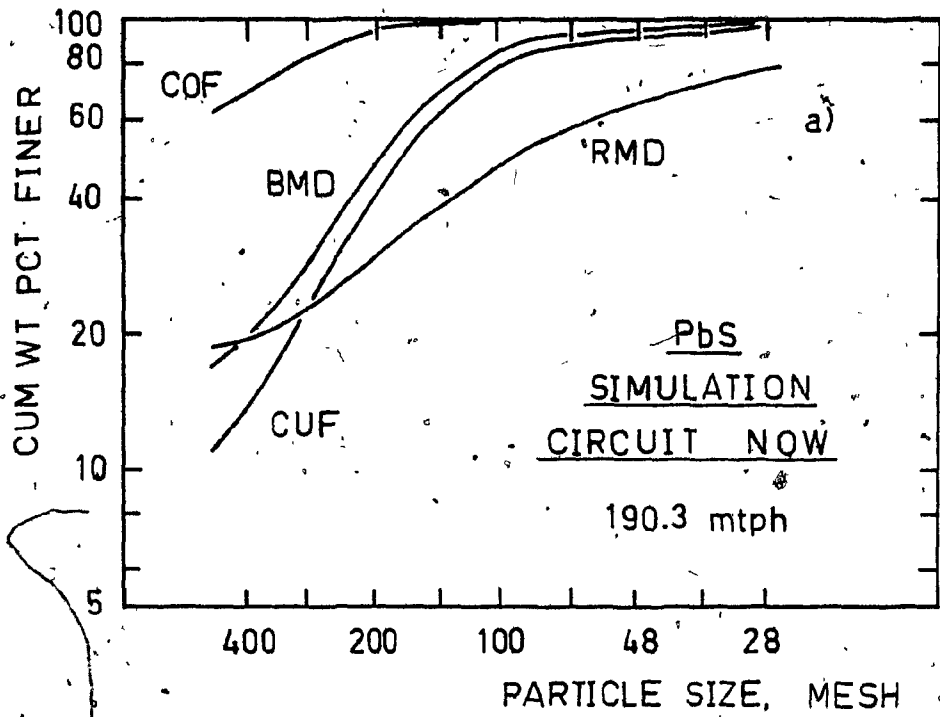


FIGURE 5.42

Simulation results. Cumulative weight percent finer vs. particle size. Mineral: galena (PbS). Overall fresh throughput: 190.3 mtp. a) actual circuit; b) proposed circuit.



5.3.4 Plug Flow vs. Tanks-in-Series

Taking the p-order model with $F_{g_m} = 1$ and the Y_i matrix model, two simulations were performed. In the first, the mill was assumed to be a perfect plug flow reactor, the other was the tanks-in-series mill model. Table 5.18 compares measured with simulated data. Agreement is good, with the tanks-in-series model holding a slight edge.

TABLE 5.18 Summary of Overall Simulating Results of the Actual Grinding Circuit Operating at 154.2 mtp.

Quantity	Measured	Plug Flow	Tanks-in-Series
circulating load, %	163	156.90	164.97
% -200 mesh, <u>COF</u>	62.90	61.99	61.64
mean residence time τ , min	3.11	3.27	3.19

CHAPTER VI

DISCUSSION6.1 Laboratory6.1.1 Silica

The main objective was the development of a suitable experimental technique. This meant first developing a reliable screening procedure but more specifically determining the reproducibility and comparing the one-sample-at-a-time with recycle techniques. Some preliminary exploration of void filling and particle size was also conducted. The experimental conditions are considered first.

The screening procedure adopted was a wet-dry technique which is well suited to the later wet milling of the Pb/Zn samples. A dry screening time of 20 min. proved adequate.

Reproducibility was tested in Figure 5.12. This was the recycle method with a synthetic sample made to have identical mass and size distribution. The data is reproduced to within 0.7% absolute.

It was necessary to compare the recycle with the one-sample-at-a-time procedure because of the nature of the Pb/Zn experiments. In these experiments, samples must be removed for assaying and so cannot be recycled. Since ten size fractions are taken and about 2 g is required for each assay, after, for example, five grind tests about 100 g would have been removed from the recycle. This was judged to be excessive and although the recycle method is convenient⁽⁵⁴⁾, for present purposes the more difficult one-sample-at-a-time procedure was adopted.

To avoid sampling bias in preparation of the testing material, synthetic samples were prepared to have identical mass and size distribution. Figures 5.2 and 5.8 show that both techniques yield indistinguishable results. Thus the one-at-a-time method was approached with confidence.

Incidentally, the correlation between the two techniques also indicates that mixing in the recycle method is not a severe problem. It was felt at the onset that upon the start of grinding, a certain time might elapse for mixing before 'real' grinding took place. This is equivalent to a dead-time. If this were the case, the recycle method would exaggerate the dead-time. This does not appear to be the situation.

The void filling conditions were investigated with experiments 3 to 6. The results are in agreement with those reported recently⁽⁸⁾, i.e. slower rate of breakage for higher void filling. The feed particle size distribution effect was also investigated, the results of experiments 4 and 5 show that the single size feed breaks, in general, slower than an initially natural particle size assemblage.

6.1.2 Pb/Zn Ore

The Pb/Zn samples clearly could not be generated synthetically which is the ideal for the one-sample-at-a-time procedure. The spinning riffler was employed and as indicated gave samples differing in mass by less than 1.69% and sizes varying by less than 0.58% absolute. The small variation in head assay reported in Table 5.10 indicates the riffler also split accurately on a component basis.

Due to the large amount of information, grinding parameters were generated from a computer program. This program was written to exclude $t = 0$ in the regression as in the p-order case $\log(0)$ cannot be computed. This is of some consequence in first order kinetics, but since little use is made of this order, the omission is not important.

The superior fit of the p-order model is well illustrated in Figure 5.25. Given that the harder and coarser silica was fitted (reasonably) by first order up to +10 mesh, the difference in the Pb/Zn experiments requires some explanation.

The principle reason is probably that the metal assaying fails to differentiate between liberated and locked mineral grains. Consequently, the detected grinding kinetics is some combination of two events, the rate with which liberated mineral disappears and the rate with which the mineral in the locked grain disappears. Even if both disappearances follow first order, the sum clearly will not. Without information on the degree of locking it is impossible to decouple the two events. The p-order fit is a convenient resolution of the problem. (It should be stressed that fitting by p-order does not depend on the separate events following first order. What matters is that p-order fits well, and to that extent, it is purely empirical.)

The argument readily applies to individual minerals but not the overall. It is interesting that overall kinetics approaches quite closely first order even at coarse (+28 mesh) sizes. What is clearly a complex phenomena on a mineral-by-mineral basis, nevertheless, seems describable on an overall basis by first order.

The RMD grinding experiments were performed as a preliminary investigation of the role of size distribution and mineral composition on the kinetics. Figure 5.26 acts as a summary of the findings.

The first impression is that there is considerable similarity; for example, the range in the rate-of-breakage and the relative values for each mineral. In detail some differences are apparent, for instance the tendency for the components in the RMD results to approach the same values at the finer sizes. The CUF results tend to be a little higher at the coarse end.

The differences are not as large as were expected for such different streams. In fact, substituting parameters derived from the RMD experiments did not materially affect the simulation. Nevertheless it is felt that the parameters are best derived from the material being ground rather than using material from another stream. This observation is directed particularly at attempts to derive grinding parameters from a sample of ore rather than ball mill feed when dealing with highly heterogeneous ores.

6.2 Plant

6.2.1 Data Adjustment

Adjustment of the plant data to yield internally consistent mass/size/chemical assays was basic to the development of the simulator. The adjusted data represents the reference which must be simulated before the proposed circuit can be evaluated.

The adjustment technique was developed from that described by Lynch. (42.b) The contribution in the present work was the adjustment of the overall mineral composition in each stream.

This technique may be considered as the first in a series of ever more sophisticated techniques, some of which are described in a recent report by Lyman.⁽⁶²⁾ Techniques for simultaneous estimation of α and data adjustment are more powerful. Some require extensive computing ability. One of the most successful appears to be that recently described by Hodouin et al.⁽³²⁾

The present choice, nevertheless remains convenient and as Lynch notes^(42.b) given good original data, the less complex the data treatment the better. The adjustment observed for the two cases (154.2 and 190.3 mtph) reveals only slight size adjustments were required with somewhat greater chemical adjustments. Although care is required in arguing back from the result, it appears the present data, corresponded to 'good original data'.

6.2.2 Plant Derived Ball Mill Model

A logical place to search for a ball mill model is the full size ball mill itself. A preliminary approach was proposed by considering first order breakage kinetics and estimating τ from the mill pulp hold-up volume and CUF volumetric pulp flow rate. The high correlation between k_i and d for both tonnages must be considered a significant encouragement to this approach.

The implication is that kinetics are linear and independent of mill throughput. Further, treating the kinetics with a single cumulative-basis k_i is a great simplification over the conventional 'S and B' model. The limitation of the approach is that the k_i values must depend on the particle size distribution; they are not unique,

therefore, in the manner of S and B. However, if the size distribution does not change greatly, describing by k_i alone is justifiable.

Experience with grinding circuits does indicate that the size distributions of the streams does not change greatly upon operating changes. Consider the present case. At 154.2 mtpH the CUF overall size was 31.28% -200 mesh, whereas at 190.3 mtpH, with a different mineral composition, the overall size was 32.26% -200 mesh. Not a large difference and by implication from the present findings, not large enough to invalidate k_i . The laboratory experiments with the RMD suggest that even larger size distribution shifts can be tolerated.

For modelling an existing plant, a cumulative rate-of-breakage is probably adequate, and is certainly simpler than the conventional procedure.

The argument regarding k_i notwithstanding, extension to a mineral-by-mineral description was not successful. The approach will be of direct application when overall size reduction is of major concern. This will be true for homogeneous ores and ores where valuable mineral content is so low that describing it separately is not initially justified (e.g. porphyry copper/molybdenum ores).

6.2.3 Plant Derived Cyclone Model

The cyclone performance curves are similar to those reported earlier for this circuit, as are the $d_{50(C)m}$, n_m and a_m values. (41) At 190.3 mtpH a somewhat different behaviour of the higher density components, pyrite and galena, is noted. The short-circuiting to underflow is much greater than expected. This may reflect heavy media effects at high

loads of high density minerals, giving poor size splitting performance: (41)

6.3 Simulation

6.3.1 Actual Circuit

Taking the ball mill alone or the Y matrix cyclone model of the full circuit, it is possible to judge the fitting obtained using the laboratory derived grinding kinetics. Remarkably, the overall and all the minerals, with the exception of galena, are fitted without resort to the scaling factor Fg_m .

This appears to be in contrast to the scaling suggested by Austin who derived $S \propto (D)^{0.6}$ where D is mill diameter. Although the cumulative rate of breakage in the present case is not equal to S, the dependence on operating variables, such as mill diameter, should be the same, if B is independent of D. (19) The relationship between S and D is probably more complex than suggested by Austin, as the recent work of Hodouin et al. shows. (32)

The tentative explanation for $Fg_m = 1$ is that if the energy per ton is equivalent in both the laboratory and plant cases, the size reduction will be the same (61.b), and hence the grinding parameters derived will be the same. It is suggested that this equivalence in energy/unit mass has been achieved. This is a consequence of the careful matching of laboratory and plant milling conditions and employing ball mill feed as opposed to an ore sample.

The grinding factor of 0.7 for galena merits separate attention. Some uncertainty necessarily exists when considering such small quantities

of material. But, the observation is substantiated by both tonnage cases, and is therefore considered real.

The problem can be succinctly stated: why does galena, alone of all the minerals, break more slowly in the plant mill compared with the laboratory mill?

A search of the literature suggested two possibilities: buffering and transport effects.

Remenyi⁽²⁴⁾, reviewing data on grinding of mixtures, introduced the concept of buffering, whereby a fine soft mineral is protected from breakage (buffered) by a coarse harder mineral. This condition is met in the present case as the cyclone produces a fine galena and coarse calcite/dolomite ball mill feed. Buffering in a large mill has apparently been observed.⁽⁴¹⁾ However, the question then arises as to why buffering, at least to the extent apparent in the full-size mill, is not found in the laboratory?

Transport effects may be a prime factor. In the small laboratory mill, fully mixed conditions are probably approached. Indeed, the balls will act to aid mixing.^(63,64) In the large mill segregation may be occurring due to particle size and density differences. It is tentatively postulated that the galena settles below the main impact zone in the ball mill, where most grinding is considered to take place.^(61.c) The galena becomes shielded by the lighter components, which is a form of buffering.

This explanation could be subjected to experimental confirmation in the laboratory.

6.3.2 Proposed Circuit

The predicted performance of the proposed circuit has made use of the flotation recovery matrix graphically illustrated in Figure 5.27, for both throughput cases of 154.2 and 190.3 mtph. This matrix was judged to be reasonable, given that the flotation tests had to be carried out on ball mill discharge from the existing circuit which is quite different in PbS content from the steady state BMD in the proposed circuit.

Considering the above only as a small cautionary note, the following discusses the results obtained. Table 5.17 and Figures 5.41 and 5.42, show the most outstanding results. It can be seen that the first objective of the design change has largely been achieved. That is, a significantly coarser PbS has been produced and the circulating load reduced. In both tonnages the coarsening has been greater than 40% absolute on the -200 mesh fraction. The new circulating loads become about the same as for the overall.

It is important to note that the design change has not affected the size reduction of the other minerals. This is the result, in the first instance, of the relatively small volumetric contribution of PbS in the circuit and hence a small variation in the mean residence time and also because the flotation stage is very selective in removing PbS.

An unexpected result, is the increased across-the-circuit recovery of PbS compared with the recovery across-the-cell alone (Table 5.17). The reason is that the cyclone scavenges the flotation tails (and fresh feed), preferentially recycling galena back to the cell. The description scavenger is carefully chosen as the term compares the

cyclone contribution to the overall PbS recovery with that of a true scavenger flotation stage. The cyclone effect is the same, although exploiting galena density rather than floatability. The difference is one simply of degree, the scavenger flotation can be tuned to be more selective.

An important practical aspect is the low concentrate grade predicted at steady state; about 36% Pb in both cases. Reference to Figure 5.27 will indicate the original data showed a 76% Pb grade, a grade practically sufficient for final concentrate. However attractive the 76% Pb may seem it results from an artificially high Pb feed, that existing in the actual circuit. This Pb is selectively bled in the proposed circuit. Thus Pb content in flotation feed (BMD) decreases while the other minerals remain much the same. For the same recovery-size matrix the effect is a reduced quantity of PbS diverted to concentrate while roughly the same quantity of other components is diverted. Consequently, the grade of Pb decreases.

The conclusion is that it will be difficult to achieve a high grade Pb concentrate without a severe depressing environment for Zn coupled with short flotation times and consequently low Pb recovery at this stage resulting in less coarsening of the final product. It should not, however, be impossible to clean this flotation concentrate. After all, it is not usual to expect a roughing step, which is what this flotation stage most closely resembles, to provide finished grade.

The reader may have noticed that different total recoveries are given for each tonnage which are in turn different from those given for the laboratory data. This illustrates the effect of mineral size.

distribution. For the same recovery-size matrix, different feed size distributions yield different total recoveries.

This may sound trivial, but the recently described closed circuit simulation proposed by Agar et al. (66) using a single, total recovery (or split) factor does not recognize the importance of this feed size distribution.

6.3.3 Other Possible Applications

Flotation of ball mill discharge is simply an application of perhaps the only general rule in mineral processing: remove the values at the earliest possible stage. The technique is of use whenever a build-up of one component in the closed circuit occurs. This is usually because of density effects but could be due to slow breakage of the component. Applications in mercury sulphide, cassiterite, gold and wolframite circuits are obvious cases, and some examples of the application exist.

Interestingly, a detailed examination of the effect of such a circuit change has not been reported until now. A private communication with A. Hinde, Chamber of Mines, South Africa, indicated that a detailed analysis has just been conducted on a gold milling circuit. The advantage sought was to provide a preconcentrate underground which could be pumped to the surface, thus saving on hoisting costs from deep mines. Some of the effects noted are similar to those here; for example, the added recovery due to the cyclone scavenging action. In that case, a gold circuit recovery of 98% was realized for 75% recovery across the cell, yielding a cyclone overflow barren enough for mine back-fill.

CHAPTER VII

CONCLUSIONS.SILICA EXPERIMENTS

1. Cumulative first-order grinding kinetics gave adequate fitting.
2. The recycling and one-at-a-time grinding procedures gave the same result.
3. The top size and single size procedures gave different grinding parameters.

Pb/Zn EXPERIMENTS

1. Overall grinding was fitted by a cumulative first-order; mineral-by-mineral by p-order.
2. p-order was required as breakage of mineral in free and locked form cannot be distinguished.
3. GUF and RMD materials gave similar kinetics with the RMD being a little slower at the coarser sizes.
4. From instantaneous rate-of-breakage galena breaks fastest (except for the finest fractions) followed by sphalerite, calcite/dolomite and finally, pyrite.

PLANT DATA

1. A technique for mass-balancing and data adjustment size-by-size mineral-by-mineral was developed based on that described by Lynch.

2. Adjustment of sizes was less than 1.5%, and of mineral assays less than 0.29% (absolute).
3. From the ball mill feed and ball mill discharge data, a cumulative rate-of-breakage (overall) was determined assuming first-order kinetics. It was observed that:
 - (i) k was independent of throughput; and
 - (ii) k was correlated with particle size by

$$k = 9.18 \times 10^{-4} \cdot d^{1.043}$$

with k in min^{-1} and d in μm .

4. The observation reported in 3. did not apply to mineral-by-mineral breakage.
5. Cyclone performance curves, overall and mineral-by-mineral were similar to previous observation. The $d_{50(C)_m}$ could be correlated with mineral density.

SIMULATION OF BALL MILL

1. A p-order plug flow ball mill model with laboratory determined parameters was a suitable fit with a scaling factor required only for galena.
2. The lack of scaling suggested equivalence of energy/tonne for both laboratory and full size mill was approached. This reflects the attempted similarity of mill filling conditions.

3. Scaling for galena indicates galena breaks more slowly in large mill perhaps because of its density causing it to follow a transport path below the main impact zone.
4. Overall breakage using the p-order and tanks-in-series model suggested the latter offers minimal improvement.

SIMULATION OF ACTUAL CIRCUIT

1. The p-order plug flow ball mill model and Y matrix model gave adequate simulation at both 154.2 and 190.3 mph. This is significant as laboratory tests were conducted only on material isolated from CUF at 154.2 mph.
2. A method of combining the Lynch, Plitt and Finch/Matwijkeno models into a full cyclone model was described. With present data, fitting is not adequate.

PREDICTED CIRCUIT PERFORMANCE

1. The circuit is successful in reducing circulation of galena and coarsening galena product. Coarsening by up to 40% on the -200 mesh fraction is predicted, given the flotation recovery-size matrix used.
2. Pb recovery across the circuit is much higher than across flotation cell alone, up to 30% higher. This is the result of scavenging action of cyclone on galena.
3. Grade of flotation concentrate is lower than laboratory tests indicate on BMD from existing circuit because proposed circuit reduces Pb content in BMD.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Mills, C., 'Process Design, Scale-Up and Plant Design for Gravity Separation'. Mineral Processing Plant Design. Society of Mining Engineers, AIME (1978), p.415.
2. Finch, J.A. and Selby, A., 'A Grinding Circuit Model Incorporating Individual Mineral Behaviour'. Dept. of Min. and Met. Eng., McGill Univ., 1977.
3. Scobie, A.G. and Wyslouzil, D.M., 'Design, Construction and Operation of the Lake Dufault Treatment Plant - Metallurgical Testing', CIM Bulletin 61 (1968), pp.482-88.
4. Dew, J.T., Roach, R.J. and Berndt, A., 'Design, Construction and Operation of the Lake Dufault Treatment Plant - Final Design and Construction'. CIM Bulletin 61 (1968), pp.496-506.
5. Harris, C.C., 'On the Role of Energy in Comminution: A Review of Physical and Mathematical Principles'. Trans. Inst. of Min. and Met. 75 (1966), pp.C37-C56.
6. Lowrison, G.C., 'Crushing and Grinding'. CRC Press Inc. (1974), (a) p.72; (b) pp.238-39; (c) pp.106-107.
7. Rose, H.E. and Sullivan, R.M.E., 'A Treatise on the Internal Mechanics of Ball, Tube and Rod Mill' (1958), London. Constable. (a) pp.30-31; (b)
8. Le Houillier, R., 'Empirical Correlation Predicting Particulate Mass Effect on Selection Parameters', Powder Technology, 17 (1977), pp.101-07.
9. Herbst, J.A. and Mika, T.S., 'Linearization of Tumbling Mill Models Involving Non-Linear Breakage Phenomena', 11th Int. Symp. on Comp. Applications in the Mineral Industry, Tucson, Arizona (1973), Apr. 16-20.
10. Kelsall, D.E., Restarick, C.J., Stewart, P.S.B., and Wellér, K.R., 'The Effects of a Change from Parallel to Series Grinding at Broken Hill South', Aust. Inst. Min. Met. Conf., Newcastle (1972), pp.337-47.
11. Hathaway, R., 'Control of the Grinding Circuit, Theory and Practice', Short Course on Mineral Processing Systems, McGill University (1977).
12. Rittinger, P.N., Lehrbuch der Aufbereitungskunde, Berlin (1867).

13. Kick, F., Dinglers, J., (1885), pp.141-45.
14. Bond, F.C., 'The Third Theory of Comminution', Trans. AIME, 223 (1952), pp.484-94.
15. Rowland Jr., C.A. and Kjos, D.M., 'Rod and Ball Mills', Mineral Processing Plant Design, Society of Mining Engineers, AIME (1978).
16. Finch, J.A. and Plitt, L.R., 'Modelling of the Comminution Device', Dept. of Min. and Met. Eng., McGill University (1977).
17. Epstein, B., Ind. Engng. Chem. 40 (1948), p.2289.
18. Harris, C.C., 'Batch Grinding Kinetics', Trans. AIME 241 (1969), pp.359-65.
19. Austin, L.G., 'Understanding Ball Mill Sizing', Ind. Eng. Chem., Process Des. Dev., 12(2) (1973), pp.121-29.
20. Luckie, P.T. and Austin, L.G., 'A Review Introduction to the Solution of the Grinding Equations by Digital Computation', Min. Sci. Engng. 4(2) (1972), pp.24-51.
21. Reid, K.J., 'A Solution to the Batch Grinding Equation', Chem. Engng. Sci. (20) (1965), pp.953-63.
22. Cameron, A.W., Kelsall, D.F., Restarick, C.J., and Stewart, S.B., 'A Detailed Assessment of Concentrator Performance at Broken Hill South, Limited', Proc. Aust. Inst. Min. Met. 240 (1971), pp.53-65.
23. Klimpel, R.R. and Austin, L.G., 'The Back-Calculation of Specific Rates of Breakage and Non-Normalized Breakage Distribution Parameters from Batch Grinding Data', Int. Jour. of Mineral Processing, 4 (1977), pp.7-32.
24. Reményi, K., 'The Theory of Grindability and the Comminution of Binary Mixtures', Akadémiai Kiado - Budapest (1974), p.65.
25. Harris, C.C., 'The Alyavdin-Weibull Chart in Batch Comminution Kinetics', Trans. Inst. Min. Met. 80 (1971), pp.C41-C44.
26. Harris, C.C., 'Relationships for the xYt Comminution Surface', Technical Note, Trans. Inst. Min. Met. 79 (1970), pp.C157-58.
27. Harris, C.C., 'Defficiencies in Two Grinding Hypotheses', Powder Technology 3 (1970), pp.309-11.
28. Harris, C.C., 'The Effect of Time on Batch Grinding', Powder Technology 4 (1970/1971), pp.57-60.

29. Tanaka, T. and Selby, D.W., 'A Kinetic Approach to Interference Effects in the Grinding of Binary Mixtures', Proc. Aust. Inst. Min. Met. 258 (1976), pp.41-45.
30. Austin, L.G., Trimarchi, T., and Weymont, N.P., 'An Analysis of Some Cases of Non-First Order Breakage Rates', Powder Technology 17 (1977), pp.109-13.
31. Horst, W.E. and Bassarear, J.E., 'Use of Ore Grindability Technique to Evaluate Plant Performance', Trans. AIME 260 (1976), pp.348-51.
32. Hodouin, D., Berube, M.E., and Everell, M.D., 'Modelling Industrial Grinding Circuits and Applications in Design', CIM Bulletin, 71 (1978), pp.138-46.
33. Austin, L.G., Shoji, K., Bhatia, V., Jindal, V., and Savage, K., 'Some Results on the Description of Size Reduction as a Rate Process in Various Mills', Ind. Eng. Chem., Process Des. Dev. 15 (1976), pp.187-96.
34. Austin, L.G. and Bhatia, V.K., 'Experimental Methods for Grinding Studies in Laboratory Mills', Powder Technology 5 (1971/1972), pp.261-66.
35. Gardner, R.P., 'The Applicability of the First-Order Grinding Law to Particles Having a Distribution of Strengths', Powder Technology 12 (1975), pp.65-69.
36. Gardner, R.P. and Rogers, R.S., 'A Two-Component Mechanistic Approach for the Comminution of Material that Exhibits Heterogeneous Breakage Characteristics', Powder Technology 12 (1976), pp.247-58.
37. Furuya, M., Nakajima, Y. and Tanaka, T., 'Theoretical Analysis of Closed-Circuit Grinding System Based on Comminution Kinetics', Ind. Eng. Chem. Process Des. Develop. 10-4 (1971), pp.449-56.
38. Fuerstenau, D.W. and Sullivan, Jr., D.A., 'Comminution of Mixtures in Ball Mills', Trans. AIME 226 (1963), pp.152-57.
39. Heyes, W., Kelsall, D.F. and Stewart, P.S.B., 'Continuous Grinding in a Small Wet Rod Mill. Part II. Breakage of Some Common Ore Minerals', Powder Technology 7 (1973), pp.337-41.
40. Kelsall, D.F., 'Application of Probability in the Assessment of Flotation Systems', Trans. I.M.M. 70 (1960/1961), pp.191-204.
41. Finch, J.A. and Matwijkeno, O., 'Individual Mineral Behaviour in a Closed Grinding Circuit', CIM Bulletin 70 (1977), pp.164-72.

42. Lynch, A.J., 'Mineral Crushing and Grinding Circuits. Their Simulation, Optimisation, Design and Control', Elsevier Scientific Publ. Co. 1977. a) pp.105-14; b) pp.137-59.
43. Hodouin, D., Berube, M.A., and Everell, M.D., 'Modelling of Twelve Continuous Grinding Experiments on a New Brunswick Sulfide Ore', GRAAIM, Laval University, Aug. 1977.
44. Kelsall, D.F., Stewart, P.S.B., and Reid, K.J., 'Confirmation of Closed-Circuit Grinding with a Wet Ball-Mill', Trans. IMM 77 (1968), pp.C120-27.
45. Raymond, G.F., M. Eng. Thesis, 'The Economic Benefits of Mill Control', McGill University, 1972.
46. Hodouin, D., Berube, M.A. and Everell, M.D., 'Etudes des Paramètres des Modèles Mathématiques Utilisés pour Simuler le Processus de Broyage', Groupe de Recherches en Automatisation Appliquée à l'Industrie Minérale (GRAAIM), Univ. Laval, Jan. 1978.
47. Olsen, T. and Krogh, S.R., 'A Low Order Model of Continuous Ball Mill Grinding', Proceedings, 11th Int. Min. Process. Congress, Cagliari, Italy (1975), pp.119-37.
48. Plitt, L.R., 'The Analysis of Solid-Solid Separations in Classifiers', CIM Bulletin, 64 (1971), p.42.
49. Bradley, D., 'The Hydrocyclone', Pergamon Press, 1965, p.140.
50. Lynch, A.J., and Rao, T.C., 'Modelling and Scale-Up of Hydrocyclone Classifiers', 11th Int. Min. Process Congress, Cagliari, 1975.
51. Plitt, L.R., 'A Mathematical Model of the Hydrocyclone Classifier', CIM Bulletin 69 (1976), pp.114-23.
52. White, J.W., Winslow, R.L. and Rossiter, G.J., 'A Useful Technique for Metallurgical Mass Balances - Applications in Grinding', Int. Jour. of Min. Proc. 4 (1977), pp.39-49.
53. Whiten, W.J., 'Model Building Techniques for Mineral Treatment Processes', Symp. on Autom. Control Syst. Min. Proc. Plants, Tech. Paper (Brisbane) (1971), pp.129-48.
54. Wiegel, R.L., 'Advances in Mineral Processing Material Balances', Can. Met. Quart. 71(2) (1972), pp.412-24.
55. Mular, A.L., Bradburn, R.G., Flintoff, B.C., and Larsen, C.R., 'Mass Balance of a Grinding Circuit', CIM Bulletin 69 (1976), pp.124-29.
56. Allen, T., 'Particle Size Measurement', 2nd Edition, Powder Technology Series, Chapman and Hall Publ., 1975, pp.18-23.

57. C.E. Tyler Ind. Products; Combustion Engng. Inc., 'Testing Sieves and Their Uses', Handbook 53 (1976), p.18.
58. Herbst, J.A. and Fuerstenau, D.W., 'Influence of Mill Speed and Ball Mill Loading on the Parameters of Batch Grinding Equation', Trans. AJME 252 (1972), pp.169-76.
59. Austin, L.G. and Luckie, P.T., 'Methods for Determination of Breakage Distribution Parameters', Powder Technology 5 (1971/1972), pp.215-22.
60. Kelly, E.M., 'Porosity of a Layer of Spheres Deposited Randomly on a Closed-Packed Layer', Powder Technology 4 (1970/1971), pp.309-11.
61. Taggart, A.F., Handbook of Mineral Dressing, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 19. a) pp.5-32; b) pp.19-63; c) pp.5-04.
62. Lyman, G.J. and Finch, J.A., 'Introduction to Statistical Methods of Computing Material Balances', Dept. of Mining and Met. Engng., McGill University, 1977.
63. Chaudhuri, P.K. and Fuerstenau, D.W., 'The Effect of Mixing on the Kinetics of Mixing in a Rotating Drum', Powder Technology, 4 (1970/1971), pp.146-50.
64. Shoji, K., Hogg, R. and Austin, L.G., 'Axial Mixing of Particles in Batch Ball Mills', Powder Technology 7 (1973), pp.331-36.
65. Agar, G.E. and Kipkie, W.B., 'Predicting Locked Cycle Flotation Test Results from Batch Data', Proceedings of the 10th Annual Meeting of the Can. Min. Processors, Canada Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology, Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Jan. 1978.
66. Gardner, R.P. and Sukanjanajtee, K., 'A Combined Tracer and Back-Calculation Method for Determining Particulate Breakage Functions in Ball Milling. Part I. Rationale and Description of the Proposed Method', Powder Technology 6 (1972), p.66.

APPENDIX I

METHODS TO DETERMINE $B(x,y)$ AND $S(x)$ The Single-Size and Top-Size Methods

The methods were originally proposed by Sedlatschek and von Bass (as quoted by Gardner⁽⁶⁶⁾). The single-size method consists of the following:

- (a) Removal of all material except the size of interest and, grinding for a short period of time.
- (b) Sieving, weighing and calculating the ratios of weights that appear in any lower size x to the total weight which is ground out of the size in question.
- (c) Repeating (a) and (b) for several size fractions.

The breakage function $B(x,y)$ is given by the ratio calculated in (b).

The selection for breakage function $S(y)$ where y is the size of interest, can be determined by forming the ratio: fractional weight disappearance of particles of size y divided by the short period of time of grinding. The top-size method is used only to determine the selection function or specific rate of breakage, $S(x)$ ^(8,34,58)

Both methods are suspect because they do not replicate the natural grinding environment of real systems of grinding in which the whole size range of particles is being broken.

The Tracer Method

Gardner and Austin⁽⁵⁹⁾ were the first to report this method.

It consists of the following:

- (a) Removing the mass-size fraction of interest.
- (b) This fraction is tagged with a radioactive tracer and re-mixed with the original charge.
- (c) Grinding for a short period of time.

The breakage functions are obtained by forming the ratios of the mass retained on smaller sizes to the total mass of tagged material. Steps (a) to (b) are repeated for each particle size.

The selection function can be estimated and is equal to the fractional amount of tracer disappearance in the traced size per unit time. The method proposed is better than the previous methods because of one main reason: the traced material breaks in its natural grinding environment.

The Back-Calculation Method

This is the method III reported by L.G. Austin and P.T. Luckie.⁽⁵⁹⁾ Using their own words: "In principle, the size distribution produced at some time of grinding is a unique result of the S and B parameters, and knowing S, B can be back-calculated."

The details of this method are beyond the scope of this work. Nevertheless, it is worth emphasizing that this particular method is being used for estimating B for continuous large scale grinding simulations. (20,23,32)

APPENDIX II

STANDARD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS PROCEDURE

The procedure adopted in the chemical analysis work was as follows:

- (a) Pulverizing the four coarsest screened materials (28, 35, 48 and 65 mesh).
- (b) Weighing suitable amount of sample to avoid excessive dilution ratios. Depending on the sulphide content, the weight samples ranged from approximately 0.100 to 0.200 g.
- (c) Dissolving of the samples was as follows:
 - i) In a 250 ml beaker adding 5 ml of distilled water, 5 ml of hydrochloric acid (HCl), 5 ml of nitric acid (HNO₃), and 1 ml of perchloric acid (HClO₄).
 - ii) Heating on the hot plate until dryness.
 - iii) Addition of 5 ml of distilled water and 10 ml of hydrochloric acid (HCl).
 - iv) Heating until dissolution.
 - v) Filtering using Warman filter paper; the filtrate going to a 250 ml volumetric flask and the filter paper discarded.
- (d) Atomic absorption spectrophotometer. Dissolved samples of known overall concentration in ppm, were analysed according to the following procedure:

i) Lead (Pb). Diluted samples, prepared according to section iii) above, were analysed using the optimum range of concentration of 2.25 ppm recommended by the Analyser's Manual. The standards were: 6, 10, 15, 20, and 25 ppm of lead. The instrumental conditions were:

slit setting: 0.4 nm
wavelength: 283.31 nm
lamp current: 5-6 mA
air flow rate: 5 lt min⁻¹
fuel (acetylene) flow rate: 1.0 lt min⁻¹

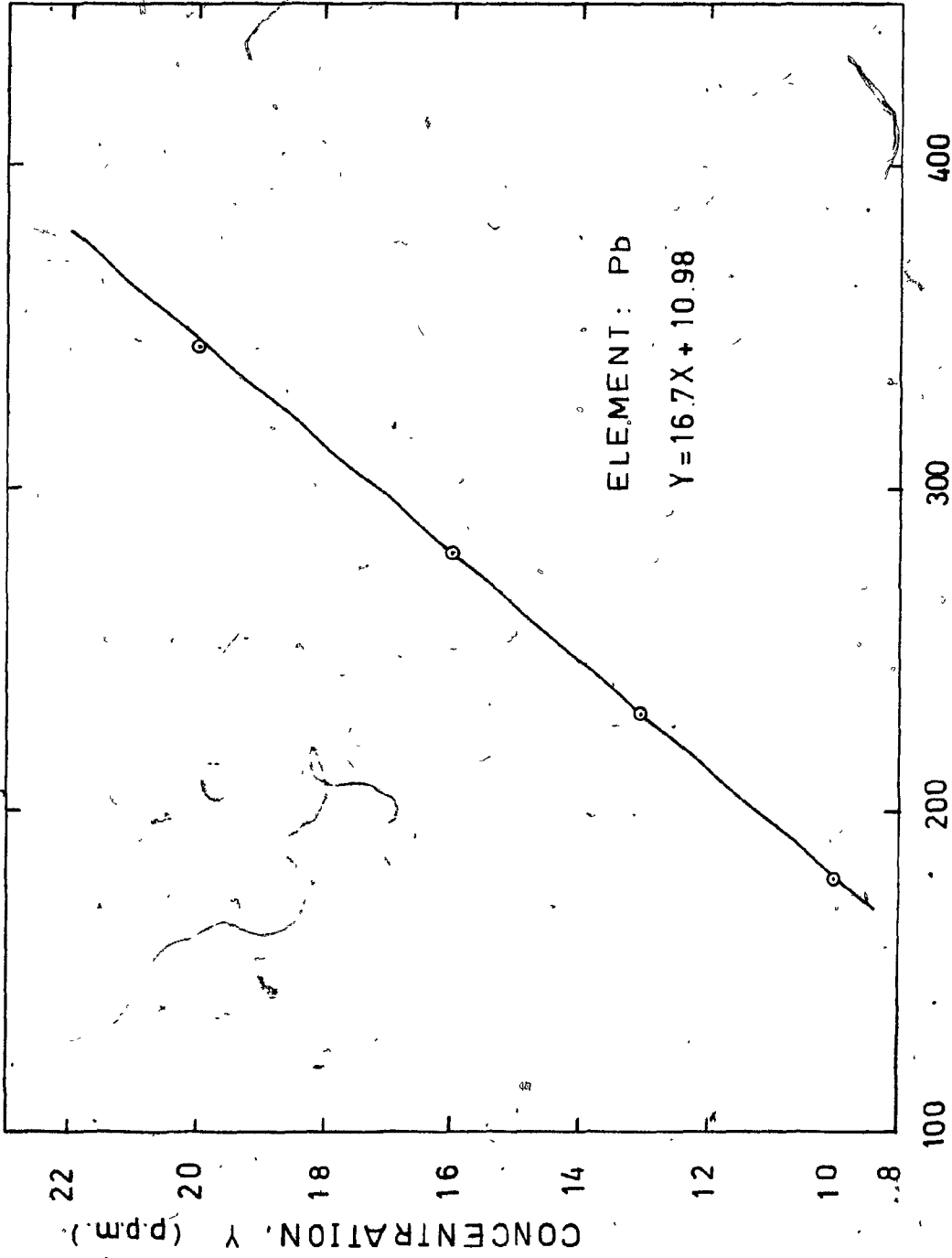
ii) Zinc (Zn). The samples of primary dilution were further diluted in order to achieve the optimum range of 0.2-0.3 ppm for zinc. The standards used were: 0.5, 1.0, 1.5, 2.0, 2.5 and 3.0 ppm of zinc. The instrumental conditions were:

slit setting: 0.4 nm
wavelength: 213.86 nm
lamp current: 8-10 mA
air flow rate: 5.0 lt min⁻¹
fuel (acetylene) flow rate: 1.1 lt min⁻¹

iii) Iron (Fe). This analysis was made on the same samples for zinc determination. The optimum range of concentration of the instrument is 0.5-10 ppm of Fe. The standards used: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 8 ppm of iron. The operation settings:

-slit: 0.4 nm
wavelength: 248.33 nm
lamp current: 12-15 mA
air flow rate: 5.0 lt min⁻¹
fuel (acetylene) flow rate: 1.0 lt min⁻¹

- (e) Plotting calibration curves for each element (standard ppm against absorbance readings).
- (f) Use of least squares technique to obtain interpolation of concentrations. Figure A2.1 to Figure A2.3 show three typical calibration curves for lead, zinc and iron. Also shown are the equations of the lines obtained using least squares technique.



ABSORBANCY, X

FIGURE A2.1

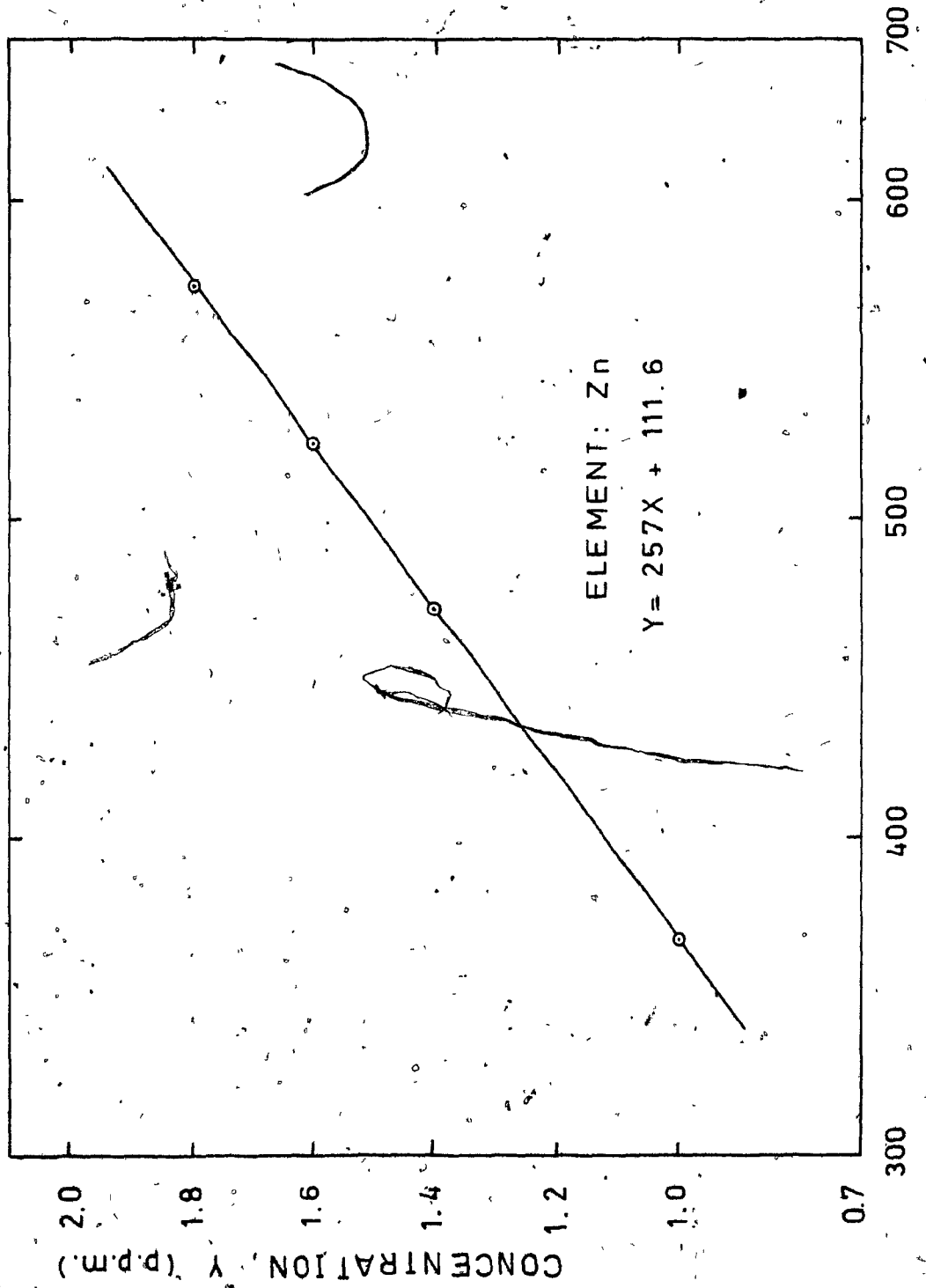


FIGURE A2.2

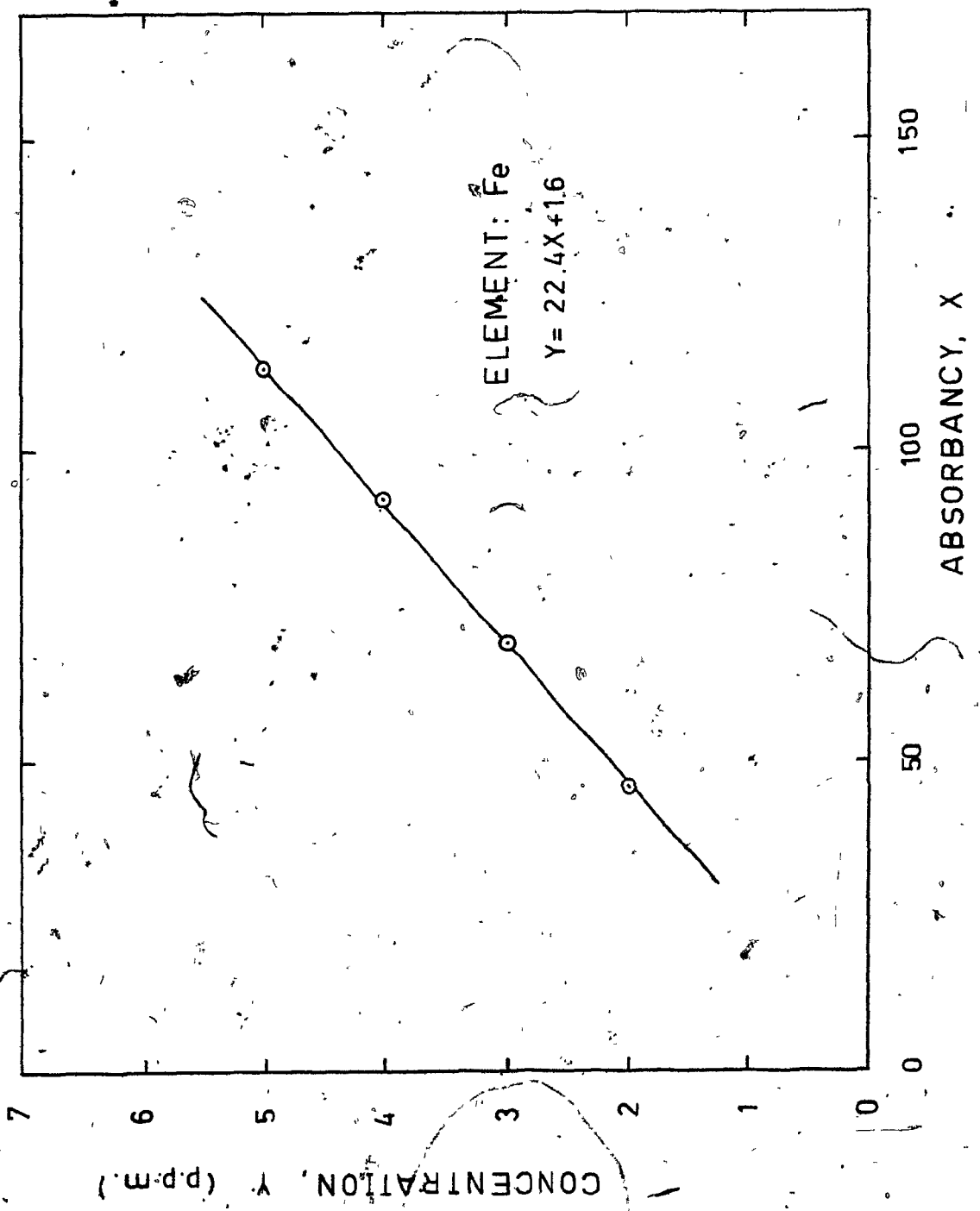


FIGURE A2.3

APPENDIX III

MISCELLANEOUS DATA AND BATCH GRINDING MILL CALCULATIONSIII.1 Screening

Table III.1 shows the $\sqrt{2}$ size ratio screen aperture of screens used in the grinding experiments.

Figure A3.1 shows in the Schuhmann plot, the optimum screening time found in dry screening silica in the Ro-Tap machine. Twenty minutes is the optimum; any longer screening time would produce size reduction by abrasion⁽³⁴⁾, thus masking the real size assays.

III.2 Batch Mill Loading and Speed Calculations

For both the silica and the Pb-Zn ore grinding experiments, the same ball charge was used. The assumptions made, along with the following data, the number of balls and mineral charge to the mill were computed; also computed are the critical velocity and percent of critical velocity of the mill.

DATA

diameter of mill,	$D = 20.32 \text{ cm (8") (D}_f = 0.66')$
length of mill,	$L = 16.51 \text{ cm (6-1/2")}$
diameter of grind balls, d	$= 2.54 \text{ cm (1")}$
speed of mill,	$S_b = 57 \text{ rpm}$

TABLE A3.1 Screens Series Specifications.
 Opening Ratio: $\sqrt{2}$.
 Opening Base: .075 mm (200 mesh
 Tyler Screen)

Screen Number	Canadian Tyler Standard Screen Number	Tyler Standard Equivalent	Opening mm
1	6	6	3.360
2	8	8	2.380
3	10	10	1.651
4	14	12	1.400
5	16	14	1.180
6	20	20	0.841
7	30	28	0.595
8	40	35	0.425
9	50	48	0.300
10	70	65	0.212
11	100	100	0.150
12	140	150	0.106
13	200	200	0.075
14	270	270	0.053
15	400	400	0.038

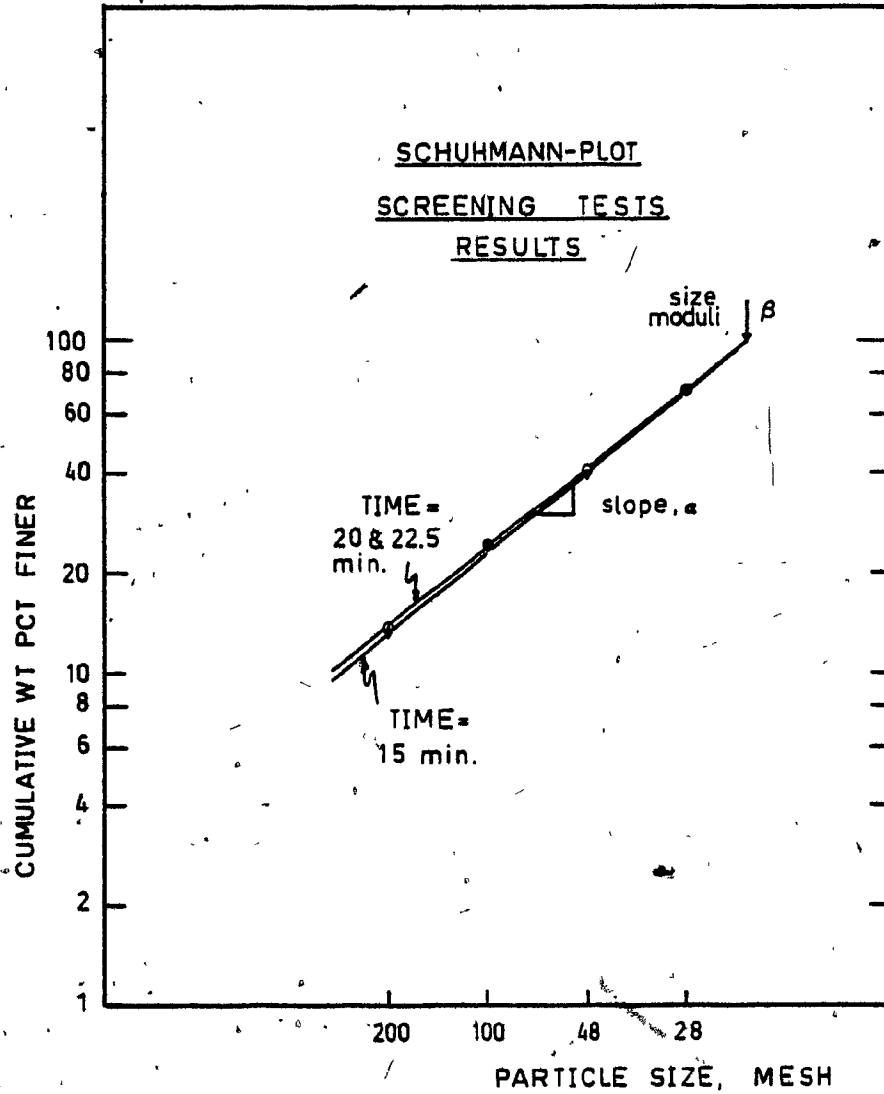


FIGURE A3.1

ASSUMPTIONS

1. voids, volume percent of internal mill volume, $v = 12\%$. (8)
2. voidage between balls, $p = 38\%$. (60,61)

CALCULATIONS

$$V_T = \frac{\pi}{4} D^2 \cdot L = 5340 \text{ cm}^3$$

$$V_V = v \cdot V_T / 100 = 640.8 \text{ cm}^3$$

$$V_b = \pi d^3 / 6 = 8.58 \text{ cm}^3$$

$$N_b = V_{bt} / V_b = 196 \text{ balls}$$

$$S_c = 76.6 D_f^{-1/2} = 93.8 \text{ rpm}$$

$$S_{bc} = 100 S_b / S_c = 68.7\%$$

where:

- V_T - internal ball mill volume
- V_{bt} - volume of balls
- V_b - volume of one ball
- N_b - number of balls of one charge
- S_c - critical speed, in rpm
- S_b - speed of the mill, in rpm
- S_{bc} - percent of the critical speed
- D_f - diameter of the mill, in feet

III.2.1 Calculation of the Charge of Silica to the Mill

Depending on the voids percent filling chosen, the weight of silica for each dry batch grinding experiment is calculated using the bulk density. The calculation is as follows:

$$\text{weight of silica (one charge), } WT_{SiO_2} = \rho_b \cdot V_v \cdot v_p / 100$$

where: WT_{SiO_2} is the weight of silica, in g
 ρ_b is the bulk density of silica, in g/cm^3 ($= 1.6$)
 V_v is the voids volume ($= 0.12 V_T$), in cm^3
 v_p is the percent of voids volume filled with silica

III.2.2 Calculation of the Pb-Zn Ore Charges for the Wet Batch Grind Experiments

The weight of dry solids and water for the CUF and RMD experiments are calculated using the previous balls charge calculations (196 balls). The assumptions are the following:

Assumption No. 1: pulp dilution is given by 42.13% solids by volume for both materials.

Assumption No. 2: the pulp volume is 120% of the voids volume.

DATA

$$\begin{aligned} V_v &= 640.8 \text{ cm}^3 \\ V_{\text{slurry}} &= 1.2 V_v \approx 769 \text{ cm}^3 \\ S_v &= 42.13\% \\ \rho_{\text{CUF}} &= 3.53 \text{ g/cm}^3 \\ \rho_{\text{RMD}} &= 3.08 \text{ g/cm}^3 \end{aligned}$$

CALCULATIONS

$$S_v = \frac{V_{\text{ore}}}{V_{\text{ore}} + V_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}} \times 100$$

$$V_{\text{slurry}} = V_{\text{ore}} + V_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$$

$$\therefore V_{\text{ore}} = \frac{S_v \cdot V_{\text{slurry}}}{100} \approx 324 \text{ cm}^3$$

$$W_{\text{ore}} = \rho_{\text{ore}} \cdot V_{\text{ore}}$$

$$W_{\text{CUF}} = \rho_{\text{CUF}} \cdot V_{\text{ore}} = 3.53 \times 324 \approx 1144 \text{ g}$$

$$W_{\text{RMD}} = \rho_{\text{RMD}} \cdot V_{\text{ore}} = 3.08 \times 324 \approx 998 \text{ g}$$

$$W_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} = V_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} = V_{\text{slurry}} - V_{\text{ore}} = 769 - 324 = 445 \text{ cm}^3$$

(for CUF and RMD)

$$S_p = \frac{W_{\text{ore}}}{W_{\text{ore}} + W_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}} \times 100 \quad (\text{PCT solids by weight})$$

$$S_{p_{\text{CUF}}} = \frac{1144}{1144 + 445} \times 100 \approx 72.0\%$$

$$S_{p_{\text{RMD}}} = \frac{998}{998 + 445} \times 100 \approx 69.2\%$$

III.3 Calculation of Volumetric Ball Mill Holdup

The calculations use the geometry of the mill. Certain assumptions are made as well as follows:

Assumption 1

The diameter of the overflow orifice is 0.6096 m (2').

Assumption 2

The level of balls (at rest) coincides with the edge of the overflow orifice.

Assumption 3

The ball packaging factor is 0.38 (the hexagonal compact).⁽⁶⁰⁾

Assumption 4

The pulp volume occupies 120% of the interstitial volume between balls (at rest). This assumption accounts for the volume of the flying balls replaced by the pulp (mill in motion).

DATA

- D = 3.505 m (11.5')
- d = 0.609 m (2')
- l = 4.876 m (16')
- r = D/2 = 1.752 m (5.75')
- r' = d/2 = 0.304 m (1')

Calculation of Volume of Mill, V_T

$$V_T = \pi/4 \cdot D^2 \cdot L$$

$$= 47.060 \text{ m}^3$$

Calculation of Volume, V_b Calculation of Area, A

$$A = 1/2 r^2 (\theta - \sin \theta)$$

$$\theta = 180^\circ - 2\alpha$$

$$\alpha = \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{r'}{r} \right)$$

$$\alpha = 10.01^\circ = 0.1748 \text{ radians}$$

$$\beta = 159.98^\circ = 2.7919 \text{ radians}$$

$$\therefore A = 3.762 \text{ m}^2$$

Finally,

$$V_b = A \cdot L = 18.347 \text{ m}^3 \approx 39\% V_T$$

= balls bulk volume

Calculation of Interstitial Space Between Balls, V_v

$$V_v = V \cdot 0.38$$

$$= 6.972 \text{ m}^3$$

Calculation of Volumetric Ball Mill Holdup, BMH

$$\text{BMH} = 1.2 \cdot V_v$$

$$= 8.366 \text{ m}^3 \approx 18\% V_T$$

Figure A3.2 shows graphically V_T , V_b , V_{balls} and BMH. These volumes are also expressed in percent of V_T , the total internal volume of the mill.

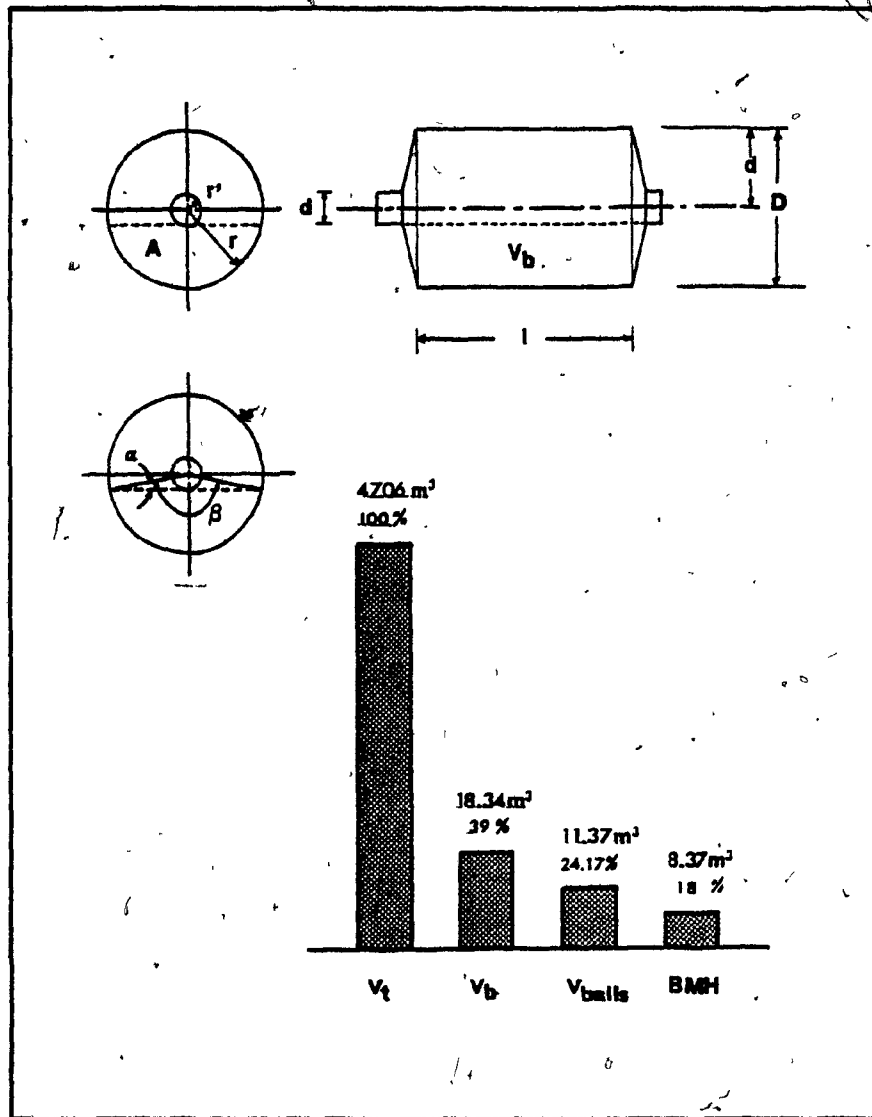


FIGURE A3.2

APPENDIX IV

CONTENT

SECTION IV.1

IV.1.1 CUF Grinding Experimental Results

IV.1.2 RMD Grinding Experimental Results

SECTION IV.2

Computer Program to Adjust the Size and Chemical Assays of the Raw Data Gathered from a Sampling Campaign of the Closed Grinding Circuit.

IV.2.1 Results at 154.2 mtph.

IV.2.2 Results at 190.3 mtph.

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS - BATCH GRINDING OF A EP-2N ORE

MATERIAL: CYCLOPS UNDERFLOW

WEIGHT RETAINED, GR

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FEED	2 MIN	4 MIN	6 MIN	8 MIN	10 MIN	12 MIN
28	594	12.40	3.52	1.56	1.66	0.59	0.28	0.12
35	425	6.76	2.66	0.75	1.23	0.16	0.07	0.04
48	301	9.18	6.11	2.83	1.78	1.66	0.22	0.17
65	212	8.48	7.60	5.82	3.17	2.59	1.22	1.05
100	148	12.37	13.21	12.13	9.44	11.54	7.30	6.67
150	106	13.64	15.63	16.48	15.52	26.68	21.14	22.77
200	75	14.43	12.24	14.11	14.88	30.13	29.78	27.36
270	53	6.96	9.73	11.73	13.47	29.12	31.91	27.03
400	37	2.95	4.27	5.81	6.87	14.64	17.07	18.14
490	37	11.79	17.11	23.82	27.99	63.86	72.72	111.11

PERCENT RETAINED

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FEED	2 MIN	4 MIN	6 MIN	8 MIN	10 MIN	12 MIN
28	594	13.12	3.83	1.66	1.78	0.33	0.15	0.11
35	425	7.15	2.89	0.83	0.25	0.09	0.14	0.11
48	301	9.71	6.64	3.81	1.16	0.37	0.12	0.11
65	212	8.97	8.25	5.86	3.41	1.44	0.67	0.20
100	148	13.06	14.76	12.88	10.12	6.42	4.00	2.85
150	106	14.43	16.99	17.51	16.71	14.83	11.62	9.71
200	75	14.61	13.33	14.57	16.02	16.04	16.34	15.78
270	53	7.46	11.51	12.46	14.43	16.21	17.54	18.48
400	37	3.12	4.64	5.85	7.7	8.14	9.36	9.88
490	37	12.38	18.43	24.98	31.12	35.51	41.93	44.31

OVERALL PG-2N CRI - CUMULATIVE WT PCT RETAINED

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FEED	2 MIN	4 MIN	6 MIN	8 MIN	10 MIN	12 MIN
28	594	13.12	3.83	1.66	1.78	0.33	0.15	0.11
35	425	7.15	6.72	2.49	0.95	0.42	0.19	0.11
48	301	9.71	13.36	5.49	2.11	0.78	0.31	0.16
65	212	8.97	21.62	11.35	5.52	2.22	0.98	0.38
100	148	13.06	18.98	24.94	15.64	8.62	5.17	2.81
150	106	14.43	32.45	41.74	32.35	23.48	16.67	11.82
200	75	14.61	16.31	56.71	48.37	40.16	33.05	27.60
270	53	84.51	76.88	60.17	62.60	56.35	51.59	46.73
400	37	87.62	81.52	75.12	69.88	64.49	59.57	55.66

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS - FAIR GRINDING OF A FE-ZN ORE

MATERIAL: CYCLONE UNDERFLOW

ELEMENT: LEAD ASSAYS, PCT

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FEED	2 MIN	4 MIN	6 MIN	8 MIN	10 MIN	12 MIN
28	598	1.64	1.15	0.93	1.02	0.87	0.69	0.58
35	425	2.24	1.76	0.72	1.02	0.87	0.69	0.58
48	300	2.19	1.93	1.45	0.90	0.85	0.69	0.58
65	212	2.74	2.73	1.58	1.48	1.35	0.87	0.70
100	148	4.20	4.00	2.84	2.73	2.60	2.09	1.83
150	106	6.20	5.41	4.67	3.34	3.83	3.72	2.95
200	75	11.04	6.69	6.11	4.35	5.63	5.40	4.38
270	53	15.60	12.21	9.80	10.75	8.89	6.68	6.90
400	37	13.66	11.05	9.72	8.66	6.48	8.46	6.30
400	-37	6.09	6.01	6.22	5.63	5.58	5.75	5.00

ELEMENT: ZINC ASSAYS, PCT

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FEED	2 MIN	4 MIN	6 MIN	8 MIN	10 MIN	12 MIN
28	598	6.98	5.83	4.54	4.61	2.27	3.27	2.47
35	425	6.46	5.65	5.26	4.61	2.27	3.27	2.47
48	300	7.92	6.23	5.80	4.77	3.66	1.71	2.22
65	212	9.20	8.87	7.66	6.64	5.95	4.41	4.41
100	148	11.55	11.56	10.83	11.28	11.46	9.49	8.92
150	106	12.26	12.21	11.26	10.37	11.05	10.25	12.03
200	75	8.42	9.12	8.41	10.56	9.25	8.67	8.36
270	53	6.49	8.23	8.18	8.25	8.50	9.37	8.66
400	37	6.63	7.42	7.68	7.69	8.36	8.37	8.64
400	-37	7.31	7.65	7.88	7.64	8.32	8.48	8.21

ELEMENT: IRON ASSAYS, PCT

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FEED	2 MIN	4 MIN	6 MIN	8 MIN	10 MIN	12 MIN
28	598	11.33	12.71	16.19	23.49	28.92	27.32	26.20
35	425	10.88	14.23	20.92	23.49	28.92	27.32	26.20
48	300	14.89	13.83	18.94	22.35	23.26	25.11	26.61
65	212	14.49	14.21	16.74	16.74	20.17	22.36	24.16
100	148	22.67	17.31	17.95	17.89	22.13	20.43	22.83
150	106	21.15	22.59	20.57	19.31	21.02	22.16	22.22
200	75	21.14	18.13	17.17	20.66	20.37	19.52	21.11
270	53	12.14	12.00	12.92	14.76	14.60	15.82	16.36
400	37	17.12	11.20	9.51	9.52	12.04	13.33	13.11
400	-37	18.13	10.26	10.54	10.88	11.69	11.64	12.61

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS -- FAICH GRINDING LE A FE-ZN ORE

MATERIAL: CYCLONE UNDERFLOW

ELEMENT: LEAD FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION, PCT

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FEED	2 MIN	4 MIN	6 MIN	8 MIN	10 MIN	12 MIN
28	598	3.65	1.77	0.27	0.13	0.66	0.42	0.11
35	425	2.72	0.89	0.11	0.05	0.51	0.63	0.00
48	301	3.61	2.12	0.78	0.19	0.86	0.61	0.00
65	212	4.17	3.89	2.66	0.93	0.34	0.10	0.04
100	148	5.33	10.01	6.51	5.09	3.32	1.49	0.73
150	106	15.41	16.62	14.54	10.29	9.99	7.67	4.57
200	75	21.50	15.51	15.27	12.96	17.40	15.47	11.64
270	53	15.58	22.51	21.71	28.59	15.63	21.12	27.87
400	37	7.24	8.64	10.12	10.51	12.14	13.95	10.34
-400	-37	12.76	19.35	27.63	31.26	37.35	40.27	44.75

ELEMENT: ZINC FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION, PCT

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FEED	2 MIN	4 MIN	6 MIN	8 MIN	10 MIN	12 MIN
28	598	9.20	2.44	0.85	0.36	0.78	0.66	0.03
35	425	5.33	1.78	0.50	0.13	0.02	0.01	0.00
48	301	8.87	4.52	1.98	0.63	0.15	0.02	0.01
65	212	5.52	8.01	5.10	2.54	0.66	0.35	0.14
100	148	18.03	18.13	15.84	11.69	7.47	4.34	2.47
150	106	20.46	22.66	22.41	19.45	18.32	13.40	13.26
200	75	16.30	13.13	14.30	18.99	17.18	16.33	15.08
270	53	6.53	9.51	11.57	13.36	15.33	18.48	18.22
400	37	2.39	3.76	5.10	6.11	7.58	8.83	9.50
-400	-37	11.43	16.15	22.35	26.65	32.90	38.17	41.40

ELEMENT: IRON FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION, PCT

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FEED	2 MIN	4 MIN	6 MIN	8 MIN	10 MIN	12 MIN
28	598	9.20	3.17	1.76	1.05	0.59	0.27	0.17
35	425	4.95	2.64	1.14	0.37	0.16	0.07	0.00
48	301	9.20	5.58	3.76	1.66	0.53	0.22	0.00
65	212	8.49	7.64	6.48	4.24	1.82	0.90	0.00
100	148	18.87	16.18	14.42	11.59	9.28	5.31	2.82
150	106	15.41	25.07	23.77	20.66	16.50	10.59	11.86
200	75	14.20	15.65	16.98	21.51	16.25	20.40	19.49
270	53	5.71	8.27	10.63	13.63	14.79	17.71	19.65
400	37	2.11	3.58	3.67	4.21	6.13	7.98	8.26
-400	-37	7.97	12.35	17.36	20.98	25.96	30.50	36.43

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS - BATCH GRINDING OF A FE-ZN ORE

MATERIAL: CYCLONE UNDERFLOW

FIRST AND F-ORDER GRINDING PARAMETERS

MINERAL : CVFRALL

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FIRST ORDER K	ORDER RF	P	F ORDER E	HP
20	850	0.4247	1.0000	0.7843	0.7106	0.9953
35	425	0.4807	1.0000	0.9282	0.5802	1.0000
48	300	0.4614	0.9998	1.0806	0.3816	1.0000
65	212	0.3412	0.9995	1.0888	0.2757	0.9999
100	148	0.2082	0.9996	1.0719	0.1749	0.9999
150	106	0.1233	0.9998	1.0485	0.1096	1.0000
200	75	0.0786	1.0000	1.0264	0.0741	1.0000
270	53	0.1506	0.9957	1.0460	0.0461	0.9996
400	37	0.0385	0.9950	1.0474	0.0153	0.9993

MINERAL : GALENA

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FIRST ORDER K	ORDER RF	P	F ORDER E	HP
20	850	0.4477	0.9953	0.2526	0.9725	0.9991
35	425	0.4571	0.9874	0.5066	0.7407	0.9996
48	300	0.4758	0.9999	1.1136	0.4520	0.9997
65	212	0.4430	0.9999	1.2392	0.2616	0.9998
100	148	0.2541	0.9993	1.4106	0.1115	0.9993
150	106	0.1757	0.9993	1.6265	0.0473	0.9993
200	75	0.1267	0.9999	1.1145	0.0115	0.9993
270	53	0.0520	0.9752	0.9964	0.0568	0.9970
400	37	0.0140	0.9795	1.0300	0.0100	0.9990

MINERAL : SPHALERITE

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FIRST ORDER K	ORDER RF	P	P ORDER E	PP
28	598	0.4772	0.9984	0.8140	0.7591	0.9557
35	425	0.5388	0.9995	0.9215	0.6549	0.9952
48	300	0.5367	0.9983	1.0460	0.4714	0.9590
65	212	0.3867	0.9979	1.0762	0.3166	0.9989
100	148	0.2769	0.9975	1.0458	0.1805	0.9983
150	106	0.1265	0.9950	1.0882	0.0590	0.9965
200	75	0.6688	0.9991	0.9760	0.0739	0.9955
270	53	0.4448	0.9973	1.0515	0.0410	0.9980
400	37	0.6344	0.9971	1.0422	0.0318	0.9976

MINERAL : PYRITE

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FIRST ORDER K	ORDER RF	P	P ORDER E	PP
28	598	0.2755	0.9993	0.6442	0.6807	0.9955
35	425	0.3530	1.0000	0.6661	0.4822	0.9957
48	300	0.3357	0.9965	0.5209	0.3302	0.9969
65	212	0.2443	0.9937	0.5207	0.2432	0.9942
100	148	0.1524	0.9942	0.9211	0.1816	0.9937
150	106	0.1167	0.9921	1.2335	0.0612	0.9965
200	75	0.1556	1.0000	1.1222	0.0477	1.0000
270	53	0.3110	0.9997	1.0026	0.0317	0.9985
400	37	0.1259	0.9967	1.0455	0.0240	0.9973

MINERAL : CAL/DOL

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FIRST ORDER K	ORDER RF	P	P ORDER E	PP
28	598	0.5265	0.9980	0.6760	0.6849	0.9972
35	425	0.5349	0.9995	0.9976	0.5844	0.9999
48	300	0.5412	1.0000	1.1671	0.3733	0.9999
65	212	0.3987	1.0000	1.1610	0.2702	0.9999
100	148	0.2144	1.0000	1.1582	0.1727	0.9997
150	106	0.1135	0.9958	0.9266	0.1633	0.9977
200	75	0.1100	1.0000	1.1222	0.0536	1.0000
270	53	0.1703	0.9997	1.0048	0.0575	1.0000
400	37	0.1100	1.0000	1.0564	0.0440	1.0000

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS - BATCH GRINDING OF A PE-ZN CRE

MATERIAL: RCD MILL DISCHARGE

WEIGHT RETAINED, GR

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FEED	1 MIN	2 MIN	4 MIN	8 MIN
28	598	39.71	23.07	14.40	6.87	2.73
35	425	12.73	9.88	6.65	2.40	0.50
48	307	11.87	11.82	10.56	5.70	1.32
65	212	8.87	10.33	10.52	8.04	3.50
100	148	11.63	14.19	15.60	14.78	12.14
150	106	13.11	16.56	18.51	20.58	26.51
200	75	12.71	14.59	17.34	20.48	25.47
270	53	12.76	15.47	17.82	22.37	28.91
400	37	7.29	9.63	11.43	11.88	23.40
-400	-37	32.42	35.21	39.42	49.70	67.51

PERCENT RETAINED

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FEED	1 MIN	2 MIN	4 MIN	8 MIN
28	598	24.35	14.28	8.88	4.22	1.13
35	425	7.81	6.13	4.18	1.47	0.21
48	307	7.28	7.34	6.51	3.50	0.55
65	212	6.44	6.41	6.48	4.54	1.45
100	148	7.13	8.61	9.61	9.08	5.02
150	106	8.04	10.28	11.41	12.64	10.55
200	75	7.79	9.71	11.69	12.58	12.83
270	53	7.82	9.69	10.92	13.74	16.91
400	37	4.47	5.58	7.04	7.30	5.67
-400	-37	19.88	21.86	24.30	30.53	40.30

OVERALL PE-ZN CRE - CUMULATIVE WT PCT RETAINED

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FEED	1 MIN	2 MIN	4 MIN	8 MIN
28	598	24.35	14.28	8.88	4.22	1.13
35	425	32.15	21.41	12.97	5.69	1.33
48	307	39.43	27.75	19.48	9.20	1.88
65	212	44.87	34.16	25.67	14.13	2.33
100	148	52.00	42.97	35.52	23.21	4.34
150	106	60.14	53.25	46.90	35.85	10.30
200	75	67.83	62.56	57.68	48.43	15.13
270	53	75.65	72.16	68.66	62.17	28.04
400	37	80.12	78.14	75.70	66.47	36.70

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS - BATCH GRINDING OF A FE-ZN ORE

MATERIAL: RCD MILL DISCHARGE

ELEMENT: LEAD ASSAYS.PCT

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FEED	1 MIN	2 MIN	4 MIN	8 MIN
28	598	2.04	1.43	1.10	1.26	3.20
35	425	1.78	1.36	0.92	1.11	0.80
48	300	1.53	1.45	2.80	0.51	0.80
65	212	2.42	1.94	1.54	2.04	1.09
100	148	1.76	2.52	4.23	3.51	2.75
150	106	1.98	2.81	3.08	2.67	2.12
200	75	2.15	1.96	2.01	3.01	2.64
270	53	1.37	1.54	2.55	2.17	2.53
400	37	2.24	1.91	1.39	1.53	1.82
-400	-37	1.13	1.39	1.99	1.53	1.95

ELEMENT: ZINC ASSAYS.PCT

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FEED	1 MIN	2 MIN	4 MIN	8 MIN
28	598	8.86	6.19	6.14	5.31	3.25
35	425	7.48	6.58	6.68	5.56	4.07
48	300	6.71	6.68	7.74	5.12	4.57
65	212	7.68	8.02	5.35	6.64	4.63
100	148	6.66	6.67	7.30	7.01	6.92
150	106	5.59	6.81	6.54	6.66	6.75
200	75	5.68	5.85	5.95	7.84	6.18
270	53	5.33	5.29	6.20	6.46	6.28
400	37	5.53	6.58	5.79	6.86	6.42
-400	-37	6.76	6.68	6.76	6.85	7.16

ELEMENT: IRON ASSAYS.PCT

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FEED	1 MIN	2 MIN	4 MIN	8 MIN
28	598	12.70	14.91	17.95	19.49	18.02
35	425	11.29	10.93	12.63	18.51	26.73
48	300	8.35	9.75	12.38	13.52	23.15
65	212	8.54	8.12	8.74	12.17	17.77
100	148	5.10	5.82	8.55	8.47	12.22
150	106	4.45	6.42	5.25	6.46	8.27
200	75	5.14	5.52	5.43	7.33	8.55
270	53	5.72	5.61	5.66	6.95	6.13
400	37	5.35	5.75	5.24	5.73	6.48
-400	-37	7.02	7.19	7.34	7.24	8.50

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS - BATCH GRINDING OF A FE-ZN ORE

MATERIAL: RCD MILL DISCHARGE

ELEMENT: LEAD FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION, PCT

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FEED	1 MIN	2 MIN	4 MIN	6 MIN
28	599	28.18	11.24	4.34	2.38	0.42
35	425	7.88	4.59	1.68	0.73	0.08
48	300	6.32	5.86	8.10	1.42	0.20
65	212	7.47	6.85	4.44	4.51	0.73
100	148	7.12	12.22	18.08	14.25	6.50
150	106	9.03	15.91	15.62	15.09	10.79
200	75	9.51	10.04	9.55	16.93	16.96
270	53	6.08	10.26	12.45	13.34	16.63
400	37	5.68	6.29	4.35	4.69	8.18
-400	-37	12.74	16.73	21.39	26.25	36.50

ELEMENT: ZINC FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION, PCT

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FEED	1 MIN	2 MIN	4 MIN	6 MIN
28	599	30.72	13.63	8.56	3.34	0.55
35	425	8.31	6.22	3.91	1.22	0.13
48	300	6.95	7.56	7.91	2.68	0.36
65	212	6.10	7.93	5.45	4.90	1.01
100	148	6.15	9.06	11.02	9.49	5.22
150	106	6.66	10.79	11.72	12.57	11.13
200	75	6.36	8.39	8.54	14.73	12.86
270	53	5.94	7.83	10.69	13.25	15.97
400	37	3.52	6.17	6.41	6.20	6.34
-400	-37	19.14	22.51	25.75	31.22	43.41

ELEMENT: IRON FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION, PCT

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FEED	1 MIN	2 MIN	4 MIN	6 MIN
28	599	37.50	26.13	19.35	9.65	2.28
35	425	10.69	8.23	6.29	3.37	0.62
48	300	7.37	8.78	9.78	5.73	1.23
65	212	5.63	6.31	6.33	7.23	2.88
100	148	4.41	6.29	9.98	8.31	6.87
150	106	4.29	8.16	7.27	6.88	10.15
200	75	4.66	6.30	7.05	11.16	13.25
270	53	5.43	6.61	7.82	11.46	17.30
400	37	2.68	4.22	4.48	5.46	7.62
-400	-37	16.92	19.12	21.65	26.75	36.39

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS - BATCH GRINDING OF A FE-76 G6

MATERIAL: RCC MILL DISCHARGE

FIRST AND P-ORDER GRINDING PARAMETERS

MINERAL : OVERALL

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FIRST ORDER K	RF	P	P ORDER B	RP
28	598	0.4114	0.9980	0.8878	0.5413	0.9991
35	425	0.4236	0.9997	0.8846	0.4576	0.9968
48	307	0.3692	0.9959	1.0256	0.3496	0.9999
65	212	0.2956	0.9997	1.0417	0.2703	0.9998
100	148	0.2065	0.9996	1.0434	0.1886	0.9996
150	106	0.1323	0.9998	1.0521	0.1193	0.9999
200	75	0.0856	0.9998	1.0290	0.0804	0.9999
270	53	0.0497	1.0000	1.0273	0.0473	1.0000
400	37	0.0357	0.9975	1.0251	0.0246	0.9994

MINERAL : GALENA

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FIRST ORDER K	RF	P	P ORDER B	RP
28	598	0.4868	0.9494	0.7141	0.5873	0.9697
35	425	0.4122	0.9557	0.7872	0.8801	0.9712
48	307	0.3284	0.9979	0.8655	0.6467	0.9948
65	212	0.3799	0.9999	0.8075	0.5597	0.9999
100	148	0.1923	0.9884	0.7095	0.3114	0.9597
150	106	0.1334	0.9979	0.5162	0.1420	0.9827
200	75	0.0615	0.9964	0.6657	0.1244	0.9967
270	53	0.0383	0.9998	0.7862	0.1508	0.9978
400	37	0.0357	0.9882	0.9288	0.0493	0.9901

MINERAL : SPHALERITE

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FIRST ORDER K	ORDER RF	P	P ORDER B	RP
28	568	0.4690	1.0000	0.7245	0.7995	0.9984
35	425	0.4919	0.9998	0.8332	0.6641	0.9985
48	300	0.4543	0.9928	0.9184	0.4867	0.9864
65	212	0.3593	0.9990	0.9543	0.3792	0.9982
100	148	0.2436	0.9967	0.5340	0.2604	0.9939
150	106	0.1619	0.9974	0.9817	0.1593	0.9959
200	75	0.0860	0.9963	0.5527	0.1185	0.9980
270	53	0.0458	0.9989	0.7271	0.0796	1.0000
400	37	0.0395	0.9995	0.9619	0.0431	0.9956

MINERAL : PYRITE

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FIRST ORDER K	ORDER RF	P	P ORDER B	RP
28	568	0.3232	0.9957	0.9381	0.3560	0.9992
35	425	0.3173	0.9996	0.9629	0.3334	0.9993
48	300	0.2777	0.9950	1.0402	0.2411	0.9934
65	212	0.2136	0.9974	0.9939	1.2058	0.9962
100	148	0.1549	0.9843	0.5543	0.1482	0.9767
150	106	0.1155	0.9941	1.1237	0.1060	0.9937
200	75	0.0721	0.9984	1.0635	0.0621	0.9985
270	53	0.0346	1.0000	0.9473	0.0432	0.9998
400	37	0.0335	1.0000	1.1497	0.0259	0.9997

MINERAL : CAL/DCL

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FIRST ORDER K	ORDER RF	P	P ORDER E	RP
28	568	0.4443	0.9942	0.8921	0.5751	0.9958
35	425	0.4821	0.9994	1.0332	0.4649	0.9990
48	300	0.4044	0.9994	1.0770	0.3617	0.9987
65	212	0.3245	0.9999	1.1082	0.2666	1.0000
100	148	0.2223	0.9967	1.1138	0.1856	0.9989
150	106	0.1316	0.9998	1.0528	0.1227	0.9994
200	75	0.0916	0.9997	1.0752	0.0786	0.9995
270	53	0.0535	1.0000	1.1164	0.0435	0.9998
400	37	0.0415	0.9944	1.3670	0.0219	0.9981

CONTINUED

CUM(I,J,K) ON EACH SIZE FRACTION
AVG(J,K) CUMULATIVE ELEMENT UNITS COARASER
DELTA(N,K) OVERALL ELEMENT ASSAYS
MINERAL FLDW RATE RESIDUAL ERROR
MEASURED IN NODES 1 TO 4
A(I,J) COEFFICIENTS IN THE SYSTEM OF
SIMULTANEOUS EQUATIONS
B(I) RIGHT-HAND SIDE TERM OF THE ABOVE
SYSTEM
X(I) THE UNKNOWN PARAMETERS OF ABOVE
R(I) THE ADJUSTING TERM IN THE
OVERALL ELEMENT ASSAYS

NOTE:

CHEM(I,J,K) TAKES ON THE ADJUSTED ELEMENT ASSAYS
ONCE THE ADJUSTMENT ANALYSIS HAS BEEN PERFORMED

SUBROUTINE ADJUST

USAGE: TO COMPUTE THE ADJUSTED CIRCULATING
LOADS (OVERALL AND MINERAL-BY-MINERAL)
AND TO ADJUST THE SIZE ASSAYS

INPUT ARGUMENTS	ARGUMENTS IN CALLING PROGRAM
IN	I1
A	A1
OUTPUT ARGUMENTS	
ALPHA	ALPHA
ALPHAM	ALPHAM
X	X1
ADJ	ADJ

SUBROUTINE ADJAS

USAGE: TO ADJUST THE MINERAL FREQUENCY
DISTRIBUTION OF EACH STREAM

INPUT ARGUMENTS	ARGUMENTS IN CALLING PROGRAM
IN	I1
A	FD
ALPHA	ALPH
OUTPUT ARGUMENTS	
ADJ	ADFD

NOMENCLATURE

DELT1(I)	RESIDUAL ERROR IN NODE 1 (SUMP)
DELT2(I)	RESIDUAL ERROR IN NODE 2 (CYCLONE)
LAMD1(I)	LAGRANGIAN MULTIPLIER (NODE 1)
LAMD2(I)	LAGRANGIAN MULTIPLIER (NODE 2)

CONTINUED

CUU DELTA(I,J) ADJUSTING PARAMETER
CUU ADJ(I,J) ADJUSTED SIZE ASSAYS

CUU Nomenclature
CUU -----
CUU

DELT1(I) RESIDUAL ERROR IN NODE 1 (SUMP)
DELT2(I) RESIDUAL ERROR IN NODE 2 (SUMP)
LAMD1(I) LAGRANGIAN MULTIPLIER (NODE 1)
LAMD2(I) LAGRANGIAN MULTIPLIER (NODE 2)
DELTA(I,J) ADJUSTING PARAMETER
ADJ(I,J) ADJUSTED MINERAL FREQUENCY
DISTRIBUTION

CHARACTER*7 ELEM(4)
DIMENSION A1(20,5),CHEM(20,5,4),MESH(20),ADJ(20,5),UNIT(20,5,4)
DIMENSION S(20,5),CUM(20,5,4),AVG(5,4),DELTM(4,4)
DIMENSION ADJ2(5,4),ALPHN(4),ADJ3(20,5,4)
DIMENSION CHEM1(20,5,4),DELTA(5,4)
DIMENSION YIM(5),V2M(5),ADJUN(20,5,4),SUMM(20,5)
DIMENSION STEIOM(3),ADFO(20,5),FD(20,5),FD1(20,5,4)
DIMENSION UNITM(20,5,4),UNITMM(20,5,4),CUMMU(20,5,4)
DIMENSION A(4,4)
DIMENSION B(4),X(4)
DIMENSION R(5)
DIMENSION Y(10,4),YA(10,4)
READ(5,1)I1,J1,K1
K2=K1+1
READ(5,2)((A1(I,J),J=1,11),J=1,5)
READ(5,2)((CHEM(I,J,K),I=1,11),J=1,5),K=1,K1)
READ(5,3)(STEIOM(I),I=1,K1)
READ(5,4)(MESH(I),I=1,11),N
READ(5,5)(ELEM(I),I=1,K2)
1 FORMAT(3I2)
2 FORMAT(10F5,2)
3 FORMAT(3F5,2)
4 FORMAT(11I4)
5 FORMAT(4A7)

CUUUU FINDING THE BEST ESTIMATE OF RATIONALIZED FLOW RATES (OVERALL)

ALSO, ADJUSTING THE SCREEN ASSAYS IN ALL STREAMS
BOTH COMPUTATIONS MAKE USE OF SUBROUTINE ADJUST

CUUUU CALL ADJUST(I1,A1,ALPHA,ALPHAN,X1,ADJ)

CUUUU OVERALL ASSAYS ADJUSTMENT
SECTION 1 - FINDING THE UNADJUSTED MINERAL COMPOSITION
AND MINERAL UNITS

DO 10 K=1,K1
DO 10 J=1,J1
SUM1= 0.0
SUM2= 0.0
DO 10 I=1,11
UNITM(I,J,K)= A1(I,J)*CHEM(I,J,K)
UNITMM(I,J,K)= A1(I,J)*CHEM(I,J,K)*STEIOM(K)

CONTINUED

```
CUMU(I,J,K)=SUM1 + UNITM(I,J,K)
CUMMU(I,J,K)=SUM2 + UNITMM(I,J,K)
SUM1=CUMU(I,J,K)
SUM2=CUMMU(I,J,K)
10 CONTINUE
DO 20 J=1,J1
DO 20 I=1,I1
SUM1=0.0
DO 20 K=1,K1
SUMM(I,J)=SUM1 + UNITMM(I,J,K)
SUM1=SUMM(I,J)
20 CONTINUE
DO 30 J=1,J1
DO 30 I=1,I1
UNITMM(I,J,4)=100.*AI(I,J) - SUMM(I,J)
30 CONTINUE
DO 35 J=1,J1
DO 35 I=1,I1
CHEM(I,J,4)=UNITMM(I,J,4)/AI(I,J)
35 CONTINUE
DO 36 J=1,J1
SUM1=0.0
DO 36 I=1,I1
CUMU(I,J,4)=SUM1 + UNITMM(I,J,4)
SUM1=CUMU(I,J,4)
36 CONTINUE
DO 40 K=1,K1
DO 40 J=1,5
DO 40 I=1,I1
UNIT(I,J,K)=ADJ(I,J)*CHEM(I,J,K)*STEIQM(K)
40 CONTINUE
CCC
SECTION 2 - FINDING THE CALCITE/DOLOMITE UNITS
DO 50 J=1,5
DO 50 I=1,I1
SUM1=0.0
DO 50 K=1,K1
S(I,J)=SUM1 + UNIT(I,J,K)
SUM1=S(I,J)
50 CONTINUE
DO 60 J=1,5
DO 60 I=1,I1
UNIT(I,J,4)=100.*ADJ(I,J) - S(I,J)
60 CONTINUE
CCC
SECTION 2 - FINDING THE OVERALL MINERAL UNITS
DO 70 K=1,K2
DO 70 J=1,5
SUM1=0.0
DO 70 I=1,I1
CUM(I,J,K)=SUM1 + UNIT(I,J,K)
SUM1=CUM(I,J,K)
70 CONTINUE
CCC
SECTION 4 - FINDING THE OVERALL ELEMENT ASSAYS (PERCENT)
```

CONTINUED

```
DD 80 K=1,K2
DD 80 J=1,J1
AVG(J,K)= CUNU(10,J,K)/100.
80 CONTINUE
DO 90 K=1,K2
DELTN(1,K)= ALPHAM*AVG(5,K) + AVG(1,K) - ALPHA*AVG(2,K)
DELTN(2,K)= ALPHAM*AVG(4,K) + AVG(3,K) - ALPHA*AVG(2,K)
DELTN(3,K)= AVG(5,K) - AVG(4,K)
DELTN(4,K)= AVG(3,K) - AVG(1,K)
90 CONTINUE
```

FINDING THE OVERALL MINERAL ASSAYS (PERCENT)
THIS IS AN ADJUSTMENT ANALYSIS

SECTION 2 - SOLVING THE SIMULTANEOUS SYSTEM OF EQUATIONS

```
N= 4
DO 100 L=1,K2
```

SECTION 1 - FINDING THE COEFFICIENTS OF THE SIMULTANEOUS EQUATION

```
A(1,1)= X1
A(1,2)= ALPHA**2
A(1,3)= ALPHAM
A(1,4)= -1.
A(2,1)= ALPHA**2
A(2,2)= X1
A(2,3)= -ALPHAM
A(2,4)= 1.
A(3,1)= ALPHAM
A(3,2)= -ALPHAM
A(3,3)= 2.
A(3,4)= 0.0
A(4,1)= -1.
A(4,2)= 1.0
A(4,3)= 0.0
A(4,4)= 2.0
DO 101 I=1,4
B(I)= DELTN(I,L1)
101 CONTINUE
NM1= N - 1
DD 600 K=1,NM1
KP1= K + 1
L= K
DO 400 I=KP1,N
IF(ABS(A(I,K)).GT.ABS(A(L,K)))L=I
400 CONTINUE
IF(L.EQ.K)GO TO 300
DO 410 J=K,N
TEMP= A(K,J)
A(K,J)= A(L,J)
410 A(L,J)= TEMP
TEMP= B(K)
B(K)= B(L)
B(L)= TEMP
300 DD 590 I=KP1,N
FACTOR= A(I,K)/A(K,K)
```


CONTINUED

C CALCITE/DOLomite IS GIVEN IN PERCENT

```
C
C
DO 160 K=1,K2
DO 160 J=1,5
DO 160 I=1,11
ADJUN(I,J,K)= ADJ3(I,J,K)*ADJ2(J,K)*100.
CHEM(I,J,K)= ADJUN(I,J,K)/ADJ(I,J)
160 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,200)
WRITE(6,210)
DO 190 I=1,11
WRITE(6,220)MESH(I),(A(I,J),J=1,5),(ADJ(I,J),J=1,5)
190 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,240)ALPHA
DO 195 K=1,K2
WRITE(6,230)ELEM(K)
WRITE(6,210)
DO 196 I=1,11
WRITE(6,220)MESH(I),(CHEM(I,J,K),J=1,5),(CHEM(I,J,K),J=1,5)
196 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,245)AVG(I,K),I=1,5),(ADJ2(I,K),I=1,5)
WRITE(6,240)ALPHM(K)
195 CONTINUE
200 FORMAT('1'////' ',36X,'SIZE ASSAYS ADJUSTMENT - RESULTS'////)
210 FORMAT(' ',15X,'MESH',11X,'UNADJUSTED DATA',17X,'ADJUSTED DATA'//
      8',16X,'NO',6X,'RND',4X,'CF',3X,'COF',3X,'CUF',3X,'BMD',5X,
      8'RMO',4X,'CF',3X,'COF',3X,'CUF',3X,'BMD'//)
220 FORMAT(' ',15X,I4,4X,5(F5.2,1X),2X,5(F5.2,1X)//)
230 FORMAT('1'////' ',34X,'CHEMICAL ASSAYS ADJUSTMENT - RESULTS'////' ',
      834X,'ELEMENT:',A7////)
245 FORMAT(' ',12X,'AVERAGE',4X,5(F5.2,1X),2X,5(F5.2,1X)////)
240 FORMAT(' ',36X,'ALPHA:',11X,F6.2)
```

C C C FINDING THE UNADJUSTED AND ADJUSTED
C C C CYCLONE SELECTIVITY INDEXES

```
DO 170 K=1,K2
DO 170 I=1,11
Y(I,K)= CHEM(I,4,K)*A1(I,4)/(CHEM(I,4,K)*A1(I,4) +
      2 CHEM(I,3,K)*A1(I,3)/ALPHAM)
YA(I,K)= CHEM(I,4,K)*ADJ(I,4)/(CHEM(I,4,K)*ADJ(I,4) +
      2 CHEM(I,3,K)*ADJ(I,3)/ALPHAM)
170 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,250)(ELEM(K),K=1,K2),(ELEM(K),K=1,K2)
DO 198 I=1,11
WRITE(6,255)MESH(I),(Y(I,K),K=1,K2),(YA(I,K),K=1,K2)
198 CONTINUE
250 FORMAT('1'////' ',34X,'CYCLONE SELECTIVITY CURVES'////' ',
      215X,'MESH',3X,'UNADJUSTED SELECTIVITY INDEX ADJUSTED SELECTIVITY
      2 INDEX'//' ',16X,'NO',1X,3A7,2X,A7,3X,3A7,2X,A7//)
255 FORMAT(' ',15X,I4,3X,4(F6.4,1X),4X,4(F6.4,1X)//)
STOP
END
SUBROUTINE ADJUST(IN,A,ALPHA,ALPHAM,X,ADJ)
DIMENSION A(20,5),ADJ(20,5)
DIMENSION DELT1(20),DELT2(20),DELTA(20,5)
REAL LAMD1(20),LAMD2(20)
FL= FLOAT(IN) - 1.
```

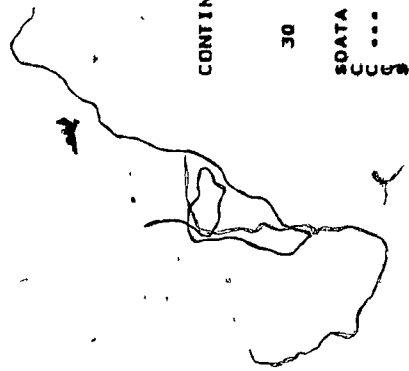
CONTINUED

```
S5= 0.0
S6= 0.
S7= 0.
S8= 0.
DO 10 I=1,IN
S1= A(I,2) - A(I,5)
S2= A(I,3) - A(I,1)
S3= A(I,3) - A(I,4)
S4= A(I,4) - A(I,3)
S5= S1+S2 + S5
S6= S3+S4 + S6
S7= S1**2 + S7
S8= S3**2 + S8
10 CONTINUE
A1= S5 + S6
A2= S7 + S8
ALPHA= -A1/A2
ALPHAM= ALPHA - 1.
X= ALPHA**2 + ALPHAM**2 + 1.
Y= ALPHA**2/X
Z= ALPHA**4/X
DO 20 I=1,IN
DELTA(I,1)= ALPHA*(A(I,2) - A(I,5)) + (A(I,5) - A(I,1))
DELTA(I,2)= ALPHA*(A(I,2) - A(I,4)) + (A(I,4) - A(I,3))
LAMD1(I)= (DELTA(I,1) - Y*DELTA(I,2))/(X - Z)
LAMD2(I)= (DELTA(I,2) - LAMD1(I)*ALPHA**2)/X
DELTA(I,1)= LAMD1(I)
DELTA(I,2)= -ALPHA*(LAMD1(I) + LAMD2(I))
DELTA(I,3)= LAMD2(I)
DELTA(I,4)= ALPHAM*LAMD2(I)
DELTA(I,5)= ALPHAM*LAMD1(I)
20 CONTINUE
DO 30 J=1,5
DO 30 I=1,IN
ADJ(I,J)= A(I,J) + DELTA(I,J)
30 CONTINUE
RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE ADJAS(IN,A,ALPHA,ADJ)
DIMENSION A(20,5),ADJ(20,5)
DIMENSION DELTA(20),DELTA2(20),DELTA(20,5)
REAL LAMD1(20),LAMD2(20)
FL= FLOAT(IN) - 1.
ALPHAM= ALPHA - 1.
X= ALPHA**2 + ALPHAM**2 + 1.
Y= ALPHA**2/X
Z= ALPHA**4/X
DO 20 I=1,IN
DELTA(I,1)= ALPHA*(A(I,2) - A(I,5)) + (A(I,5) - A(I,1))
DELTA(I,2)= ALPHA*(A(I,2) - A(I,4)) + (A(I,4) - A(I,3))
LAMD1(I)= (DELTA(I,1) - Y*DELTA(I,2))/(X - Z)
LAMD2(I)= (DELTA(I,2) - LAMD1(I)*ALPHA**2)/X
DELTA(I,1)= LAMD1(I)
DELTA(I,2)= -ALPHA*(LAMD1(I) + LAMD2(I))
DELTA(I,3)= LAMD2(I)
DELTA(I,4)= ALPHAM*LAMD2(I)
DELTA(I,5)= ALPHAM*LAMD1(I)
20 CONTINUE
```

CONTINUED

DO 30 J=1,5
DO 30 I=1,IN
ADJ(I,J)= A(I,J) + DELTA(I,J)
30 CONTINUE
RETURN
END

SOATA
C *** DATA CARDS
C



6.22

IV.2.1 154.2 mtpm - Adjusting Results

SIZE ASSAYS ADJUSTMENT - RESULTS

MESH NO	UNADJUSTED DATA					ADJUSTED DATA				
	RMD	CF	COF	CUF	BMD	RMD	CF	COF	CUF	BMD
20	19.86	7.69	3.01	12.84	2.16	19.42	8.27	0.23	13.20	1.44
35	8.23	4.69	0.34	7.18	3.39	7.96	4.86	0.54	7.51	2.96
48	7.67	6.68	0.70	9.96	6.84	7.35	6.77	0.94	10.35	6.39
65	5.92	7.03	2.61	9.32	8.18	5.72	7.04	2.81	9.64	7.85
100	7.69	11.29	7.63	13.60	13.80	7.62	11.38	7.67	13.66	13.69
150	8.82	13.62	13.55	14.91	16.52	9.05	13.91	13.21	14.35	16.90
200	8.22	11.39	11.52	10.42	13.00	8.15	11.09	11.70	10.71	12.89
270	8.46	9.81	15.00	7.19	10.26	8.44	9.86	14.78	6.83	10.59
400	5.31	5.65	9.37	3.32	5.58	5.38	5.57	9.33	3.26	5.69
-400	10.84	22.15	39.27	11.26	20.27	20.66	21.25	38.79	10.48	21.61

ALPHA: 2.63

CHEMICAL ASSAYS ADJUSTMENT - RESULTS,
ELEMENT: LEAD

MESH NO	UNADJUSTED DATA					ADJUSTED DATA				
	RMD	CF	COF	CUF	BMD	RMD	CF	COF	CUF	BMD
25	1.42	0.96	1.34	1.24	2.88	1.48	1.33	1.41	1.32	0.04
35	1.20	0.70	1.34	0.92	1.41	1.25	1.02	1.30	1.00	0.64
48	2.06	1.23	0.11	2.27	1.24	2.17	1.73	-0.16	1.84	1.42
65	1.31	1.35	0.09	4.18	2.82	1.40	2.55	-0.12	3.02	3.06
100	2.85	2.19	0.29	4.38	4.05	2.94	3.19	0.25	4.21	3.28
150	1.53	3.63	0.20	5.10	5.40	1.56	3.83	0.22	5.87	4.59
200	1.36	7.20	0.38	13.22	11.70	1.39	8.14	0.35	13.36	10.76
270	1.43	10.96	1.05	18.34	11.94	1.55	9.21	1.02	20.07	13.03
400	1.56	7.75	2.39	11.94	10.05	1.64	6.77	2.29	14.64	9.75
400	1.49	3.76	3.29	4.83	4.28	1.65	3.55	3.09	4.59	4.70
AVERAGE	1.55	4.19	1.77	5.83	5.05	1.66	4.29	1.66	5.91	5.91

ALPHA: 6.81

CHEMICAL ASSAYS ADJUSTMENT - RESULTS
 ELEMENT: ZINC

MESH NO	UNADJUSTED DATA					ADJUSTED DATA				
	RMD	CF	COF	CUF	BMD	RMD	CF	COF	CUF	BMD
20	4.44	5.90	1.66	4.91	9.46	4.95	5.36	5.51	5.36	8.48
35	5.47	5.00	1.66	5.70	7.28	6.00	5.86	1.89	6.03	5.62
48	6.53	7.08	0.76	8.12	6.97	7.45	7.39	-1.22	7.87	7.32
65	4.16	7.86	0.60	6.78	5.24	5.15	6.00	0.47	6.99	6.36
100	7.40	10.50	1.60	12.96	10.88	8.43	10.22	1.35	13.28	10.84
150	4.73	10.90	4.96	10.72	11.41	5.21	9.55	4.89	12.18	10.97
200	4.48	6.60	6.45	7.98	8.13	5.00	7.07	5.83	7.90	7.87
270	5.17	5.83	6.56	6.10	7.82	5.53	6.39	6.10	6.78	6.83
400	4.30	6.77	6.62	7.41	7.18	5.62	6.58	6.08	7.47	7.14
400	5.26	7.58	8.19	7.12	8.04	6.00	7.33	7.51	6.92	8.11
AVERAGE	5.18	7.78	6.38	8.16	8.63	5.84	7.48	5.84	8.49	8.49

ALPHA: 3.37

CHEMICAL ASSAYS ADJUSTMENT - RESULTS

ELEMENT: IRON

MESH NO	UNADJUSTED DATA					ADJUSTED DATA				
	RMD	CF	COF	CUF	BMD	RMD	CF	COF	CUF	BMD
28	9.80	9.74	18.29	11.60	15.42	10.23	11.13	10.52	11.13	18.60
35	6.84	6.35	18.29	7.22	15.86	6.94	8.41	17.74	8.00	10.85
48	7.95	9.40	4.86	12.91	13.87	8.34	11.50	2.62	11.99	13.74
65	5.46	11.54	3.19	11.79	11.59	5.96	10.60	2.83	11.99	12.68
100	6.28	13.36	6.49	17.91	16.80	6.78	14.26	4.86	17.49	16.82
150	4.23	17.11	2.17	21.30	20.98	4.45	16.07	2.22	23.90	19.89
200	3.78	12.91	5.72	20.15	18.17	4.07	13.94	5.20	19.80	17.78
270	4.88	9.77	7.14	15.38	23.13	4.40	12.63	6.87	20.27	16.76
400	4.33	8.31	7.17	9.59	11.89	4.48	9.41	6.74	11.35	10.71
-400	5.58	9.89	9.48	10.03	11.81	5.87	9.52	8.85	11.04	11.66
AVERAGE	6.36	11.41	7.02	14.66	15.34	6.58	12.00	6.58	15.32	15.32

ALPHA:

4.80

IV.2.2 190.3 mph - Adjusting Results

SIZE ASSAYS ADJUSTMENT - RESULTS

MESH NO	RMD	UNADJUSTED CF	DATA COF	CUF	BMD	RMD	ADJUSTED CF	DATA COF	CUF	BMD
28	24.35	11.22	0.08	14.70	3.75	24.24	10.44	0.45	15.43	3.54
35	5.97	4.84	0.16	6.55	4.00	5.94	4.60	0.27	6.77	3.94
48	6.34	7.11	1.81	9.59	7.50	6.31	7.07	1.85	9.67	7.44
65	6.09	7.72	4.61	8.98	8.31	6.10	7.58	4.65	9.05	8.33
100	10.21	12.75	11.40	14.13	14.51	10.20	13.06	11.31	13.94	14.49
150	10.11	13.71	16.11	13.39	15.19	10.32	13.86	15.85	12.86	15.62
200	7.99	10.30	12.94	9.05	10.98	8.12	10.19	12.85	8.87	11.23
270	7.42	8.47	12.82	6.68	9.05	7.47	8.58	12.74	6.51	9.14
400	3.70	4.35	7.96	3.20	4.33	3.89	4.43	7.75	2.77	4.70
-400	17.82	19.53	32.11	13.71	22.38	17.41	20.17	32.31	14.11	21.55

ALPHA: 3.00

CHEMICAL ASSAYS ADJUSTMENT - RESULTS

ELEMENT: LEAD

MESH NO	RMD	UNADJUSTED DATA			BMD	RMD	ADJUSTED DATA			BMD
		CF	COF	CUF			CF	COF	CUF	
28	1.36	1.46	0.29	2.23	1.33	1.44	1.75	-0.09	1.78	2.83
35	2.21	1.70	0.29	1.77	1.76	2.32	1.86	0.29	1.89	1.50
48	2.63	1.35	0.12	0.70	1.46	2.75	1.29	0.17	1.40	0.68
65	0.40	2.00	0.09	5.61	4.41	0.43	3.37	0.02	4.24	4.45
100	1.44	5.20	0.15	10.12	5.18	1.58	5.69	0.07	7.96	7.13
150	1.53	7.37	0.25	11.89	9.79	1.62	7.63	0.22	12.19	9.61
200	1.25	10.85	0.41	17.27	17.54	1.28	11.54	0.38	19.62	15.25
270	1.29	8.19	2.07	18.08	21.33	1.25	11.42	1.84	20.79	15.57
400	1.09	10.48	3.36	20.84	13.53	1.81	10.45	2.95	20.93	14.02
-400	1.68	5.52	3.62	4.50	5.25	1.76	4.53	3.19	6.06	5.64
AVERAGE	1.51	5.52	1.81	8.09	8.45	1.55	5.95	1.59	8.13	8.13

ALPHA: 11.22

CHEMICAL ASSAYS ADJUSTMENT - RESULTS

ELEMENT: ZINC

MESH NO	UNADJUSTED DATA					ADJUSTED DATA				
	RMD	CF	COF	CUF	BMD	RMD	CF	COF	CUF	BMD
28	4.69	5.22	3.68	6.58	6.30	4.68	5.61	-0.18	5.70	8.81
35	5.88	6.04	3.08	7.94	7.62	5.82	7.00	1.19	7.12	7.90
48	6.37	6.08	0.83	5.99	7.23	6.11	6.20	1.40	6.66	6.24
65	4.02	5.94	0.89	11.75	11.15	3.77	8.51	0.61	10.54	10.25
100	3.80	8.29	1.62	11.94	11.23	3.63	8.92	1.65	11.86	10.77
150	3.70	8.99	2.35	11.36	10.09	3.61	8.41	2.48	12.07	10.00
200	3.49	7.42	4.29	6.91	7.02	3.49	6.33	4.43	7.70	7.35
270	3.93	7.04	5.92	6.04	5.91	4.08	6.15	6.01	6.27	7.00
400	4.10	6.03	6.16	6.06	7.44	3.99	6.25	6.25	6.25	7.18
-400	4.80	6.28	6.01	6.40	6.15	4.80	6.07	6.07	6.07	6.58
AVERAGE	4.48	6.95	4.36	8.43	8.18	4.41	7.00	4.41	8.29	8.29

ALPHA: 4.76

CHEMICAL ASSAYS ADJUSTMENT - RESULTS

ELEMENT: IRON

MESH NO	UNADJUSTED DATA					ADJUSTED DATA				
	RMD	CF	COF	CUF	BMD	RMD	CF	COF	CUF	BMD
28	5.14	6.36	7.22	6.37	4.80	4.71	5.97	5.73	5.98	10.30
35	4.06	5.08	7.22	5.05	7.98	3.71	5.77	6.62	5.75	7.32
48	4.14	5.06	0.65	5.46	4.59	3.83	5.16	0.57	5.60	5.73
65	2.21	7.05	0.53	10.64	11.86	2.04	8.70	0.46	10.82	11.14
100	1.95	8.81	0.76	16.66	14.81	1.84	11.32	0.61	15.66	14.65
150	2.03	11.64	1.65	18.89	16.66	1.93	12.96	1.43	20.06	16.60
200	1.86	8.17	2.82	20.08	19.13	1.66	12.26	2.40	19.41	16.09
270	1.96	6.09	4.47	17.45	17.45	1.72	10.27	3.81	16.57	13.75
400	2.38	5.16	4.91	17.32	21.41	2.00	10.44	4.22	19.13	13.93
-400	3.19	5.23	5.26	10.32	13.49	2.84	7.91	4.52	11.79	9.96
AVERAGE	3.25	7.07	3.42	12.58	14.13	2.95	9.38	2.95	12.59	12.59

ALPHA: 9.54

APPENDIX V

SIMULATION RESULTS

CONTENT

SECTION V.1

Computer Program to Simulate the Actual Closed Grinding Circuit -
 $Y_{m,i}$ Matrix Cyclone Model.

V.1.1 Results at 154.2 mtph.

V.1.2 Results at 190.3 mtph.

SECTION V.2

Computer Program to Simulate the Actual Closed Grinding Circuit -
Combined Cyclone Model.

V.2.1 Results at 154.2 mtph.

V.2.2 Results at 190.3 mtph.

SECTION V.3

Computer Program to Simulate the Proposed Closed Grinding Circuit -
 $Y_{m,i}$ Matrix Cyclone Model.

V.3.1 Results at 154.2 mtph.

V.3.2 Results at 190.3 mtph.

SECTION V.4

Computer Programs to Simulate the Overall Performance of the
Actual Grinding Circuit at 154.2 mtph.

V.4.1 Plug Flow Ball Mill Model - Results.

V.4.2 Tanks-in-Series Ball Mill Model - Results.

COMPUTER PROGRAM TO SIMULATE A CLOSED GRINDING CIRCUIT

THE PROGRAM ITERATIVELY COMPUTES THE MINERAL FLOW RATES

NOMENCLATURE

RHO(I) SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF PURE MINERALS
 [NET TON/CUBIC METRE]
RHO(1)= 7.50 (GALENA)
RHO(2)= 5.00 (PYRITE)
RHO(3)= 4.00 (SPHALERITE)
RHO(4)= 2.85 (CALCITE-DOLOMITE)

RHOU(I) SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF PURE MINERALS
 (UNITS/CUBIC METRE)

FACTOR(I) STOICHIOMETRIC FACTOR FOR CONVERTING
 ELEMENT ASSAYS TO MINERAL ASSAYS
FACTOR(1)= 1.15 (GALENA - PDS)
FACTOR(2)= 1.48 (SPHALERITE - ZNS)
FACTOR(3)= 2.15 (PYRITE - FES2)

TON CONVERSION FACTOR (METRIC TONNES TO
 MINERAL UNITS)

UNIT CONVERSION FACTOR (MINERAL UNITS TO
 METRIC TONNES)

BMH VOLUMETRIC BALL MILL HOLDUP (CUBIC METRES)

TIME BALL MILL RESIDENCE TIME (MINUTES)

P(I,J) ORDER OF BREAKAGE (SIZE-BY-SIZE AND
 MINERAL-BY-MINERAL)

B(I,J) CUMULATIVE-BASIS SPECIFIC RATE-OF-BREAKAGE

Y(I,J) CYCLONE SELECTIVITY INDEX

FICHEM(I,J) SIZE-BY-SIZE ELEMENT ASSAYS OF ROD MILL
 DISCHARGE (PERCENT)

FG(I) GRIND SCALING FACTOR (A FITTING PARAMETER)

K(I,J) INSTANTANEOUS RATE-OF-BREAKAGE
 (SIZE-BY-SIZE AND MINERAL-BY-MINERAL)

CLOV OVERALL CIRCULATING LOAD (PERCENT)

CLMIN(I) MINERAL CIRCULATING LOAD (PERCENT)

WADD MAKE-UP WATER ADDITION TO SUMP
 (CUBIC METRES/MIN)

V(I) VOLUMETRIC MINERAL FLOW RATES IN BALL
 MILL FEED (CUBIC METRE/MIN)

VT TOTAL VOLUMETRIC OF SOLIDS IN BALL MILL
 FEED (CUBIC METRE/MIN)

NOTE: THE GRIND CIRCUIT CONTAINS FIVE STREAMS
STREAM 1: ROD MILL DISCHARGE ('FRESH FEED')
STREAM 2: CYCLONE FEED
STREAM 3: CYCLONE OVERFLOW (TO FLOTATION)
STREAM 4: CYCLONE UNDERFLOW (BALL MILL FEED)
STREAM 5: BALL MILL DISCHARGE

CONTINUED

THE FOLLOWING TERMS REFER TO THE ABOVE DEFINED STREAMS:

MIT TO MST TOTAL SOLIDS MASS FLOW RATE
(UNITS/MIN)
PCT51 TO PCT55 PERCENT SOLIDS OF PULP
F1(I) TO F5(I) SIZE ASSAYS OF SOLIDS
FF1(I) TO FF5(I) CUMULATIVE WEIGHT PERCENT FINER
K1(I) TO K5(I) CUMULATIVE MINERAL UNITS COARSER
(UNITS/MIN)
Z1(I,J) TO Z55(I,J) PERCENT MINERAL FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION
ZF1(I,J) TO ZF5(I,J) CUMULATIVE MINERAL DISTRIBUTION
COARSER (UNITS/MIN)
FM1(I,J) TO FM5(I,J) CUMULATIVE MINERAL DISTRIBUTION
FINER (UNITS/MIN)

CHARACTER*7 ELEM(4)
DIMENSION F1(10),F2(10),F3(10),F4(10),F5(10),F1U(10)
DIMENSION FF1(10),FF2(10),FF3(10),FF4(10),FF5(10)
DIMENSION F1MU(10,4),F2MU(10,4),F3MU(10,4),F4MU(10,4),F5MU(10,4)
DIMENSION F1MUC(10,4),F2MUC(10,4),F3MUC(10,4),F4MUC(10,4)
DIMENSION FSMUC(10,4),CLMIN(4)
DIMENSION FICHEM(10,3),Y(10,4),B(9,4),P(9,4)
DIMENSION V(4),RHO(4),RHO(4),MESH(10),LAPERT(10),FACTOR(3)
DIMENSION R1(10),R2(10),R3(10),R4(10),R5(10)
DIMENSION Z1(10,4),Z2(10,4),Z3(10,4),Z4(10,4),Z5(10,4)
DIMENSION ZF1(10,4),ZF2(10,4),ZF3(10,4),ZF4(10,4),ZF5(10,4)
DIMENSION FM1(10,4),FM2(10,4),FM3(10,4),FM4(10,4),FM5(10,4)
DIMENSION FG(4),YC(10,4)
REAL MIT,M2T,M3T,M4T,M5T,K(9,4)
READ(5,1)BMM,SOL1
READ(5,2)(RHO(I),I=1,4)
READ(5,3)(MESH(I),I=1,10)
READ(5,4)(LAPERT(I),I=1,10)
READ(5,5)(FACTOR(I),I=1,3)
READ(5,6)(F1(I),I=1,10)
READ(5,7)(FICHEM(I,J),I=1,10),J=1,3)
READ(5,8)(P(I,J),I=1,9),J=1,4)
READ(5,9)(R(I,J),I=1,9),J=1,4)
READ(5,8)(ELEM(I),I=1,4)
READ(5,11)(Y(I,J),I=1,10),J=1,4)
1 FURMAT(F8.6,1X,F5.1)
2 FURMAT(4F4.2)
3 FURMAT(10I4)
4 FURMAT(13,9(1X,13))
5 FURMAT(3(1X,F4.2))
6 FURMAT(10F5.2)
7 FURMAT(10F5.2)
8 FURMAT(4A7)
9 FURMAT(9(1X,F6.4))
11 FURMAT(10F7.4)

DEFINITION OF PARAMETERS TO BE CONSTANT THROUGH THE ITERATIVE PROCESS.

FG(1)= 0.70
FG(2)= 1.00

CONTINUED.....

```
A= 0.0
DO 55 I=1,4
M2T= A + F2MUC(10,I)
A= M2T
55 CONTINUE
PCTS2= 100.*UNIT*M2T/(UNIT*M2T + VW2)
DO 57 I=1,10
FF1(I)= 100.*(M1T - F1U(I))/M1T
FF2(I)= 100.*(M2T - F2(I))/M2T
57 CONTINUE
```

UUUUU

CYCLONE

```
VW4= RF*VW2/100.
DO 60 J=1,4
A= 0.0
B1= 0.0
DO 60 I=1,10
F4MU(I,J)= Y(I,J)*F2MU(I,J)/100.
F3MU(I,J)= F2MU(I,J) + F4MU(I,J)
F4MUC(I,J)= A + F4MU(I,J)
F3MUC(I,J)= B1 + F3MU(I,J)
A= F4MUC(I,J)
B1= F3MUC(I,J)
60 CONTINUE
B1= 0.0
C= 0.0
DO 70 J=1,4
V(J)= F4MUC(10,J)/RHOU(J)
M3T= B1 + F3MUC(10,J)
M4T= C + F4MUC(10,J)
B1= M3T
C= M4T
70 CONTINUE
SOLA= M4T*UNIT
WADD= VW5 - VW4
```

UUUUU

DALL MILL

```
VT= V(1) + V(2) + V(3) + V(4)
RHOT= UNIT*M4T/VT
TIME= BMH/(VW4 + VT)
DO 80 J=1,4
DO 80 I=1,9
F5MUC(I,J)= F4MUC(I,J)*EXP(-FG(J)*B(I,J)*TIME**P(I,J))
80 CONTINUE
DO 90 J=1,4
F5MUC(10,J)= F4MUC(10,J)
F5MU(I,J)= F5MUC(I,J)
90 CONTINUE
A= 0.0
DO 95 J=1,4
M5T= A + F5MUC(10,J)
A= M5T
```

CONTINUED

```
95 CONTINUE
  DD 100 J=1,4
  DD 100 I=2,10
  L= I - 1
  F5MU(I,J)= F5MUC(I,J) - F5MUC(L,J)
  CONTINUE
100 VW3= VW2 - VW4
  C
  DD 110 I=1,10
  C= 0.0
  D1= 0.0
  E= 0.0
  R1(I)= 0.0
  R2(I)= 0.0
  R3(I)= 0.0
  R4(I)= 0.0
  R5(I)= 0.0
  C
  DD 110 J=1,4
  F3(I)= C + F3MUC(I,J)
  F4(I)= D1 + F4MUC(I,J)
  F5(I)= E + F5MUC(I,J)
  R1(I)= R1(I) + F1MU(I,J)
  R2(I)= R2(I) + F2MU(I,J)
  R3(I)= R3(I) + F3MU(I,J)
  R4(I)= R4(I) + F4MU(I,J)
  R5(I)= R5(I) + F5MU(I,J)
  C= F3(I)
  D1= F4(I)
  E= F5(I)
  CONTINUE
110 DD 120 I=1,10
  FF1(I)= 100.*(M1T - F1U(I))/M1T
  FF2(I)= 100.*(M2T - F2(I))/M2T
  FF3(I)= 100.*(M3T - F3(I))/M3T
  FF4(I)= 100.*(M4T - F4(I))/M4T
  FF5(I)= 100.*(M5T - F5(I))/M5T
  120 CONTINUE
  DD 130 J=1,4
  CLMIN(J)= 100.*F4MUC(10,J)/F1MUC(10,J)
  130 CONTINUE
  CLOW= 100.*MAT/M1T
  PCTS3= 100.*UNIT*M3T/(UNIT*M3T + VW3)
  PCTS4= 100.*UNIT*M4T/(UNIT*M4T + VW4)
  PCTS5= PCTS4
  A= ABS(M1T - M3T)
```

CONVERGENCE TEST OF STEADY STATE MASS FLOW CONDITIONS

```
IF((A.LE.10.).OR.(M.EQ.50))GO TO 140
M= M+1
GO TO 15
```

END OF ITERATIVE PROCESS

CONTINUED

```
140 DO 145 J=1,4
    S1= 0.0
    S2= 0.0
    S3= 0.0
    S4= 0.0
    S5= 0.0
    DO 145 I=1,10
        Z1(I,J)= 100.*F1MU(I,J)/F1MUC(10,J)
        Z2(I,J)= 100.*F2MU(I,J)/F2MUC(10,J)
        Z3(I,J)= 100.*F3MU(I,J)/F3MUC(10,J)
        Z4(I,J)= 100.*F4MU(I,J)/F4MUC(10,J)
        Z5(I,J)= 100.*F5MU(I,J)/F5MUC(10,J)
        ZF1(I,J)= S1 + Z1(I,J)
        ZF2(I,J)= S2 + Z2(I,J)
        ZF3(I,J)= S3 + Z3(I,J)
        ZF4(I,J)= S4 + Z4(I,J)
        ZF5(I,J)= S5 + Z5(I,J)
        FM1(I,J)= 100. - ZF1(I,J)
        FM2(I,J)= 100. - ZF2(I,J)
        FM3(I,J)= 100. - ZF3(I,J)
        FM4(I,J)= 100. - ZF4(I,J)
        FM5(I,J)= 100. - ZF5(I,J)
        S1= ZF1(I,J)
        S2= ZF2(I,J)
        S3= ZF3(I,J)
        S4= ZF4(I,J)
        S5= ZF5(I,J)
145 CONTINUE
    DO 199 J=1,4
    DO 199 I=1,10
        YC(I,J)= 100.*YC(I,J)
199 CONTINUE
    WRITE(6,310)SOL1,BMH,(FG(I),I=1,4)
    DO 301 I=1,9
    WRITE(6,315)MESH(I),F1(I),(FICHEM(I,J),J=1,3),(B(I,J),J=1,4),(P(I,
    J),J=1,4)
301 CONTINUE
310 FORMAT('///',15X,'INPUT DATA USED IN SIMULATING A PB-ZN ORE GRI
NDING OPERATION',15X,'FLOW RATE INPUT (FRESH FEED):',F10.2,'
METRIC TONS PER HOUR',15X,'BALL MILL HOLDUP:',16X,F6.2,' CUBIC
METERS',15X,'GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR PBS:',F10.2',15X,
GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR ZNS:',F10.2',15X,
GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR FES2:',F9.2',15X,
GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR CAL/DOL:',F6.2',15X,
MESH',3X,'SIZE',3X,'CHEMICAL ASSAYS',5X,'SPECIFIC RATE OF BREAKA
GE',7X,'P ORDER OF BREAKAGE',16X,'NO',3X,'ASSAYS',4X,'PB',4X,
ZNS',4X,'FE',10X,'PBS',3X,'ZNS',2X,'FES2 CAL/DOL',4X,'PBS',4X,
ZNS',2X,'FES2 CAL/DOL',15X,14,2X,F6.2,1X,3F6.2,3X,4F7.4,2X,4F7.4)
    WRITE(6,316)MESH(10),F1(10),(FICHEM(10,J),J=1,3)
316 FORMAT(' ',15X,14,2X,F6.2,1X,3F6.2)
    WRITE(6,700)(D50C(I),I=1,4)
700 FURMAT('///15X,'THE CORRECTED D50C VALUES ARE:',20X,'PBS:',F12.2/
20X,'ZNS:',F12.2/20X,'FES2:',F11.2/20X,'CAL/DOL:',F8.2)
    WRITE(6,200)M,RHDT,TIME,CLOV,(CLMIN(J),J=1,4),PCTS1,PCTS2,PCTS3,
    PCTS4,PCTS5
200 FORMAT('///',22X,'ITERATION:',13,18X,'SP. GR. BALL MILL FEED:'
```

CONTINUED

```
2,F5.2//',.22X,'RESIDENCE TIME:',F5.2,' MIN',11X,'TOTAL CIRC. LOAD:  
2',F7.2//',.31X,'PBS C.L.',F6.2,11X,'ZNS C.L.',F6.2//',  
231X,'FES2 C.L.',F6.2,7X,'CAL/DOL C.L.',F6.2//',.31X,  
2',PCT SOLIDS BY WT, STREAM NO ONE:',F9.2//',.31X,  
2',PCT SOLIDS BY WT, STREAM NO TWO:',F9.2//',.31X,'PCT SOLIDS BY WT,  
2',STREAM NO THREE:',F7.2//',.31X,'PCT SOLIDS BY WT, STREAM NO FOUR:  
2',F8.2//',.31X,'PCT SOLIDS BY WT, STREAM NO FIVE:',F8.2//',  
2',CUMULATIVE WT PCT FINER - OVERALL'////)  
210 WRITE(6,210)  
FORMAT(' ',14X,'MESH',4X,'SIZE',/,',.15X,'NO',5X,'MICR',3X,  
2',STREAM 1',1X,'STREAM 2',1X,'STREAM 3',1X,'STREAM 4',1X,'STREAM 5'  
2)  
DO 220 I=1,9  
WRITE(6,250)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),FF1(I),FF2(I),FF3(I),FF4(I),FF5(I)  
220 FORMAT(' ',14X,14,5X,13,5(3X,F6.2)//)  
CONTINUE  
J1= 1  
J2= 2  
J3= 3  
J4= 4  
J5= 5  
WRITE(6,255)J1  
DO 146 I=1,10  
WRITE(6,260)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),R1(I),(F1MU(I,J),J=1,4)  
146 CONTINUE  
WRITE(6,255)J2  
DO 150 I=1,10  
WRITE(6,260)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),R2(I),(F2MU(I,J),J=1,4)  
150 CONTINUE  
WRITE(6,255)J3  
DO 160 I=1,10  
WRITE(6,260)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),R3(I),(F3MU(I,J),J=1,4)  
160 CONTINUE  
WRITE(6,255)J4  
DO 170 I=1,10  
WRITE(6,260)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),R4(I),(F4MU(I,J),J=1,4)  
170 CONTINUE  
WRITE(6,255)J5  
DO 180 I=1,10  
WRITE(6,260)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),R5(I),(F5MU(I,J),J=1,4)  
180 CONTINUE  
255 FORMAT('1'////',22X,'MINERAL UNITS RETAINED',10X,'STREAM NO:',  
2',I2//',.22X,'MESH',4X,'SIZE',/,',.23X,'NO',5X,'MICR',5X,'OVERALL',  
2',5X,'PBS',6X,'ZNS',5X,'FES2',3X,'CAL/DOL',/)  
260 FORMAT(' ',22X,14,5X,13,3X,F9.2//)  
WRITE(6,265)J1  
DO 181 I=1,10  
WRITE(6,270)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(Z1(I,J),J=1,4)  
181 CONTINUE  
WRITE(6,265)J2  
DO 182 I=1,10  
WRITE(6,270)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(Z2(I,J),J=1,4)  
182 CONTINUE  
WRITE(6,265)J3  
DO 183 I=1,10  
WRITE(6,270)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(Z3(I,J),J=1,4)  
183 CONTINUE  
WRITE(6,265)J4
```

CONTINUED

```
DO 184 I=1,10
WRITE(6,270)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(Z4(I,J),J=1,4)
CONTINUE
184 WRITE(6,265)J5
DO 185 I=1,10
WRITE(6,270)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(Z5(I,J),J=1,4)
CONTINUE
185
265 FORMAT('1'////' ',22X,'MINERAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT',7X,'STREAM NO: '
2,'12'/' ',22X,'MESH',4X,'SIZE'/' ',23X,'NO',5X,'MICR',5X,'PBS',
26X,'ZNS',4X,'FES2',4X,'CAL/DOL'//)
270 FORMAT(' ',22X,14,5X,13,5(3X,F6.2)//)
WRITE(6,275)J1
DO 191 I=1,9
WRITE(6,280)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(FM1(I,J),J=1,4)
CONTINUE
191 WRITE(6,275)J2
DO 192 I=1,9
WRITE(6,280)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(FM2(I,J),J=1,4)
CONTINUE
192 WRITE(6,275)J3
DO 193 I=1,9
WRITE(6,280)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(FM3(I,J),J=1,4)
CONTINUE
193 WRITE(6,275)J4
DO 194 I=1,9
WRITE(6,280)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(FM4(I,J),J=1,4)
CONTINUE
194 WRITE(6,275)J5
DO 195 I=1,9
WRITE(6,280)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(FM5(I,J),J=1,4)
CONTINUE
195
275 FORMAT('1'////' ',22X,'CUM MINERAL PCT FINER',3X,'STREAM NO: '
2,'12'/' ',22X,'MESH',4X,'SIZE'/' ',23X,'NO',5X,'MICR',5X,'PBS',
26X,'ZNS',4X,'FES2',4X,'CAL/DOL'//)
280 FORMAT(' ',22X,14,5X,13,5(3X,F6.2)//)
CCCCC
CALCULATING THE INSTANTANEOUS RATE-OF-BREAKAGE
DO 147 J=1,4
DO 147 I=1,9
K(I,J)=B(I,J)*TIME*(P(I,J)-1)*FG(J)
147 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,303)
DO 196 I=1,9
WRITE(6,304)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(K(I,J),J=1,4)
CONTINUE
196
303 FORMAT('1'////' ',15X,'INSTANTANEOUS RATES OF BREAKAGE AT THE TIME
2,'1'/' ',57X,'-1'/' ',15X,'STEADY STATE CONDITIONS WERE REACHED, MIN'
2,'1'/' ',15X,'MESH',4X,'SIZE'/' ',16X,'NO',5X,'MICR',5X,'PBS',6X,'ZNS
2,'1'/' ',5X,'FES2',4X,'CAL/DOL'//)
304 FORMAT(' ',15X,14,5X,13,4(4X,F5.3)//)
STOP
END
```

\$DATA
C
C ... DATA CARDS

V.1.1 Results at 154.2 mpm

INPUT DATA USED IN SIMULATING A PB-ZN ORE GRINDING OPERATION

FLOW RATE INPUT (FRESH FEED): 154.20 METRIC TONS PER HOUR
 BALL MILL HOLDUP: 8.37 CUBIC METERS
 GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR PBS: 0.70
 GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR ZNS: 1.00
 GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR FES2: 1.00
 GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR CAL/DOL: 1.00

MESH NO	SIZE ASSAYS	CHEMICAL ASSAYS			SPECIFIC RATE OF BREAKAGE				P ORDER OF BREAKAGE			
		PB	ZN	FE	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	19.42	1.48	4.99	10.23	0.9141	0.7581	0.6797	0.6840	0.7483	0.8145	0.6452	0.8773
35	7.96	1.25	6.01	6.95	0.8155	0.6548	0.4826	0.5842	0.7852	0.9210	0.8653	0.9973
48	7.39	2.17	7.49	8.35	0.5981	0.4711	0.3380	0.3730	0.9831	1.0460	0.9808	1.1673
65	5.72	1.40	5.19	5.97	0.3948	0.3164	0.2430	0.2779	1.1088	1.0765	0.9803	1.1622
100	7.62	2.94	8.45	6.76	0.2708	0.1808	0.1329	0.1725	1.0421	1.0457	0.9213	1.1588
150	9.05	1.55	5.22	4.40	0.1615	0.0590	0.0601	0.1631	1.0365	1.0490	1.2340	0.9272
200	8.16	1.37	4.94	4.01	0.1085	0.0737	0.0476	0.0934	0.9679	0.9770	1.0094	1.0294
270	8.66	1.59	5.54	4.40	0.0813	0.0408	0.0314	0.0573	0.7736	1.0535	1.0053	1.0865
400	5.38	1.64	5.62	4.45	0.0595	0.0318	0.0239	0.0444	0.7825	1.0498	1.0511	1.0577
-400	20.66	1.59	6.00	5.88								

ITERATION: 23
RESIDENCE TIME: 3.26 MIN

SP. GR. BALL MILL FEED: 3.63
TOTAL CIRC. LOAD: 157.11

PBS C.L. 536.54
FES2 C.L. 379.72

ZNS C.L. 221.82
CAL/DCL C.L. 98.14

PCT SOLIDS BY WT. STREAM NO ONE: 77.00
PCT SOLIDS BY WT. STREAM NO TWO: 60.75
PCT SOLIDS BY WT. STREAM NO THREE: 47.66
PCT SOLIDS BY WT. STREAM NO FOUR: 73.56
PCT SOLIDS BY WT. STREAM NO FIVE: 73.56

CUMULATIVE WT PCT FINER - OVERALL

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	STREAM 1	STREAM 2	STREAM 3	STREAM 4	STREAM 5
28	592	80.58	90.97	99.50	85.85	97.59
35	419	72.62	87.16	99.09	79.57	96.42
48	296	65.23	82.20	98.08	72.10	93.01
65	209	59.51	76.28	95.50	64.06	86.96
100	148	51.89	64.04	87.01	49.43	71.78
150	105	42.84	50.92	75.49	35.29	56.06
200	74	34.68	37.61	61.42	22.47	39.48
270	53	26.02	26.17	45.64	13.79	26.26
400	37	20.64	20.53	36.59	10.32	20.45

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT				STREAM NO: 1	
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	17.34	16.60	30.19	17.77
35	419	6.00	8.19	8.41	7.90
48	296	6.67	9.48	9.38	6.71
65	209	4.83	5.08	5.19	5.91
100	148	13.51	11.03	7.83	7.04
150	105	8.46	8.09	6.13	9.72
200	74	6.74	6.90	4.57	8.94
270	53	8.31	8.22	5.79	9.26
400	37	5.32	5.18	3.44	5.73
-400	-37	19.81	21.23	18.46	21.02

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT				STREAM NO: 2	
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	3.46	5.97	8.19	10.44
35	419	1.32	3.00	2.60	4.71
48	296	2.23	4.27	4.19	5.66
65	209	2.22	4.74	5.10	6.81
100	148	7.41	15.01	15.01	10.86
150	105	11.74	17.99	16.59	10.56
200	74	17.78	13.83	16.35	11.46
270	53	25.57	11.33	12.73	9.73
400	37	10.41	5.28	3.80	6.16
-400	-37	17.86	18.59	15.65	23.61

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT				STREAM NO: 3	
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	0.25	0.21	0.40	0.56
35	419	0.46	0.13	1.12	0.30
48	296	0.00	0.00	0.24	1.30
65	209	0.00	0.18	0.99	3.22
100	148	0.96	1.63	6.30	9.87
150	105	1.59	10.69	4.07	13.27
200	74	1.98	14.73	11.76	14.72
270	53	10.42	19.86	19.01	14.83
400	37	14.51	9.99	9.33	8.75
-400	-37	69.84	42.57	46.77	33.17

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT				STREAM NO: 4	
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	4.04	8.56	10.23	20.50
35	419	1.48	4.30	2.69	9.21
48	296	2.64	6.19	5.23	10.10
65	209	2.63	6.80	5.18	10.47
100	148	8.59	21.03	17.28	11.86
150	105	13.60	21.27	20.18	7.80
200	74	20.67	13.42	17.25	8.14
270	53	28.35	7.49	11.08	4.53
400	37	9.66	3.15	2.25	3.51
-400	-37	8.35	7.78	6.74	13.86

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT				STREAM NO: 5	
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	0.86	1.17	2.15	2.98
35	419	0.44	0.66	1.07	1.47
48	296	0.84	1.92	2.83	4.59
65	209	1.73	4.59	5.07	7.73
100	148	6.24	16.80	16.88	14.75
150	105	12.32	22.45	19.87	11.42
200	74	19.82	16.95	19.36	14.03
270	53	28.87	12.73	14.86	10.20
400	37	11.38	5.32	3.84	6.59
-400	-37	17.49	17.39	14.15	28.24

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER			STREAM NO: 1		
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	82.66	83.40	69.41	82.23
35	419	76.66	75.21	61.40	74.33
48	296	66.99	65.73	52.42	67.62
65	209	62.18	60.65	46.43	61.71
100	148	48.68	49.62	39.60	54.67
150	105	40.18	41.53	32.67	44.95
200	74	33.44	34.62	27.69	36.01
270	53	25.14	26.41	22.10	26.75
400	37	19.81	21.23	18.46	21.02

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER			STREAM NO: 2		
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	96.54	94.03	91.41	89.56
35	419	95.22	91.03	89.21	84.85
48	296	92.99	86.76	85.02	79.18
65	209	92.77	82.02	79.52	72.37
100	148	83.36	67.01	64.51	61.52
150	105	71.62	49.02	47.52	50.95
200	74	53.84	35.19	31.58	39.49
270	53	28.27	23.86	18.65	29.77
400	37	17.86	18.59	15.05	23.61

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER			STREAM NO: 3		
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	99.75	99.79	99.60	99.44
35	419	99.28	99.66	98.42	99.14
48	296	99.28	99.66	98.24	97.83
65	209	99.28	95.48	97.25	94.61
100	148	98.32	97.84	90.94	84.75
150	105	96.74	87.15	86.67	71.48
200	74	94.76	72.41	75.11	56.76
270	53	84.34	52.56	56.09	41.93
400	37	69.84	42.57	46.77	33.17

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER			STREAM NO: 4		
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	95.96	91.44	89.77	79.50
35	419	94.48	87.14	86.72	70.29
48	296	91.84	80.95	81.55	60.18
65	209	89.21	74.15	75.37	49.71
100	148	80.63	53.11	58.09	37.85
150	105	67.03	31.84	37.71	30.04
200	74	46.36	18.42	20.16	21.91
270	53	18.01	10.93	9.08	17.38
400	37	8.35	7.78	6.74	13.86

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER			STREAM NO: 5		
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	99.14	98.83	97.42	97.02
35	419	98.70	98.16	96.55	95.56
48	296	97.86	96.24	93.72	90.97
65	209	96.13	91.68	88.45	83.23
100	148	89.89	74.85	71.77	68.48
150	105	77.57	52.40	51.60	57.07
200	74	57.74	35.44	32.55	43.04
270	53	28.87	22.71	17.59	32.83
400	37	17.49	17.39	14.15	26.24

INSTANTANEOUS RATES OF BREAKAGE AT THE TIME
STEADY STATE CONDITIONS WERE REACHED, MIN⁻¹

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	0.475	0.609	0.447	0.562
35	419	0.443	0.596	0.412	0.582
48	296	0.410	0.497	0.330	0.455
65	209	0.314	0.346	0.237	0.317
100	148	0.199	0.191	0.121	0.208
150	105	0.118	0.110	0.079	0.150
200	74	0.073	0.072	0.052	0.097
270	53	0.044	0.043	0.032	0.063
400	37	0.032	0.034	0.025	0.048

V.1.2 Results at 190.3 mcmh

INPLT DATA USED IN SIMULATING A PE-ZN ORE GRINDING OPERATION

FLOW RATE INPLT (FRESH FEED): 15.36 METRIC TONS PER HOUR
 BALL MILL HOLDUP: 8.37 CUBIC METERS
 GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR PES: 1.70
 GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR ZNS: 1.00
 GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR PES2: 1.00
 GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR CAL/OCL: 1.00

MESH NO.	SIZE ASSAYS	CHEMICAL ASSAYS			SPECIFIC RATE OF BREAKAGE				P ORDER OF BREAKAGE			
		PP	ZN	FE	PES	ZNS	PES2	CAL/OCL	PES	ZNS	PES2	CAL/OCL
20	24.24	1.44	4.68	4.71	0.9141	0.7581	0.6797	0.6647	0.7483	0.8145	0.6452	0.6773
35	5.94	2.32	5.82	3.71	0.8155	0.6542	0.4826	0.5842	0.7852	0.9217	0.6653	0.9973
40	6.31	2.75	6.11	3.93	0.5581	0.4711	0.3267	0.2730	0.5631	1.0466	0.5808	1.1673
65	6.10	0.43	3.77	2.44	0.3948	0.3164	0.2437	0.2779	1.1028	1.0765	0.9503	1.1422
100	10.22	1.58	3.63	1.84	0.2708	0.1888	0.1329	0.1725	1.0421	1.0457	0.9213	1.1588
150	10.33	1.02	3.61	1.03	0.1618	0.0550	0.0601	0.1031	1.0365	1.0650	1.2340	0.6272
200	8.12	1.28	3.46	1.66	0.1385	0.0737	0.0470	0.0934	0.9679	0.9770	1.0094	1.0294
270	7.47	1.25	4.15	1.73	0.0813	0.0418	0.0314	0.0472	0.7736	1.0535	1.0053	1.0865
400	3.84	1.41	3.55	2.10	0.0555	0.0318	0.0239	0.0444	0.7625	1.0458	1.0511	1.0577
400	17.41	1.78	4.81	2.04								

ITERATION: 30
 RESIDENCE TIME: 1.88 MIN

SP. GR. BALL MILL FEED: 3.53
 TOTAL CIRC. LOAD: 156.47

PbS C.L. 830.13
 FCS2 C.L. 814.43

ZNS C.L. 303.86
 CAL/DCL C.L. 123.81

PCT SOLIDS BY WT, STREAM NO ONE: 78.80
 PCT SOLIDS BY WT, STREAM NO TWO: 62.10
 PCT SOLIDS BY WT, STREAM NO THREE: 50.76
 PCT SOLIDS BY WT, STREAM NO FOUR: 70.96
 PCT SOLIDS BY WT, STREAM NO FIVE: 70.96

CUMULATIVE WT PCT FINER - OVERALL

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	STREAM 1	STREAM 2	STREAM 3	STREAM 4	STREAM 5
20	850	75.70	88.29	99.14	82.78	94.67
35	475	69.82	84.06	98.94	77.47	92.22
40	354	63.51	77.91	97.24	68.07	85.24
65	250	57.41	71.45	91.69	59.66	77.10
100	149	47.21	56.01	87.57	45.56	61.41
150	105	36.42	43.47	74.96	32.54	46.83
200	74	28.70	32.15	49.70	23.22	33.87
270	53	21.29	22.91	36.06	16.20	23.74
400	37	17.41	18.91	29.10	13.74	19.68

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT STREAM NO: 1

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DCL
20	592	21.92	28.06	39.66	23.11
35	410	8.65	7.83	7.47	3.42
48	296	10.89	8.73	8.16	5.88
65	209	1.55	8.21	4.11	6.44
100	148	17.12	8.39	6.11	10.55
150	105	16.51	8.46	6.11	10.55
200	74	6.83	6.42	4.11	1.74
270	53	6.85	5.85	4.11	5.22
400	37	4.42	2.53	2.64	7.78
-400	-37	19.46	12.93	16.72	17.30

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT STREAM NO: 2

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DCL
20	592	3.67	7.71	6.56	14.63
35	410	1.73	2.76	2.26	4.26
48	296	2.81	4.68	3.72	8.36
65	209	2.56	6.23	4.65	3.86
100	148	7.70	10.37	14.55	13.76
150	105	15.51	22.64	21.66	8.77
200	74	27.01	11.21	13.55	6.28
270	53	17.61	9.22	10.54	7.57
400	37	5.28	3.14	4.37	3.56
-400	-37	19.12	15.54	17.43	19.87

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT STREAM NO: 3

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DCL
20	592	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.95
35	410	7.05	2.14	1.47	3.19
48	296	0.31	0.43	0.22	4.52
65	209	0.03	0.45	0.46	6.44
100	148	0.27	0.16	2.05	16.08
150	105	1.89	11.79	8.45	13.21
200	74	2.63	12.36	10.29	15.88
270	53	12.19	27.76	18.52	12.61
400	37	14.32	8.49	9.49	6.44
-400	-37	67.61	32.73	46.04	26.06

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT STREAM NO: 4

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DCL
20	592	4.11	6.82	7.26	25.67
35	410	1.93	3.51	2.47	7.72
48	296	3.10	8.88	4.12	12.55
65	209	2.97	8.33	5.20	10.61
100	148	6.56	16.78	16.11	11.88
150	105	17.16	28.63	23.46	5.18
200	74	22.06	10.19	13.58	5.04
270	53	16.14	6.77	10.02	4.06
400	37	8.56	1.87	3.75	1.23
-400	-37	13.35	9.32	13.59	14.87

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT STREAM NO: 5

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DCL
20	592	1.47	2.76	2.61	7.70
35	410	0.89	1.36	1.61	3.34
48	296	1.23	3.57	3.17	10.36
65	209	2.77	7.72	4.74	10.84
100	148	7.43	18.36	15.29	16.28
150	105	16.06	26.34	23.72	7.17
200	74	21.63	12.83	14.72	10.96
270	53	15.18	6.87	11.72	8.12
400	37	5.85	3.04	4.52	3.25
-400	-37	15.08	14.74	17.52	21.94

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER STREAM NO: 1

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DCL
28	592	78.04	74.31	61.22	76.63
35	419	66.43	66.48	53.65	71.25
48	296	58.54	57.72	45.66	65.29
65	200	46.80	52.54	41.45	58.99
100	149	46.77	44.16	35.05	48.36
150	115	36.27	35.71	28.32	37.83
200	74	26.74	26.29	23.77	26.68
270	53	23.88	22.44	19.39	21.31
400	37	19.46	18.93	16.75	17.30

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER STREAM NO: 2

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DCL
28	592	96.33	92.30	93.44	85.37
35	419	94.67	89.54	91.18	81.72
48	296	91.79	84.86	87.46	72.65
65	200	85.20	78.23	82.78	63.80
100	149	81.87	61.86	69.18	53.74
150	115	66.07	39.22	46.15	41.28
200	74	46.00	28.01	32.78	31.19
270	53	28.39	18.78	21.87	23.42
400	37	19.12	15.64	17.42	19.27

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER STREAM NO: 3

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DCL
28	592	100.00	100.00	99.18	99.05
35	419	99.95	99.96	98.71	98.80
48	296	99.64	95.53	98.36	96.93
65	200	99.61	99.08	97.92	95.49
100	149	99.34	95.02	95.83	74.41
150	115	97.75	63.23	87.14	61.27
200	74	95.12	67.93	77.56	48.12
270	53	61.53	47.23	58.83	32.57
400	37	67.61	38.73	49.04	26.06

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER STREAM NO: 4

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DCL
28	592	55.89	50.18	92.74	74.33
35	419	53.96	66.68	90.427	66.62
48	296	50.86	60.83	86.12	53.07
65	200	57.96	72.51	80.92	42.26
100	149	76.38	52.76	64.82	33.37
150	115	62.22	27.14	41.54	25.20
200	74	40.15	17.04	27.36	20.16
270	53	28.01	10.67	17.34	16.10
400	37	13.35	9.30	13.89	14.67

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER STREAM NO: 5

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DCL
28	592	96.53	97.24	97.20	92.21
35	419	97.64	95.88	95.78	88.87
48	296	95.81	92.31	92.61	78.57
65	200	92.11	85.29	87.67	67.67
100	149	85.71	66.73	72.25	51.39
150	115	65.62	40.18	48.86	44.22
200	74	47.98	27.65	33.86	33.26
270	53	28.93	17.78	22.10	25.14
400	37	16.13	14.74	17.52	21.94

INSTANTANEOUS RATES OF BREAKAGE AT THE TIME
 STEADY STATE CONDITIONS WERE REACHED, MIN⁻¹

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FES	ZNS	FES ²	CAL/DCL
28	592	0.546	0.674	0.543	0.632
35	410	0.456	0.623	0.443	0.583
48	296	0.414	0.485	0.324	0.415
65	205	0.296	0.332	0.240	0.308
100	148	0.158	0.166	0.126	0.191
150	105	0.116	0.105	0.070	0.156
200	74	0.074	0.073	0.050	0.095
270	53	0.046	0.042	0.032	0.061
400	37	0.036	0.033	0.025	0.046

CONTINUED

C K2 INTERCEPT OF THE REGRESSION LINE OF ABOVE
C D50C(J) CORRECTED CUT-SIZE (MINERAL-BY-MINERAL)
C (MICROMETRES)
C D(I) PARTICLE SIZE, GEOMETRIC MEAN (MICROMETRES)
C X THE RATIO D(I)/D50C(J)
C N 'SHARPNESS' OF CLASSIFICATION CONSTANT

THE LYNCH MODEL OF CYCLONE CLASSIFICATION

C VF VORTEX FINDER DIAMETER (CM)
C SPIG SPIGOT DIAMETER (CM)
C INLET INLET DIAMETER (CM)
C V2(I) VOLUMETRIC FLOW RATE OF MINERALS IN
C CYCLONE FEED (CUBIC METRES/MIN)
C Q VOLUMETRIC FLOW RATE OF PULP IN
C CYCLONE FEED (LITRES/MIN)
C VT2 TOTAL VOLUMETRIC FLOW RATE OF SOLIDS
C IN CYCLONE FEED (CUBIC METRES/MIN)
C KL1 TO KL9 CONSTANTS IN THE MATHEMATICAL MODEL

C NOTE: THE GRIND CIRCUIT CONTAINS FIVE STREAMS.
C STREAM 1: ROD MILL DISCHARGE ('FRESH FEED')
C STREAM 2: CYCLONE FEED
C STREAM 3: CYCLONE OVERFLOW (FLOTATION FEED)
C STREAM 4: CYCLONE UNDERFLOW (BALL MILL FEED)
C STREAM 5: BALL MILL DISCHARGE

C THE FOLLOWING TERMS REFER TO THE ABOVE DEFINED STREAMS:

C MIT TO MST TOTAL SOLIDS MASS FLOW RATE
C (UNITS/MIN)
C PCTS1 TO PCTS5 PERCENT SOLIDS OF PULP
C F1(I) TO F5(I) SIZE ASSAYS OF SOLIDS
C FF1(I) TO FF5(I) CUMULATIVE WEIGHT PERCENT FINER
C R1(I) TO R5(I) CUMULATIVE MINERAL UNITS COARSER
C (UNITS/MIN)
C Z1(I,J) TO Z5(I,J) PERCENT MINERAL FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION
C ZF1(I,J) TO ZF5(I,J) CUMULATIVE MINERAL DISTRIBUTION
C COARSER (UNITS/MIN)
C FM1(I,J) TO FM5(I,J) CUMULATIVE MINERAL DISTRIBUTION
C FINER (UNITS/MIN)

C CHARACTER*7 ELEN(4)
C DIMENSION F1(10),F2(10),F3(10),F4(10),F5(10),F1U(10)
C DIMENSION FF1(10),FF2(10),FF3(10),FF4(10),FF5(10)
C DIMENSION F1MU(10,4),F2MU(10,4),F3MU(10,4),F4MU(10,4),F5MU(10,4)
C DIMENSION F1MUC(10,4),F2MUC(10,4),F3MUC(10,4),F4MUC(10,4)
C DIMENSION F5MUC(10,4),CLMIN(4)
C DIMENSION FICHEM(10,3),Y(10,4),B(9,4),P(9,4)
C DIMENSION V(4),RHD(4),RHOU(4),MESH(10),LAPERT(10),FACTOR(3)
C DIMENSION R1(10),R2(10),R3(10),R4(10),R5(10)
C DIMENSION Z1(10,4),Z2(10,4),Z3(10,4),Z4(10,4),Z5(10,4)
C DIMENSION ZF1(10,4),ZF2(10,4),ZF3(10,4),ZF4(10,4),ZF5(10,4)
C DIMENSION FM1(10,4),FM2(10,4),FM3(10,4),FM4(10,4),FM5(10,4)
C DIMENSION FG(4),YC(10,4)

CONTINUED

```
DIMENSION D(10),D50C(4),YP(10,4)
DIMENSION V2(4)
REAL K1,K2,KL1,KL2,KL3,KL4,KL5,KL6,KL7,KL8,KL9,N,INLET
REAL M1T,M2T,M3T,M4T,M5T,K(9,4)
READ(5,1)BMH,SOL1
READ(5,2){RHO(I),I=1,4}
READ(5,3){MESH(I),I=1,10}
READ(5,4){LAPERT(I),I=1,10}
READ(5,5){FACTOR(I),I=1,3}
READ(5,6){F1(I),I=1,10}
READ(5,7){(F1CHEM(I,J),I=1,10),J=1,3}
READ(5,8){(B1(I,J),I=1,9),J=1,4}
READ(5,9){(B1(I,J),I=1,9),J=1,4}
READ(5,8){(ELEM(I),I=1,4)}
READ(5,12){D(I),I=1,10}
```

```
1 FORMAT(F8.6,1X,F5.1)
2 FORMAT(4F4.2)
3 FORMAT(10I4)
4 FORMAT(13,9(1X,13))
5 FORMAT(3(1X,F4.2))
6 FORMAT(10F5.2)
7 FORMAT(10F5.2)
8 FORMAT(4A7)
9 FORMAT(9(1X,F6.4))
12 FORMAT(10F5.1)
```

C
C
C
C

DEFINITION OF PARAMETERS TO BE CONSTANT
THROUGH THE ITERATIVE PROCESS

```
K1= -1.367
N= 2.361
VF= 15.24
SPIG= 8.89
INLET= 15.24
KL1= 193.
KL2= -271.6
KL3= 17.08
KL4= 0.04
KL5= -0.0576
KL6= 0.0366
KL7= 0.0299
KL8= -0.00005
KL9= -0.0688
FG(1)= 0.70
FG(2)= 1.00
FG(3)= 1.
FG(4)= 1.00
```

```
PCTS1= 77.
RF= 34.
VW1= (100.*SOL1/PCTS1 - SOL1)/60.
VW5= 210./60.
TON= 6.E5/SOL1
UNIT= 1./TON
M1T= 1.E4
DO 10 I=1,4
RHO(I)= TON*RHO(I)
```

10

CONTINUE

CONTINUED

```

      DO 20 J=1,3
      A= 0.0
      DO 20 I=1,10
      F1MU(I,J)= F1(I)*F1CHEN(I,J)*FACTOR(J)
      F1MUC(I,J)= A + F1MU(I,J)
      A= F1MUC(I,J)
20    CONTINUE
      A= 0.0
      DO 30 I=1,10
      F1MU(I,4)= 100.*F1(I) - (F1MU(I,1)+F1MU(I,2)+F1MU(I,3))
      F1MUC(I,4)= A + F1MU(I,4)
      A= F1MUC(I,4)
30    CONTINUE
      DO 40 J=1,4
      DO 40 I=1,10
      F5MU(I,J)= 0.0
40    CONTINUE
      VW5= 0.0
C C C
      BEGINNING OF THE ITERATIVE PROCESS
      M= 1
15   DO 50 J=1,4
C C C C C
      SUMP
      A= 0.0
      DO 50 I=1,10
      F2MU(I,J)= F1MU(I,J) + F5MU(I,J)
      F2MUC(I,J)= A + F2MU(I,J)
      A= F2MUC(I,J)
50   CONTINUE
      VW2= VW1 + VW5
      DO 52 I=1,10
      A= 0.0
      B1= 0.0
      DO 52 J=1,4
      F1U(I)= A + F1MUC(I,J)
      F2(I)= B1 + F2MUC(I,J)
      A= F1U(I)
      B1= F2(I)
52   CONTINUE
      A= 0.0
      DO 55 I=1,4
      M2T= A + F2MUC(10,I)
      A= M2T
55   CONTINUE
      PCTS2= 100.*UNIT*M2T/(UNIT*M2T + VW2)
      DO 57 I=1,10
      FF1(I)= 100.*(M1T - F1U(I))/M1T
      FF2(I)= 100.*(M2T - F2(I))/M2T
57   CONTINUE
C C C
      CYCLONE
```

CONTINUED

```
C
RF= KL1*SPIG/VW2/20. + KL2/YW2/20. + KL3
VM4= RF*VW2/100.
DO 61 I=1,4
V2(I)= F2MUC(10,I)/RHOU(I)
61 CONTINUE
VT2= V2(1) + V2(2) + V2(3) + V2(4)
Q= (VT2 + VM2)*1000./3.
DSOC(4)= 10.**(KL4*VF + KL5*SPIG + KL6*INLET + KL7*PCTS2 + KL8*Q
+ KL9)
K2= ALOG(DSOC(4)) - K1*ALOG(RHO(4) - 1.)
DO 63 I=1,3
DSOC(I)= EXP(K1*ALOG(RHO(I) - 1.) + K2)
63 CONTINUE
DO 62 J=1,4
Y(10,J)= RF
DO 62 I=1,9
X= D(I)/DSOC(J)
IF(X.GE.2.SIGD TO 21
YP(I,J)= 100.*(1. - EXP(-0.693*X**N))
GO TO 22
21 YP(I,J)= 100.
22 Y(I,J)= (100. - RF)*YP(I,J)/100. + RF
62 CONTINUE
DO 60 J=1,4
A= 0.0
B1= 0.0
DO 60 I=1,10
F4MU(I,J)= Y(I,J)*F2MU(I,J)/100.
F3MU(I,J)= F2MU(I,J) - F4MU(I,J)
F4MUC(I,J)= A + F4MU(I,J)
F3MUC(I,J)= B1 + F3MU(I,J)
A= F4MUC(I,J)
B1= F3MUC(I,J)
60 CONTINUE
B1= 0.0
C= 0.0
DO 70 J=1,4
V(J)= FAMUC(10,J)/RHOU(J)
M3T= B1 + F3MUC(10,J)
MAT= C + F4MUC(10,J)
B1= M3T
C= MAT
70 CONTINUE
SOLA= MAT*UNIT
WADD= VM5 - VM4
UUUUU
BALL MILL
VT= V(1) + V(2) + V(3) + V(4)
RHOT= UNIT*MAT/VT
TIME= BMH/(VM4 + VT)
DO 80 J=1,4
DO 80 I=1,9
FSMUC(I,J)= F4MUC(I,J)*EXP(-FG(J)*B(I,J)*TIME**P(I,J))
```

CONTINUED

```
80 CONTINUE
DO 90 J=1,4
F5MUC(10,J)= F4MUC(10,J)
F5MU(1,J)= F5MUC(1,J)
90 CONTINUE
A= 0.0
DO 95 J=1,4
M5T= A + F5MUC(10,J)
A= M5T
95 CONTINUE
DO 100 J=1,4
DO 100 I=2,10
L= I - 1
F5MU(I,J)= F5MUC(I,J) - F5MUC(L,J)
100 CONTINUE
VW3= VW2 - VW4
C
DO 110 I=1,10
C= 0.0
D1= 0.0
E= 0.0
R1(I)= 0.0
R2(I)= 0.0
R3(I)= 0.0
R4(I)= 0.0
R5(I)= 0.0
C
DO 110 J=1,4
F3(I)= C + F3MUC(I,J)
F4(I)= D1 + F4MUC(I,J)
F5(I)= E + F5MUC(I,J)
R1(I)= R1(I) + F1MU(I,J)
R2(I)= R2(I) + F2MU(I,J)
R3(I)= R3(I) + F3MU(I,J)
R4(I)= R4(I) + F4MU(I,J)
R5(I)= R5(I) + F5MU(I,J)
C= F3(I)
D1= F4(I)
E= F5(I)
110 CONTINUE
DO 120 I=1,10
FF1(I)= 100.*(MIT - F1U(I))/MIT
FF2(I)= 100.*(M2T - F2(I))/M2T
FF3(I)= 100.*(M3T - F3(I))/M3T
FF4(I)= 100.*(M4T - F4(I))/M4T
FF5(I)= 100.*(M5T - F5(I))/M5T
120 CONTINUE
DO 130 J=1,4
CLMIN(J)= 100.*F4MUC(10,J)/F1MUC(10,J)
130 CONTINUE
CLOV= 100.*M4T/MIT
PCTS3= 100.*UNIT*M3T/(UNIT*M3T + VW3)
PCTS4= 100.*UNIT*M4T/(UNIT*M4T + VW4)
PCTS5= PCTS4
A= ADS(MIT - M3T)
```

000

CONTINUED

C CONVERGENCE TEST OF STEADY STATE MASS FLOW CONDITIONS

CUU IF((A.LE.10.).OR.(M.EQ.50))GO TO 140
M= M+1
GO TO 15

CUU END OF ITERATIVE PROCESS

CUU 140 DO 145 J=1,4

S1= 0.0
S2= 0.0
S3= 0.0
S4= 0.0
S5= 0.0

DO 145 I=1,10

Z1(I,J)= 100.*F1MU(I,J)/F1MUC(10,J)
Z2(I,J)= 100.*F2MU(I,J)/F2MUC(10,J)
Z3(I,J)= 100.*F3MU(I,J)/F3MUC(10,J)
Z4(I,J)= 100.*F4MU(I,J)/F4MUC(10,J)
Z5(I,J)= 100.*F5MU(I,J)/F5MUC(10,J)

ZF1(I,J)= S1 + Z1(I,J)
ZF2(I,J)= S2 + Z2(I,J)
ZF3(I,J)= S3 + Z3(I,J)
ZF4(I,J)= S4 + Z4(I,J)
ZF5(I,J)= S5 + Z5(I,J)

FM1(I,J)= 100. - ZF1(I,J)
FM2(I,J)= 100. - ZF2(I,J)
FM3(I,J)= 100. - ZF3(I,J)
FM4(I,J)= 100. - ZF4(I,J)
FM5(I,J)= 100. - ZF5(I,J)

S1= ZF1(I,J)
S2= ZF2(I,J)
S3= ZF3(I,J)
S4= ZF4(I,J)
S5= ZF5(I,J)

145 CONTINUE

DO 199 J=1,4

DO 199 I=1,10

YC(I,J)= 100.*YC(I,J)

199 CONTINUE

WRITE(6,310)SOL1,BMH,(FG(I),I=1,4)

DO 301 I=1,9

WRITE(6,315)MESH(I),F1(I),(F1CHEN(I,J),J=1,3),(B(I,J),J=1,4),(P(I,
J),J=1,4)

301 CONTINUE

310

FORMAT('1'//',15X,'INPUT DATA USED IN SIMULATING A PB-ZN DRE GR
INDING OPERATION'//',15X,'FLOW RATE INPUT (FRESH FEED):',F10.2,'
METRIC TONS PER HOUR'//',15X,'BALL MILL HOLDUP:',16X,F6.2,' CUBIC
METERS'//',15X,'GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR PBS:',F10.2//',15X,
'GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR ZNS:',F10.2//',15X,
'GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR FES2:',F9.2//',15X,
'GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR CAL/DOL:',F6.2//',15X,
'MESH',3X,'SIZE',3X,'CHEMICAL ASSAYS',5X,'SPECIFIC RATE OF BREAKA
GE',7X,'P ORDER OF BREAKAGE'//',16X,'NO',3X,'ASSAYS',4X,'PB',4X,
'ZN',4X,'FE',10X,'PBS',3X,'ZNS',2X,'FES2 CAL/DOL',4X,'PBS',4X,
'ZNS',2X,'FES2 CAL/DOL'//')

CONTINUED

```
315 FORMAT(' ',15X,14,2X,F6.2,1X,3F6.2,3X,4F7.4,2X,4F7.4)
WRITE(6,316)MESH(10),F1(10),IFYCHEM(10,J):J=1,3)
316 FORMAT(' ',15X,14,2X,F6.2,1X,3F6.2)
WRITE(6,700){DSOC(I),I=1,4)
700 FORMAT(///15X,'THE CORRECTED DSOC VALUES ARE:////20X,'PBS:',F12.2/
@20X,'ZNS:',F12.2/20X,'FES2:',F11.2/20X,'CAL/DOL:',F8.2)
WRITE(6,200)M,RHOT,TIME,CLOV,(CLMIN(J),J=1,4),PCTS1,PCTS2,PCTS3,
@PCTS4,PCTSS
200 FORMAT(' '////' ',22X,'ITERATION:',I3,18X,'SP. GR. BALL MILL FEED:'
@,F5.2/' ',22X,'RESIDENCE TIME:',F5.2,' MIN',11X,'TOTAL CIRC. LOAD:'
@,F7.2/' ',31X,'PBS C.L.',F6.2,11X,'ZNS C.L.',F6.2/' '
@31X,'FES2 C.L.',F6.2,7X,'CAL/DOL C.L.',F6.2/' ',31X,
@'PCT SOLIDS BY WT. STREAM NO ONE:',F9.2/' ',31X,
@'PCT SOLIDS BY WT. STREAM NO TWO:',F9.2/' ',31X,'PCT SOLIDS BY WT.
@ STREAM NO THREE:',F7.2/' ',31X,'PCT SOLIDS BY WT. STREAM NO FOUR:'
@,F8.2/' ',31X,'PCT SOLIDS BY WT. STREAM NO FIVE:',F8.2/' '
@'CUMULATIVE WT PCT FINER - QVERALL'////)
WRITE(6,210)
210 FORMAT(' ',14X,'MESH',4X,'SIZE'/' ',15X,'NO',5X,'MICR',3X,
@'STREAM 1',1X,'STREAM 2',1X,'STREAM 3',1X,'STREAM 4',1X,'STREAM 5'
@)
DO 220 I=1,9
WRITE(6,250)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),FF1(I),FF2(I),FF3(I),FF4(I),FF5(I)
250 FORMAT(' ',14X,14,5X,(3,F6.2)///)
220 CONTINUE
J1= 1
J2= 2
J3= 3
J4= 4
J5= 5
WRITE(6,255)J1
DO 146 I=1,10
WRITE(6,260)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),R1(I),(F1MU(I,J),J=1,4)
146 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,255)J2
DO 150 I=1,10
WRITE(6,260)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),R2(I),(F2MU(I,J),J=1,4)
150 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,255)J3
DO 160 I=1,10
WRITE(6,260)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),R3(I),(F3MU(I,J),J=1,4)
160 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,255)J4
DO 170 I=1,10
WRITE(6,260)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),R4(I),(F4MU(I,J),J=1,4)
170 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,255)J5
DO 180 I=1,10
WRITE(6,260)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),R5(I),(F5MU(I,J),J=1,4)
180 CONTINUE
255 FORMAT(' '////,22X,'MINERAL UNITS RETAINED',10X,'STREAM NO: ',
@12/' ',22X,'MESH',4X,'SIZE'/' ',23X,'NO',5X,'MICR',5X,'OVERALL',
@5X,'PBS',6X,'ZNS',5X,'FES2',3X,'CAL/DOL'//)
260 FORMAT(' ',22X,14,5X,I3,3X,5F9.2///)
WRITE(6,265)J1
DO 181 I=1,10
WRITE(6,270)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(Z1(I,J),J=1,4)
181 CONTINUE
```

CONTINUED

```
WRITE(6,265)J2
DO 182 I=1,10
WRITE(6,270)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(Z2(I,J),J=1,4)
182 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,265)J3
DO 183 I=1,10
WRITE(6,270)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(Z3(I,J),J=1,4)
183 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,265)J4
DO 184 I=1,10
WRITE(6,270)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(Z4(I,J),J=1,4)
184 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,265)J5
DO 185 I=1,10
WRITE(6,270)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(Z5(I,J),J=1,4)
185 CONTINUE
265 FORMAT('1'////' ',22X,'MINERAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT',7X,'STREAM NO: ',
0.12//' ',22X,'MESH',4X,'SIZE'//' ',23X,'NO',5X,'MICR',5X,'PBS',
0.26X,'ZNS',4X,'FES2',4X,'CAL/DOL'//)
270 FORMAT(' ',22X,I4,5X,I3,5(3X,F6.2)//)
WRITE(6,275)J1
DO 191 I=1,9
WRITE(6,280)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(FM1(I,J),J=1,4)
191 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,275)J2
DO 192 I=1,9
WRITE(6,280)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(FM2(I,J),J=1,4)
192 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,275)J3
DO 193 I=1,9
WRITE(6,280)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(FM3(I,J),J=1,4)
193 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,275)J4
DO 194 I=1,9
WRITE(6,280)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(FM4(I,J),J=1,4)
194 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,275)J5
DO 195 I=1,9
WRITE(6,280)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(FM5(I,J),J=1,4)
195 CONTINUE
275 FORMAT('1'////' ',22X,'CUM MINERAL PCT FINER',3X,'STREAM NO: ',
0.12//' ',22X,'MESH',4X,'SIZE'//' ',23X,'NO',5X,'MICR',5X,'PBS',
0.26X,'ZNS',4X,'FES2',4X,'CAL/DOL'//)
280 FORMAT(' ',22X,I4,5X,I3,5(3X,F6.2)//)
uuuuu
CALCULATING THE INSTANTANEOUS RATE-OF-BREAKAGE

DO 147 J=1,4
DO 147 I=1,9
K(I,J)=B(I,J)*TIME*(P(I,J)-1)*FG(J)
147 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,303)
DO 196 I=1,9
WRITE(6,304)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(K(I,J),J=1,4)
196 CONTINUE
303 FORMAT('1'////' ',15X,'INSTANTANEOUS RATES OF BREAKAGE AT THE TIME
```


CONTINUED

```
0// .57X, -1// .15X, STEADY STATE CONDITIONS WERE REACHED, MIN'  
0// .15X, MESH, 4X, SIZE// .16X, NO, 5X, MICR, 5X, PHS, 6X, ZNS  
0, 5X, FES2, 4X, CAL/DOL//  
304 FORMAT( .15X, I4, 5X, I3.4(4X, F5.3)//)  
STOP  
END
```

```
SDATA  
C  
C ... DATA CARDS  
C  
C
```

V.2.1 Results at 154.2 mtpm

INPUT DATA USED IN SIMULATING A PB-ZN ORE GRINDING OPERATION

FLOW RATE INPUT (FRESH FEED): 154.20 METRIC TONS PER HOUR
 BALL MILL HOLDUP: 8.37 CUBIC METERS

GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR PBS: 0.70
 GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR ZNS: 1.00
 GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR FES2: 1.00
 GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR CAL/DOL: 1.00

MESH NO	SIZE ASSAYS	CHEMICAL ASSAYS			SPECIFIC RATE OF BREAKAGE				P ORDER OF BREAKAGE			
		PB	ZN	FE	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	19.42	1.48	4.99	10.23	0.9141	0.7581	0.6797	0.6840	0.7483	0.8145	0.6452	0.8773
35	7.96	1.25	6.01	6.95	0.8155	0.6548	0.4826	0.5842	0.7852	0.9210	0.8653	0.9973
48	7.39	2.17	7.49	8.35	0.5981	0.4711	0.3380	0.3730	0.9831	1.0460	0.9808	1.1673
65	5.72	1.40	5.19	5.97	0.3948	0.3164	0.2430	0.2779	1.1088	1.0765	0.9803	1.1622
100	7.62	2.94	8.45	6.76	0.2708	0.1808	0.1329	0.1725	1.0421	1.0457	0.9213	1.1588
150	9.05	1.55	5.22	4.46	0.1615	0.0990	0.0501	0.1631	1.0365	1.0890	1.2340	0.9272
200	8.16	1.37	4.94	4.01	0.1085	0.0717	0.0476	0.0934	0.9679	0.9770	1.0694	1.0294
270	8.86	1.59	5.54	4.40	0.0813	0.0408	0.0314	0.0573	0.7736	1.0535	1.0053	1.0865
400	5.38	1.64	5.62	4.45	0.0595	0.0318	0.0239	0.0444	0.7825	1.0498	1.0511	1.0577
-400	20.66	1.59	6.00	5.88								

MESH NO	CYCLONE SELEC INDEX, %			
	PB	ZN	FE	CAL/DOL
28	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
35	100.00	100.00	100.00	99.49
48	100.00	100.00	100.00	92.29
65	100.00	99.52	100.00	74.43
100	100.00	92.49	99.73	56.55
150	100.00	74.96	94.32	45.22
200	99.61	56.77	77.38	39.16
270	93.00	45.15	58.68	36.31
400	75.69	39.22	46.42	35.04
-400	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00

THE CORRECTED D50C VALUES ARE:

PBS: 37.69
 ZNS: 108.46
 FES2: 73.19
 CAL/DOL: 218.04

ITERATION: 18
RESIDENCE TIME: 3.10 MIN

SP. GR. BALL MILL FEED: 3.56
TOTAL CIRC. LOAD: 172.50

PBS C.L. 552.25
FES2 C.L. 400.60

ZNS C.L. 206.56
CAL/DOL C.L. 116.03

PCT SOLIDS BY WT. STREAM NO ONE: 77.00
PCT SOLIDS BY WT. STREAM NO TWO: 62.13
PCT SOLIDS BY WT. STREAM NO THREE: 47.69
PCT SOLIDS BY WT. STREAM NO FOUR: 75.34
PCT SOLIDS BY WT. STREAM NO FIVE: 75.34

CUMULATIVE WT PCT FINER - OVERALL

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	STREAM 1	STREAM 2	STREAM 3	STREAM 4	STREAM 5
28	592	80.58	91.32	100.00	86.29	97.55
35	412	72.62	87.60	99.96	80.43	96.28
48	296	65.23	82.62	99.27	72.97	92.70
65	209	59.51	76.67	96.53	65.17	86.63
100	148	51.89	63.71	88.71	49.24	70.59
150	105	42.84	50.20	77.40	34.44	54.47
200	74	34.68	37.67	62.46	23.31	39.40
270	53	26.02	26.43	46.57	14.76	26.65
400	37	20.64	20.77	37.38	11.15	20.83

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT

STREAM NO: 1

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	17.34	16.60	30.19	17.77
35	419	6.00	8.19	8.41	7.90
48	296	9.67	9.48	9.38	6.71
65	209	4.83	5.08	5.19	5.91
100	148	13.51	11.03	7.83	7.04
150	105	8.46	8.09	6.13	9.72
200	74	6.74	6.90	4.97	8.94
270	53	8.31	8.22	5.79	9.26
400	37	5.32	5.18	3.64	5.73
-400	-37	19.81	21.23	18.46	21.02

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT

STREAM NO: 2

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	3.45	6.35	7.99	9.76
35	419	1.35	3.22	2.68	4.44
48	296	2.27	4.64	4.28	5.54
65	209	2.33	5.28	5.43	6.55
100	148	7.80	15.81	18.27	10.57
150	105	12.87	17.26	19.10	10.52
200	74	19.29	11.77	14.19	11.42
270	53	24.91	11.00	10.30	10.65
400	37	9.63	5.04	3.57	5.37
-400	-37	16.10	19.62	14.20	24.18

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT

STREAM NO: 3

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
35	419	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05
48	296	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.92
65	209	0.00	0.08	0.00	3.62
100	148	0.00	3.63	0.25	9.92
150	105	3.00	13.23	5.46	12.45
200	74	0.51	15.57	15.15	15.01
270	53	11.79	18.47	21.40	14.65
400	37	15.84	9.38	9.61	8.93
-400	-37	71.86	39.63	47.13	34.46

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT

STREAM NO: 4

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	4.05	9.44	9.97	18.18
35	419	1.58	4.78	3.35	8.23
48	296	2.67	6.90	5.35	9.53
65	209	2.74	7.81	6.77	9.08
100	148	9.16	21.72	22.75	11.13
150	105	15.10	19.21	22.48	8.86
200	74	22.55	9.92	13.71	8.33
270	53	27.19	7.38	7.54	7.20
400	37	8.55	2.94	2.07	4.15
-400	-37	6.42	9.91	6.02	15.31

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT

STREAM NO: 5

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	0.91	1.40	2.43	2.87
35	419	0.49	0.82	1.25	1.47
48	296	0.92	2.31	3.01	4.54
65	209	1.86	5.39	5.48	7.10
100	148	6.71	18.13	20.87	13.61
150	105	13.59	21.68	22.37	11.21
200	74	21.60	14.11	16.50	13.56
270	53	28.09	12.34	11.42	11.85
400	37	13.42	4.97	3.55	6.91
-400	-37	15.42	18.84	13.13	26.90

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER			STREAM NO: 1		
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	82.66	83.40	69.81	82.23
35	419	76.66	75.21	61.40	74.33
48	296	66.99	65.73	52.02	67.62
65	209	62.16	60.65	46.83	61.71
100	148	48.65	49.62	39.00	54.67
150	105	40.18	41.53	32.87	44.95
200	74	33.44	34.62	27.89	36.01
270	53	25.14	26.41	22.10	26.75
400	37	19.81	21.23	18.46	21.02

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER			STREAM NO: 2		
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	96.55	93.65	92.01	90.24
35	419	95.20	90.43	89.33	85.80
48	296	92.93	85.78	85.05	80.25
65	209	90.60	80.30	79.62	73.70
100	148	82.83	64.69	61.35	63.13
150	105	69.93	47.43	42.25	52.61
200	74	50.64	35.65	28.06	41.19
270	53	25.73	24.65	17.76	30.54
400	37	16.10	19.62	14.20	24.18

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER			STREAM NO: 3		
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
35	419	100.00	100.00	100.00	99.95
48	296	100.00	100.00	100.00	99.03
65	209	100.00	99.92	100.00	95.41
100	148	100.00	96.29	99.75	85.49
150	105	100.00	83.06	94.29	73.05
200	74	99.49	67.48	78.14	58.04
270	53	87.70	49.01	56.74	43.39
400	37	71.86	39.63	47.13	34.46

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER			STREAM NO: 4		
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	95.95	90.56	90.03	81.82
35	419	94.37	85.78	86.68	73.59
48	296	91.70	78.89	81.34	64.06
65	209	88.97	71.08	74.56	54.98
100	148	79.81	49.36	51.82	43.85
150	105	64.71	30.15	29.34	34.99
200	74	42.16	20.22	15.63	26.66
270	53	14.97	12.84	8.09	19.46
400	37	6.42	9.91	6.02	15.31

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER			STREAM NO: 5		
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	99.09	98.60	97.57	97.13
35	419	98.60	97.78	96.32	95.67
48	296	97.68	95.48	93.31	91.13
65	209	95.82	90.09	87.84	84.03
100	148	89.11	71.96	66.96	70.42
150	105	75.52	50.27	44.59	59.22
200	74	53.92	36.16	28.09	45.66
270	53	25.84	23.82	16.67	33.81
400	37	15.42	18.84	13.13	26.90

INSTANTANEOUS RATES OF BREAKAGE AT THE TIME
STEADY STATE CONDITIONS WERE REACHED, MIN⁻¹

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS ^v	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	0.481	0.614	0.455	0.595
35	419	0.448	0.599	0.414	0.582
48	296	0.411	0.496	0.331	0.451
65	209	0.313	0.345	0.238	0.334
100	148	0.199	0.190	0.122	0.206
150	105	0.118	0.110	0.078	0.150
200	74	0.073	0.072	0.051	0.097
270	53	0.044	0.043	0.032	0.063
400	37	0.033	0.034	0.025	0.047

INPUT DATA USED IN SIMULATING A PB-ZN ORE GRINDING OPERATION

FLOW RATE INPUT (FRESH FEED): 190.30 METRIC TONS PER HOUR
 BALL MILL HOLDUP: 8.37 CUBIC METERS
 GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR PBS: 0.70
 GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR ZNS: 1.00
 GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR FES2: 1.00
 GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR CAL/DOL: 1.00

MESH NO	SIZE ASSAYS	CHEMICAL ASSAYS			SPECIFIC RATE OF BREAKAGE				P ORDER OF BREAKAGE			
		PB	ZN	FE	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	24.24	1.44	4.68	4.71	0.9141	0.7581	0.6797	0.6840	0.7483	0.8145	0.6452	0.8773
35	5.94	2.32	5.82	3.71	0.8155	0.6548	0.4826	0.5842	0.7852	0.9210	0.8653	0.9973
48	6.31	2.75	6.11	3.83	0.5981	0.4711	0.3390	0.3730	0.9831	1.0460	0.9808	1.1673
65	6.10	0.43	3.77	2.04	0.3948	0.3164	0.2430	0.2779	1.1088	1.0765	0.9803	1.1622
100	10.20	1.58	3.63	1.84	0.2708	0.1808	0.1329	0.1725	1.0421	1.0457	0.9213	1.1588
150	10.33	1.62	3.61	1.93	0.1615	0.0990	0.0601	0.1631	1.0365	1.0890	1.2340	0.9272
200	8.12	1.28	3.49	1.66	0.1085	0.0737	0.0476	0.0934	0.9579	0.9770	1.0694	1.0294
270	7.47	1.25	4.05	1.73	0.0813	0.0408	0.0318	0.0573	0.7736	1.0535	1.0053	1.0865
400	3.89	1.81	3.99	2.00	0.0595	0.0318	0.0239	0.0444	0.7825	1.0498	1.0511	1.0577
-400	17.41	1.78	4.80	2.84								

MESH NO	CYCLONE SELEC INDEX, Y			
	PB	ZN	FE	CAL/DOL
28	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
35	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
48	100.00	100.00	100.00	96.96
65	100.00	100.00	100.00	82.44
100	100.00	97.08	100.00	61.85
150	100.00	82.96	98.06	46.45
200	100.00	62.13	85.32	37.56
270	97.36	46.35	64.56	33.24
400	83.69	37.65	48.15	31.28
-400	29.67	29.67	29.67	29.67

THE CORRECTED D50C VALUES ARE:

PBS: 32.08
 ZNS: 92.31
 FES2: 62.29
 CAL/DOL: 185.57

AS

ITERATION: 23
RESIDENCE TIME: 2.43 MIN

SP. GR. BALL MILL FEED: 3.30
TOTAL CIRC. LOAD: 183.16

PBS C.L. 728.28
FES2 C.L. 565.79

ZNS C.L. 279.80
CAL/DOL C.L. 135.49

PCT SOLIDS BY WT. STREAM NO ONE: 78.80
PCT SOLIDS BY WT. STREAM NO TWO: 61.01
PCT SOLIDS BY WT. STREAM NO THREE: 43.99
PCT SOLIDS BY WT. STREAM NO FOUR: 77.34
PCT SOLIDS BY WT. STREAM NO FIVE: 77.34

CUMULATIVE WT PCT FINER - OVERALL

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	STREAM 1	STREAM 2	STREAM 3	STREAM 4	STREAM 5
28	592	75.76	88.83	100.00	82.74	95.97
35	419	69.82	85.69	100.00	77.88	94.36
48	296	63.51	80.03	99.61	69.35	89.06
65	209	57.41	72.71	96.69	59.63	81.08
100	148	47.21	57.76	85.23	42.77	63.55
150	105	36.88	43.78	72.51	28.11	47.57
200	74	28.76	31.33	56.07	17.83	32.75
270	53	21.29	21.20	40.93	10.45	21.15
400	37	17.40	16.60	33.07	7.61	16.15

A5.35

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT						STREAM NO: 1
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL	
28	592	21.92	25.69	38.68	23.10	
35	419	8.65	7.83	7.47	5.62	
48	296	10.89	8.73	8.19	5.88	
65	209	1.65	5.21	4.22	5.46	
100	148	10.12	8.39	6.35	10.63	
150	105	10.51	8.45	6.75	10.74	
200	74	6.53	6.42	4.57	8.55	
270	53	5.86	6.85	4.38	7.78	
400	37	4.42	3.52	2.64	4.00	
-400	-37	19.46	18.93	16.75	17.30	

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT						STREAM NO: 2
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL	
28	592	3.74	8.55	8.31	12.65	
35	419	1.73	2.85	2.43	3.44	
48	296	2.51	4.55	4.02	6.37	
65	209	2.06	6.30	5.25	8.28	
100	148	6.99	16.90	17.50	14.77	
150	105	14.27	21.03	24.84	10.80	
200	74	19.81	11.57	14.92	11.49	
270	53	25.23	9.88	9.39	9.18	
400	37	10.79	3.62	2.91	4.62	
-400	-37	12.90	14.74	13.44	18.40	

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT						STREAM NO: 3
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL	
28	592	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
35	419	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
48	296	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.46	
65	209	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.42	
100	148	0.00	1.87	0.00	13.27	
150	105	0.00	13.58	3.25	13.61	
200	74	0.00	16.61	14.75	16.88	
270	53	5.79	20.09	22.40	14.42	
400	37	15.31	8.56	10.14	7.48	
-400	-37	78.91	39.28	49.45	30.46	

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT						STREAM NO: 4
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL	
28	592	4.23	11.61	9.76	22.00	
35	419	1.92	3.88	2.85	5.98	
48	296	2.84	6.18	4.72	10.74	
65	209	2.33	8.56	6.17	11.86	
100	148	7.90	22.29	20.55	15.89	
150	105	16.12	23.70	28.61	8.72	
200	74	22.39	9.77	14.95	7.50	
270	53	27.75	6.22	7.12	15.30	
400	37	10.20	1.85	1.64	2.51	
-400	-37	4.32	5.94	3.64	9.49	

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT						STREAM NO: 5
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL	
28	592	1.22	2.43	2.92	4.95	
35	419	0.74	1.08	1.53	1.83	
48	296	1.34	3.06	3.27	6.74	
65	209	2.10	6.70	5.42	9.66	
100	148	6.51	19.96	19.44	17.83	
150	105	14.69	25.51	28.10	10.84	
200	74	21.64	13.40	16.77	13.65	
270	53	28.39	10.96	10.27	10.21	
400	37	11.68	3.65	2.95	5.08	
-400	-37	11.99	13.24	9.32	19.21	

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER			STREAM NO: 1		
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	78.08	74.31	61.32	76.90
35	419	69.43	66.48	53.85	71.28
48	296	58.54	57.75	45.66	65.39
65	209	56.89	52.54	41.45	58.99
100	148	46.77	44.16	35.09	48.36
150	105	36.27	35.71	28.33	37.63
200	74	29.74	29.29	23.77	29.08

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER			STREAM NO: 2		
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	96.26	91.45	91.69	87.35
35	419	94.56	88.60	89.27	83.91
48	296	92.04	84.05	85.25	77.53
65	209	89.98	77.75	80.00	69.26
100	148	82.99	60.84	62.50	54.48
150	105	68.73	39.81	37.66	43.69
200	74	48.91	28.24	22.73	32.20

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER			STREAM NO: 3		
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
35	419	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
48	296	100.00	100.00	100.00	99.54
65	209	100.00	100.00	100.00	96.12
100	148	100.00	98.13	100.00	82.85
150	105	100.00	84.54	96.75	69.24
200	74	100.00	67.93	81.99	52.36
270	53	94.21	47.85	59.60	37.94
400	37	78.91	39.28	49.45	30.46

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER			STREAM NO: 4		
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	95.77	88.39	90.24	78.00
35	419	93.85	84.51	87.39	72.02
48	296	91.01	78.33	82.67	61.28
65	209	88.68	69.77	76.51	49.42
100	148	80.78	47.48	55.96	33.53
150	105	64.66	23.78	27.35	24.81
200	74	42.28	14.01	12.40	17.31

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER			STREAM NO: 5		
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	98.78	97.57	97.08	95.05
35	419	98.05	96.49	95.55	93.22
48	296	96.70	93.43	92.28	86.48
65	209	94.60	86.73	86.85	76.82
100	148	88.09	66.78	67.42	58.99
150	105	73.40	41.26	39.31	48.16
200	74	51.76	27.86	22.55	34.50
270	53	23.67	16.90	12.28	24.30
400	37	11.99	13.24	9.32	19.21

INSTANTANEOUS RATES OF BREAKAGE AT THE TIME
STEADY STATE CONDITIONS WERE REACHED, MIN⁻¹

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	0.512	0.643	0.496	0.613
35	419	0.472	0.610	0.428	0.583
48	296	0.412	0.491	0.332	0.433
65	209	0.304	0.339	0.239	0.321
100	148	0.197	0.188	0.124	0.199
150	105	0.117	0.107	0.074	0.153
200	74	0.074	0.072	0.051	0.096
270	53	0.047	0.043	0.032	0.062
400	37	0.034	0.033	0.025	0.047

COMPUTER PROGRAM TO SIMULATE A CLOSED GRINDING CIRCUIT

THE PROGRAM ITERATIVELY COMPUTES THE MINERAL FLOW RATES

THE PROGRAM SIMULATES A CLOSED GRINDING CIRCUIT IN WHICH A PBS FLOTATION STAGE HAS BEEN INCORPORATED DOWNSTREAMS OF THE BALL MILL

NOMENCLATURE

RHO(I) SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF PURE MINERALS
(MET TON/CUBIC METRE)
RHO(1)= 7.50 (GALENA)
RHO(2)= 5.00 (PYRITE)
RHO(3)= 4.00 (SPHALERITE)
RHO(4)= 2.85 (CALCITE-DOLONITE)

RHOU(I) SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF PURE MINERALS
(UNITS/CUBIC METRE)

FACTOR(I) STOICHIOMETRIC FACTOR FOR CONVERTING
ELEMENT ASSAYS TO MINERAL ASSAYS
FACTOR(1)= 1.15 (GALENA - PDS)
FACTOR(2)= 1.48 (SPHALERITE - ZNS)
FACTOR(3)= 2.15 (PYRITE - FES2)

TON CONVERSION FACTOR (METRIC TONNES TO
MINERAL UNITS)

UNIT CONVERSION FACTOR (MINERAL UNITS TO
METRIC TONNES)

BMH VOLUMETRIC BALL MILL HOLDUP (CUBIC METRES)

TIME BALL MILL RESIDENCE TIME (MINUTES)

P(I,J) ORDER OF BREAKAGE (SIZE-BY-SIZE AND
MINERAL-BY-MINERAL)

B(I,J) CUMULATIVE-BASIS SPECIFIC RATE-OF-BREAKAGE

Y(I,J) CYCLONE SELECTIVITY INDEX

YC(I,J) FLOTATION RECOVERY

FICHEM(I,J) SIZE-BY-SIZE ELEMENT ASSAYS OF ROD MILL
DISCHARGE (PERCENT)

FG(I) GRIND SCALING FACTOR (A FITTING PARAMETER)

K(I,J) INSTANTANEOUS RATE-OF-BREAKAGE
(SIZE-BY-SIZE AND MINERAL-BY-MINERAL)

CLOV OVERALL CIRCULATING LOAD (PERCENT)

CLMIN(I) MINERAL CIRCULATING LOAD (PERCENT)

WADD MAKE-UP WATER ADDITION TO SUMP
(CUBIC METRES/MIN)

V(I) VOLUMETRIC MINERAL FLOW RATES IN BALL
MILL FEED (CUBIC METRE/MIN)

VT TOTAL VOLUMETRIC OF SOLIDS IN BALL MILL
FEED (CUBIC METRE/MIN)

NOTE: THE GRIND CIRCUIT CONTAINS EIGHT STREAMS
STREAM 1: ROD MILL DISCHARGE ('FRESH FEED')

CONTINUED

CCCCC

SUMP

```
A= 0.0
DO 50 I=1,10
F2MU(I,J)= F1MU(I,J) + F7MU(I,J)
F2MUC(I,J)= A + F2MU(I,J)
A= F2MUC(I,J)
50 CONTINUE
VW2= VW1 + VW7
DO 52 I=1,10
A= 0.0
B1= 0.0
DO 52 J=1,4
F1U(I)= A + F1MUC(I,J)
F2(I)= B1 + F2MUC(I,J)
A= F1U(I)
B1= F2(I)
52 CONTINUE
A= 0.0
DO 55 I=1,4
M2T= A + F2MUC(10,I)
A= M2T
55 CONTINUE
PCTS2= 100.*UNIT*M2T/(UNIT*M2T + VW2)
DO 57 I=1,10
FF1(I)= 100.*(MIT - F1U(I))/MIT
FF2(I)= 100.*(M2T - F2(I))/M2T
57 CONTINUE
```

CCCCC

CYCLONE

```
VW4= RF*VW2/100.
DO 60 J=1,4
A= 0.0
B1= 0.0
DO 60 I=1,10
F4MU(I,J)= Y(I,J)*F2MU(I,J)/100.
F3MU(I,J)= F2MU(I,J) - F4MU(I,J)
F4MUC(I,J)= A + F4MU(I,J)
F3MUC(I,J)= B1 + F3MU(I,J)
A= F4MUC(I,J)
B1= F3MUC(I,J)
60 CONTINUE
B1= 0.0
C= 0.0
DO 70 J=1,4
V(J)= F4MUC(10,J)+ZRHOU(J)
M3T= B1 + F3MUC(10,J)
M4T= C + F4MUC(10,J)
B1= M3T
C= M4T
70 CONTINUE
SOL4= M4T*UNIT
```

CONTINUED

WADD= VW5 - VW4

BALL MILL

CCCC

```
VT= V(1) + V(2) + V(3) + V(4)
RROT= UNIT*MAT/VT
TIME= BMH/(VW4 + VT)
DO 80 J=1,4
DO 80 I=1,9
FSMUC(I,J)= F4MUC(I,J)*EXP(-FG(I,J)*TIME**P(I,J))
CONTINUE
DO 90 J=1,4
F5MUC(10,J)= F4MUC(10,J)
F5MU(Y,J)= F5MUC(10,J)
CONTINUE
A= 0.0
DO 95 J=1,4
M5T= A + F5MUC(10,J)
A= M5T
95 CONTINUE
DO 100 J=1,4
DO 100 I=2,10
L= I - 1
F5MU(I,J)= F5MUC(I,J) - F5MUC(L,J)
100 CONTINUE
```

CCCC

FLOTATION STAGE

```
DO 500 J= 1,4
A= 0.0
B1= 0.0
DO 500 I=1,10
F6MU(I,J)= YC(I,J)*FSMU(I,J)
F7MU(I,J)= F5MU(I,J) - F6MU(I,J)
F6MUC(I,J)= A + F6MU(I,J)
F7MUC(I,J)= B1 + F7MU(I,J)
A= F6MUC(I,J)
B1= F7MUC(I,J)
500 CONTINUE
DO 510 J=1,4
A= 0.0
DO 510 I=1,10
F8MU(I,J)= F3MU(I,J) + F6MU(I,J)
F8MUC(I,J)= A + F8MU(I,J)
A= F8MUC(I,J)
510 CONTINUE
A= 0.0
B1= 0.0
C= 0.0
DO 520 J=1,4
M6T= A + F6MUC(10,J)
M7T= B1 + F7MUC(10,J)
M8T= C + F8MUC(10,J)
A= M6T
```


CONTINUED

```
B1= M7T
C= M8T
520 CONTINUE
VW3= VW2 - VW4
VW5= 0.00
VW7= VW5
VW8= VW3 + VW6
DO 110 I=1,10
C= 0.0
D1= 0.0
E= 0.0
F= 0.0
G= 0.0
H= 0.0
R1(I)= 0.0
R2(I)= 0.0
R3(I)= 0.0
R4(I)= 0.0
R5(I)= 0.0
R6(I)= 0.0
R7(I)= 0.0
R8(I)= 0.0
DO 110 J=1,4
F3(I)= C + F3MUC(I,J)
F4(I)= D1 + F4MUC(I,J)
F5(I)= E + F5MUC(I,J)
F6(I)= F + F6MUC(I,J)
F7(I)= G + F7MUC(I,J)
F8(I)= H + F8MUC(I,J)
R1(I)= R1(I) + F1MU(I,J)
R2(I)= R2(I) + F2MU(I,J)
R3(I)= R3(I) + F3MU(I,J)
R4(I)= R4(I) + F4MU(I,J)
R5(I)= R5(I) + F5MU(I,J)
R6(I)= R6(I) + F6MU(I,J)
R7(I)= R7(I) + F7MU(I,J)
R8(I)= R8(I) + F8MU(I,J)
C= F3(I)
D1= F4(I)
E= F5(I)
F= F6(I)
G= F7(I)
H= F8(I)
110 CONTINUE
DO 120 I=1,10
FF1(I)= 100.*(M1T - F1(I))/M1T
FF2(I)= 100.*(M2T - F2(I))/M2T
FF3(I)= 100.*(M3T - F3(I))/M3T
FF4(I)= 100.*(M4T - F4(I))/M4T
FF5(I)= 100.*(M5T - F5(I))/M5T
FF6(I)= 100.*(M6T - F6(I))/M6T
FF7(I)= 100.*(M7T - F7(I))/M7T
FF8(I)= 100.*(M8T - F8(I))/M8T
120 CONTINUE
DO 130 J=1,4
CLMIN(J)= 100.*F4MUC(10,J)/F1MUC(10,J)
130 CONTINUE
CLOV= 100.*M4T/M1T
```

CONTINUED

```
PCTS3= 100.*UNIT*M3T/(UNIT*M3T + VW3)
PCTS4= 100.*UNIT*M4T/(UNIT*M4T + VW4)
PCTS5= PCTS4
PCTS7= 100.*UNIT*M7T/(UNIT*M7T + VW7)
PCTS8= 100.*UNIT*M8T/(UNIT*M8T + VW8)
A= ABS(MIT - MBT)
```

CONVERGENCE TEST OF STEADY STATE MASS FLOW CONDITIONS

```
IF((A.LE.10.).OR.(N.EQ.50))GO TO 140
N= N+1
GO TO 15
```

END OF ITERATIVE PROCESS

```
140 DO 145 J=1,4
S1= 0.0
S2= 0.0
S3= 0.0
S4= 0.0
S5= 0.0
S6= 0.0
S7= 0.0
S8= 0.0
DO 145 I=1,10
Z1(I,J)= 100.*F1MU(I,J)/F1MUC(10,J)
Z2(I,J)= 100.*F2MU(I,J)/F2MUC(10,J)
Z3(I,J)= 100.*F3MU(I,J)/F3MUC(10,J)
Z4(I,J)= 100.*F4MU(I,J)/F4MUC(10,J)
Z5(I,J)= 100.*F5MU(I,J)/F5MUC(10,J)
Z6(I,J)= 100.*F6MU(I,J)/F6MUC(10,J)
Z7(I,J)= 100.*F7MU(I,J)/F7MUC(10,J)
Z8(I,J)= 100.*F8MU(I,J)/F8MUC(10,J)
ZF1(I,J)= S1 + Z1(I,J)
ZF2(I,J)= S2 + Z2(I,J)
ZF3(I,J)= S3 + Z3(I,J)
ZF4(I,J)= S4 + Z4(I,J)
ZF5(I,J)= S5 + Z5(I,J)
ZF6(I,J)= S6 + Z6(I,J)
ZF7(I,J)= S7 + Z7(I,J)
ZF8(I,J)= S8 + Z8(I,J)
FM1(I,J)= 100. - ZF1(I,J)
FM2(I,J)= 100. - ZF2(I,J)
FM3(I,J)= 100. - ZF3(I,J)
FM4(I,J)= 100. - ZF4(I,J)
FM5(I,J)= 100. - ZF5(I,J)
FM6(I,J)= 100. - ZF6(I,J)
FM7(I,J)= 100. - ZF7(I,J)
FM8(I,J)= 100. - ZF8(I,J)
S1= ZF1(I,J)
S2= ZF2(I,J)
S3= ZF3(I,J)
S4= ZF4(I,J)
S5= ZF5(I,J)
```

CONTINUED

```
S6= ZF6(I,J)
S7= ZF7(I,J)
S8= ZF8(I,J)
145 CONTINUE
DO 199 J=1,4
DO 199 I=1,10
YC(I,J)= 100.*YC(I,J)
199 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,310) SOLI, BMH, (FG(I), I=1,4)
DO 301 I=1,9
WRITE(6,315) MESH(I), F1(I), (FICHEM(I,J), J=1,3), (B(I,J), J=1,4), (P(I,
J), J=1,4)
301 CONTINUE
310 FORMAT('1'///'.15X,'INPUT DATA USED IN SIMULATING A PB-ZN ORE GRINDING OPERATION'///'.15X,'FLOW RATE INPUT (FRESH FEED):',F10.2,'
METRIC TONS PER HOUR'///'.15X,'BALL MILL HOLDUP:',F6.2,' CUBIC
METERS'///'.15X,'GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR PPS:',F10.2///'.15X,
GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR ZNS:',F10.2///'.15X,
GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR FES2:',F9.2///'.15X,
GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR CAL/DOL:',F6.2///'.15X,
MESH',3X,'SIZE',3X,'CHEMICAL ASSAYS',5X,'SPECIFIC RATE OF BREAKAGE',7X,'P
ORDER OF BREAKAGE'///'.16X,'NO',3X,'ASSAYS',4X,'PB',4X,
ZN',4X,'FE',10X,'PPS',3X,'ZNS',2X,'FES2 CAL/DOL',4X,'PBS',4X,
ZNS',2X,'FES2 CAL/DOL'//)
315 FORMAT(''.15X,I4,2X,F6.2,1X,3F6.2,3X,4F7.4,2X,4F7.4)
WRITE(6,316) MESH(10), F1(10), (FICHEM(10,J), J=1,3)
316 FORMAT(''.15X,I4,2X,F6.2,1X,3F6.2)
WRITE(6,317)
DO 302 I=1,10
WRITE(6,318) MESH(I), (Y(I,J), J=1,4), (YC(I,J), J=1,4)
302 CONTINUE
317 FORMAT('///'.15X,'MESH',4X,'CYCLONE SELEC INDEX, Y',5X,'FLOTATION
RECOVERY, YC'///'.16X,'NO',6X,'PB',4X,'ZN',4X,'FE CAL/DOL',5X,'PB
',4X,'ZN',4X,'FE CAL/DOL'//)
318 FORMAT(''.15X,I4,3X,4F6.2,3X,4F6.2)
WRITE(6,200) M, RHUT, TIME, CLOV, (CLMIN(J), J=1,4), PCTS1, PCTS2, PCTS3,
PCTS4, PCTS5, PCTS6, PCTS7, PCTS8
200 FORMAT('1'///'.22X,'ITERATION:',I3,18X,'SP. GR. BALL MILL FEED:',
F5.2/''.22X,'RESIDENCE TIME:',F5.2,' MIN',11X,'TOTAL CIRC. LOAD:',
F7.2/''.31X,'PPS C.L.',F6.2,11X,'ZNS C.L.',F6.2/'',
31X,'FES2 C.L.',F6.2,7X,'CAL/DOL C.L.',F6.2/''.31X,
PCT SOLIDS BY WT, STREAM NO ONE:',F9.2/''.31X,
PCT SOLIDS BY WT, STREAM NO TWO:',F9.2/''.31X,'PCT SOLIDS BY WT,
STREAM NO THREE:',F7.2/''.31X,'PCT SOLIDS BY WT, STREAM NO FOUR:',
F8.2/''.31X,'PCT SOLIDS BY WT, STREAM NO FIVE:',F8.2/''.31X,'P
CT SOLIDS BY WT, STREAM NO SIX:',F9.2/''.31X,'PCT SOLIDS BY WT, S
TREAM NO SEVEN:',F7.2/''.31X,'PCT SOLIDS BY WT, STREAM NO EIGHT:',
F7.2/''.35X,'CUMULATIVE WT PCT FINER - OVERALL'//)
WRITE(6,210)
210 FORMAT(''.14X,'MESH',4X,'SIZE',15X,'NO',5X,'MICR',3X,
STREAM 1',1X,'STREAM 2',1X,'STREAM 3',1X,'STREAM 4',1X,'STREAM 5',
1X,'STREAM 6',1X,'STREAM 7',1X,'STREAM 8'//)
DO 220 I=1,9
WRITE(6,250) MESH(I), LAPERT(I), FF1(I), FF2(I), FF3(I), FF4(I), FF5(I),
FF6(I), FF7(I), FF8(I)
250 FORMAT(''.14X,I4,5X,I3,8(3X,F6.2)//)
220 CONTINUE
J1= 1
```

CONTINUED

```
J2= 2
J3= 3
J4= 4
J5= 5
J6= 6
J7= 7
J8= 8
WRITE(6,255)J1
DO 146 I=1,10
WRITE(6,260)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),R1(I),(F1MU(I,J),J=1,4)
146 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,255)J2
DO 150 I=1,10
WRITE(6,260)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),R2(I),(F2MU(I,J),J=1,4)
150 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,255)J3
DO 160 I=1,10
WRITE(6,260)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),R3(I),(F3MU(I,J),J=1,4)
160 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,255)J4
DO 170 I=1,10
WRITE(6,260)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),R4(I),(F4MU(I,J),J=1,4)
170 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,255)J5
DO 180 I=1,10
WRITE(6,260)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),R5(I),(F5MU(I,J),J=1,4)
180 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,255)J6
DO 600 I=1,10
WRITE(6,260)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),R6(I),(F6MU(I,J),J=1,4)
600 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,255)J7
DO 610 I=1,10
WRITE(6,260)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),R7(I),(F7MU(I,J),J=1,4)
610 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,255)J8
DO 620 I=1,10
WRITE(6,260)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),R8(I),(F8MU(I,J),J=1,4)
620 CONTINUE
255 FORMAT('1'////,22X,'MINERAL UNITS RETAINED',10X,'STREAM NO: ',
$12//',22X,'MESH',4X,'SIZE',',23X,'NO',5X,'MICR',5X,'OVERALL',
$5X,'PbS',6X,'ZNS',5X,'FES2',3X,'CAL/DOL'//)
260 FORMAT(' ',22X,14,5X,13,3X,5F9.2//)
WRITE(6,265)J1
DO 181 I=1,10
WRITE(6,270)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(Z1(I,J),J=1,4)
181 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,265)J2
DO 182 I=1,10
WRITE(6,270)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(Z2(I,J),J=1,4)
182 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,265)J3
DO 183 I=1,10
WRITE(6,270)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(Z3(I,J),J=1,4)
183 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,265)J4
DO 184 I=1,10
WRITE(6,270)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(Z4(I,J),J=1,4)
```

CONTINUED

```
184 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,265)J5
DO 185 I=1,10
WRITE(6,270)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(Z5(I,J),J=1,4)
185 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,265)J6
DO 630 I=1,10
WRITE(6,270)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(Z6(I,J),J=1,4)
630 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,265)J7
DO 640 I=1,10
WRITE(6,270)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(Z7(I,J),J=1,4)
640 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,265)J8
DO 650 I=1,10
WRITE(6,270)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(Z8(I,J),J=1,4)
650 CONTINUE
265 FORMAT('1'////' ',22X,'MINERAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT',7X,'STREAM NO: ',
@12//' ',22X,'MESH',4X,'SIZE',/' ',23X,'NO',5X,'MICR',5X,'PBS',
@6X,'ZNS',4X,'FES2',4X,'CAL/DOL'//)
270 FORMAT(' ',22X,(4,5X,13,5(3X,F6.2)//)
WRITE(6,275)J1
DO 191 I=1,9
WRITE(6,280)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(FM1(I,J),J=1,4)
191 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,275)J2
DO 192 I=1,9
WRITE(6,280)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(FM2(I,J),J=1,4)
192 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,275)J3
DO 193 I=1,9
WRITE(6,280)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(FM3(I,J),J=1,4)
193 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,275)J4
DO 194 I=1,9
WRITE(6,280)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(FM4(I,J),J=1,4)
194 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,275)J5
DO 195 I=1,9
WRITE(6,280)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(FM5(I,J),J=1,4)
195 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,275)J6
DO 660 I=1,10
WRITE(6,280)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(FM6(I,J),J=1,4)
660 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,275)J7
DO 670 I=1,10
WRITE(6,280)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(FM7(I,J),J=1,4)
670 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,275)J8
DO 680 I=1,10
WRITE(6,280)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(FM8(I,J),J=1,4)
680 CONTINUE
275 FORMAT('1'////' ',22X,'CUM MINERAL PCT FINER',3X,'STREAM NO: ',
@12//' ',22X,'MESH',4X,'SIZE',/' ',23X,'NO',5X,'MICR',5X,'PBS',
@6X,'ZNS',4X,'FES2',4X,'CAL/DOL'//)
280 FORMAT(' ',22X,(4,5X,13,5(3X,F6.2)//)
C
```

CONTINUED

C
U
U
U

CALCULATING THE INSTANTANEOUS RATE-OF-BREAKAGE

```
DO 147 J=1,4
DO 147 I=1,9
K(I,J)= B(I,J)*TIME*(P(I,J) - 1.)*FG(J)
147 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,303)
DO 196 I=1,9
WRITE(6,304)MESH(I),LAPERT(I),(K(I,J),J=1,4)
196 CONTINUE
303 FORMAT('1'////' ',15X,'INSTANTANEOUS RATES OF BREAKAGE AT THE TIME
a'/' ',57X,'-1'/' ',15X,'STEADY STATE CONDITIONS WERE REACHED, MIN'
a'/' ',15X,'MESH',4X,'SIZE'/' ',16X,'NO',5X,'MICR',5X,'PBS',6X,'ZNS
a',5X,'FES2',4X,'CAL/DOL'//)
304 FORMAT(' ',15X,14,5X,13.4(4X,F5.3)//)
STOP
END
```

\$DATA

C
U
U
U

... DATA CARDS

INPUT DATA USED IN SIMULATING A PB-ZN ORE GRINDING OPERATION

FLOW RATE INPUT (FRESH FEED): 154.20 METRIC TONS PER HOUR
 BALL MILL HCLDUP: 8.37 CUBIC METERS
 GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR PBS: 0.70
 GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR ZNS: 1.00
 GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR FES2: 1.00
 GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR CAL/DOL: 1.00

MESH NO	SIZE ASSAYS	CHEMICAL ASSAYS			SPECIFIC RATE OF BREAKAGE				P ORDER OF BREAKAGE			
		PB	ZN	FE	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	19.42	1.48	4.99	10.23	0.9141	0.7581	0.6797	0.6840	0.7483	0.8145	0.6452	0.8773
35	7.96	1.25	6.01	6.95	0.8155	0.6548	0.4826	0.5842	0.7852	0.9210	0.8653	0.9973
48	7.39	2.17	7.49	8.35	0.5981	0.4711	0.3380	0.3730	0.9831	1.0460	0.9808	1.1673
65	5.72	1.40	5.19	5.97	0.3948	0.3164	0.2430	0.2779	1.1088	1.0765	0.9803	1.1622
100	7.62	2.94	8.45	6.76	0.2708	0.1868	0.1329	0.1725	1.0421	1.0457	0.9213	1.1588
150	9.05	1.55	5.22	4.46	0.1615	0.0990	0.0601	0.1631	1.0365	1.0890	1.2340	0.9272
200	8.16	1.37	4.94	4.01	0.1085	0.0737	0.0476	0.0934	0.6679	0.9770	1.0694	1.0294
270	8.66	1.58	5.54	4.40	0.0813	0.0408	0.0314	0.0573	0.7736	1.0535	1.0053	1.0865
400	5.38	1.64	5.62	4.45	0.0595	0.0318	0.0239	0.0444	0.7825	1.0498	1.0511	1.0577
400	20.66	1.59	6.00	5.88								

MESH NO	CYCLONE SELEC INDEX, Y			FLOTATION RECOVERY, YC				
	PB	ZN	FE CAL/DOL	PB	ZN	FE	CAL/DOL	
28	98.86	98.90	98.99	97.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
35	94.57	98.63	91.06	96.81	4.51	0.12	0.01	0.03
48	100.00	100.00	98.80	88.38	19.07	1.38	0.17	0.16
65	100.00	98.82	95.95	76.15	53.48	1.46	0.12	0.34
100	98.00	96.62	91.27	54.13	60.68	2.66	0.07	0.03
150	97.91	81.53	95.02	36.60	60.67	6.19	0.13	0.00
200	98.28	66.91	85.05	35.17	60.58	11.23	0.46	0.28
270	93.70	45.56	68.96	23.08	63.50	14.18	0.72	1.53
400	78.45	41.19	48.97	28.26	63.44	13.36	1.90	0.33
400	39.81	28.86	35.45	29.09	49.53	9.21	3.22	0.42

ITERATION: 22
 RESIDENCE TIME: 3.08 MIN

SP. GR. BALL MILL FEED: 3.53
 TOTAL CIRC. LOAD: 150.19

PBS C.L. 139.41
 FES2 C.L. 386.61

ZPS C.L. 205.39
 CAL/DCL C.L. 99.61

PCT SOLIDS BY WT, STREAM NO ONE: 77.00
 PCT SOLIDS BY WT, STREAM NO TWO: 57.07
 PCT SOLIDS BY WT, STREAM NO THREE: 44.06
 PCT SOLIDS BY WT, STREAM NO FOUR: 70.42
 PCT SOLIDS BY WT, STREAM NO FIVE: 70.42
 PCT SOLIDS BY WT, STREAM NO SIX: 100.00
 PCT SOLIDS BY WT, STREAM NO SEVEN: 48.52
 PCT SOLIDS BY WT, STREAM NO EIGHT: 44.94

CUMULATIVE WT PCT FINER - OVERALL

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	STREAM 1	STREAM 2	STREAM 3	STREAM 4	STREAM 5				
28	592	80.58	90.44	99.47	84.64	97.22	100.00	97.16	99.49	
35	419	72.62	86.35	99.04	78.21	95.82	99.42	95.72	99.07	
48	296	65.23	80.94	97.93	70.03	91.83	99.00	91.66	97.97	
65	209	59.51	74.56	95.15	61.34	85.08	95.70	84.83	95.17	
100	148	51.89	61.68	86.13	45.92	68.77	86.08	68.36	86.13	
150	105	42.84	48.38	74.34	31.70	52.58	70.71	52.15	74.21	
200	74	34.68	35.62	60.04	19.95	36.63	52.62	36.25	59.78	
270	53	26.02	25.28	44.47	12.95	24.92	31.95	24.75	44.03	
400	37	20.64	20.03	35.63	10.01	19.69	23.50	19.60	35.21	

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION. PCT

STREAM NO: 1

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	17.34	16.60	30.19	17.77
35	419	6.00	8.19	8.41	7.90
48	296	9.67	9.48	9.38	6.71
65	209	4.83	5.08	5.16	5.61
100	148	13.51	11.03	7.43	7.04
150	105	8.46	8.09	6.13	9.72
200	74	6.74	6.90	4.17	8.94
270	53	8.31	8.22	5.15	9.26
400	37	5.32	5.18	3.64	5.73
-400	-37	19.81	21.23	18.46	21.02

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION. PCT

STREAM NO: 2

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	13.64	6.73	8.25	10.55
35	419	5.15	3.41	2.69	4.80
48	296	8.25	4.90	4.37	5.91
65	209	5.09	5.49	5.31	7.05
100	148	12.95	16.64	15.41	11.09
150	105	10.72	17.99	18.62	10.42
200	74	9.17	12.14	15.16	11.46
270	53	9.73	8.99	12.26	9.55
400	37	4.52	4.80	3.64	6.05
-400	-37	19.78	17.90	14.69	23.10

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION. PCT

STREAM NO: 3

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	1.05	0.25	0.42	0.58
35	419	1.89	0.16	1.21	0.31
48	296	0.00	0.00	0.26	1.37
65	209	0.00	0.22	1.68	3.36
100	148	1.75	1.93	6.73	10.17
150	105	1.51	11.43	4.45	13.22
200	74	1.06	13.81	11.55	14.66
270	53	4.13	18.70	19.64	14.70
400	37	8.01	9.70	9.25	8.68
-400	-37	80.61	43.78	45.23	32.76

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION. PCT

STREAM NO: 4

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	15.84	9.38	10.21	20.53
35	419	5.72	4.74	3.67	9.30
48	296	9.68	6.91	5.36	10.46
65	209	5.98	7.66	6.22	10.74
100	148	14.91	22.67	17.28	12.01
150	105	12.33	20.69	21.39	7.63
200	74	10.58	11.46	16.17	8.06
270	53	10.70	6.42	10.26	4.41
400	37	5.09	2.79	2.23	3.42
-400	-37	9.18	7.28	6.44	13.44

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT						STREAM NO: 5
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL	
28	592	3.58	1.41	2.50	3.27	
35	419	1.83	0.82	1.19	1.58	
48	296	3.39	2.33	3.64	5.10	
65	209	5.40	5.33	5.40	8.20	
100	148	14.04	15.66	17.26	15.13	
150	105	16.58	22.86	21.00	11.09	
200	74	15.04	15.50	18.40	14.00	
270	53	14.97	11.76	13.45	9.96	
400	37	7.30	4.90	3.48	6.37	
-400	-37	17.86	16.41	13.28	25.20	

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT						STREAM NO: 6
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL	
28	592	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
35	419	0.15	0.01	0.02	0.14	
48	296	1.19	0.42	0.70	2.27	
65	209	5.32	1.02	0.66	7.75	
100	148	15.69	7.22	1.64	1.26	
150	105	18.53	18.49	3.71	0.00	
200	74	16.78	22.75	11.76	10.90	
270	53	17.51	21.79	13.46	42.40	
400	37	8.54	8.56	9.21	5.84	
-400	-37	16.29	19.75	58.14	29.44	

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT						STREAM NO: 7
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL	
28	592	7.84	1.53	2.52	3.28	
35	419	3.82	0.89	1.20	1.69	
48	296	6.01	2.49	3.65	5.11	
65	209	5.50	5.71	5.33	8.20	
100	148	12.08	19.60	17.37	15.18	
150	105	14.27	23.22	21.13	11.13	
200	74	12.97	14.90	18.45	14.01	
270	53	11.96	10.93	13.45	9.85	
400	37	5.83	4.60	3.44	6.37	
-400	-37	19.72	16.14	12.65	25.19	

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT						STREAM NO: 8
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL	
28	592	0.25	0.21	0.41	0.57	
35	419	0.57	0.14	1.17	0.31	
48	296	0.90	0.07	0.27	1.38	
65	209	4.03	0.35	1.67	3.38	
100	148	12.30	2.76	6.45	10.14	
150	105	14.39	12.54	4.47	13.17	
200	74	12.96	15.22	11.64	14.85	
270	53	14.26	19.19	18.45	14.79	
400	37	8.41	9.52	9.30	8.67	
-400	-37	31.92	40.00	45.65	32.74	

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER			STREAM NO: 1		
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	82.66	83.40	69.61	82.23
35	419	76.66	75.21	61.40	74.33
48	296	66.99	65.73	52.02	67.62
65	209	62.16	60.65	46.43	61.71
100	148	48.65	49.62	39.00	54.77
150	105	40.18	41.53	32.47	44.95
200	74	33.44	34.62	27.49	38.01
270	53	25.14	26.41	22.10	28.75
400	37	19.81	21.23	18.46	21.02

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER			STREAM NO: 2		
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	86.36	93.27	91.73	89.45
35	419	81.21	89.86	89.45	84.64
48	296	72.96	84.96	84.49	78.73
65	209	67.87	79.46	79.28	71.68
100	148	54.92	62.82	63.47	60.59
150	105	44.19	44.83	45.45	50.16
200	74	36.03	32.69	29.49	38.70
270	53	25.30	22.70	17.73	29.15
400	37	19.78	17.90	14.49	23.10

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER			STREAM NO: 3		
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	98.95	99.75	99.48	99.42
35	419	97.07	99.58	98.38	99.12
48	296	97.07	99.58	98.11	97.74
65	209	97.07	99.36	97.04	94.38
100	148	95.32	97.43	90.30	84.21
150	105	93.81	86.00	85.41	70.99
200	74	92.75	72.19	73.47	56.13
270	53	88.62	53.48	54.42	41.43
400	37	80.61	43.78	45.43	32.76

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER			STREAM NO: 4		
MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	84.16	90.62	89.79	79.47
35	419	78.44	85.87	86.72	70.16
48	296	68.76	78.96	81.33	59.71
65	209	62.78	71.30	74.47	48.97
100	148	47.87	48.63	57.39	36.96
150	105	35.55	27.95	36.00	29.33
200	74	24.97	16.49	19.03	21.26
270	53	14.26	10.07	8.47	16.86
400	37	9.18	7.28	6.24	13.44

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER STREAM NO: 5

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	96.42	98.59	97.50	96.73
35	419	94.59	97.77	96.20	95.05
48	296	91.19	95.44	93.47	89.94
65	209	85.79	90.09	87.57	81.75
100	148	71.75	71.43	70.71	66.62
150	105	55.17	48.58	49.71	55.53
200	74	40.13	33.07	30.51	41.53
270	53	25.16	21.32	18.56	31.57
400	37	17.86	16.41	13.28	25.20

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER STREAM NO: 6

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
35	419	99.85	99.99	99.58	99.86
48	296	98.66	99.57	99.28	97.59
65	209	93.33	98.55	98.42	89.84
100	148	77.65	91.33	66.78	68.58
150	105	59.12	72.84	63.66	68.58
200	74	42.34	50.10	61.31	77.68
270	53	24.83	28.31	67.45	35.22
400	37	16.29	19.75	58.14	29.44

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER STREAM NO: 7

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	92.16	98.47	97.48	96.72
35	419	88.33	97.59	96.28	95.03
48	296	82.33	95.10	93.22	89.92
65	209	76.83	89.39	87.59	81.72
100	148	64.75	69.78	73.42	66.54
150	105	50.48	46.57	49.39	55.41
200	74	37.51	31.66	30.54	41.40
270	53	25.56	20.74	18.59	31.55
400	37	19.72	16.14	12.58	25.19

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER STREAM NO: 8

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	592	99.75	99.79	99.59	99.43
35	419	99.17	99.65	98.42	99.12
48	296	98.27	99.58	98.15	97.74
65	209	94.24	99.23	97.08	94.36
100	148	81.94	96.47	60.49	84.22
150	105	67.55	83.93	65.62	71.05
200	74	54.59	68.71	74.08	56.20
270	53	40.33	49.52	55.19	41.41
400	37	31.92	40.00	45.89	32.74

INSTANTANEOUS RATES OF BREAKAGE AT THE TIME
STEADY STATE CONDITIONS WERE REACHED, MIN⁻¹

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/COL
28	592	0.482	0.615	0.456	0.596
35	419	0.448	0.599	0.415	0.582
48	296	0.411	0.496	0.331	0.450
65	209	0.312	0.345	0.238	0.334
100	148	0.199	0.190	0.122	0.206
150	105	0.118	0.109	0.078	0.150
200	74	0.073	0.072	0.051	0.097
270	53	0.044	0.043	0.032	0.063
400	37	0.032	0.034	0.025	0.047

INPUT DATA USED IN SIMULATING A FE-ZN CFE GRINDING OPERATION

FLOW RATE INPUT (FRESH FEED): 150.36 METRIC TONS PER HOUR
 BALL MILL HOLDUP: 8.37 CUBIC METERS
 GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR PBS: 0.76
 GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR ZNS: 1.00
 GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR FES2: 1.00
 GRINDING SCALE FACTOR FOR CAL/DOL: 1.70

MESH NO	SIZE ASSAYS	CHEMICAL ASSAYS			SPECIFIC RATE OF BREAKAGE				P. ORDER OF BREAKAGE			
		PH	ZN	FE	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DOL
28	24.24	1.44	4.68	4.71	0.5141	0.7581	0.6787	0.6840	0.7483	0.8145	0.6452	0.8773
35	5.94	2.32	5.82	3.71	0.8155	0.6538	0.4826	0.5142	0.7852	0.5218	0.8853	0.9973
48	6.31	2.75	6.11	3.83	0.5981	0.4711	0.3380	0.3337	0.5521	1.1468	0.5806	1.1673
65	6.19	0.43	3.77	2.04	0.3946	0.3164	0.2430	0.2775	1.1088	1.0765	0.9801	1.1622
100	10.20	1.58	3.63	1.84	0.2708	0.1808	0.1229	0.1725	1.0421	1.0457	0.9213	1.1588
150	10.33	1.62	3.61	1.93	0.1615	0.0596	0.0601	0.1631	1.0365	1.0896	1.2340	1.0272
200	8.12	1.23	3.46	1.66	0.0885	0.0737	0.0476	0.0434	1.9575	0.9770	1.0654	1.1704
270	7.47	1.25	4.06	1.73	0.0813	0.0418	0.0314	0.0573	0.7736	1.0528	1.0652	1.2261
400	3.89	1.11	3.66	2.00	0.0555	0.0318	0.0230	0.0444	0.7525	1.0446	1.0511	1.0577
-400	17.41	1.74	4.60	2.84								

MESH NO	CYCLONE SELEC. INDEX, Y				FLOTATION RECOVERY, YC			
	FI	ZN	FE	CAL/DOL	PBS	ZN	FE	CAL/DOL
28	100.0	100.0	98.64	97.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
35	99.71	99.67	97.76	98.11	4.51	0.12	0.11	0.03
48	98.83	98.43	95.04	89.71	9.17	1.38	0.17	0.14
65	95.87	96.24	98.93	67.54	23.46	1.46	0.12	0.24
100	95.63	94.65	98.45	47.04	20.68	2.56	0.17	0.03
150	96.21	98.78	95.79	32.65	20.67	6.13	0.13	0.05
200	98.64	70.61	91.75	20.21	61.58	11.23	0.46	0.26
270	94.64	51.63	81.85	28.15	63.50	14.18	0.72	1.55
400	83.57	41.76	76.46	15.20	63.45	13.36	1.90	0.38
-400	62.41	46.63	69.51	61.41	49.53	9.21	3.22	0.42

ITERATION: 37
 RESIDENCE TIME: 1.03 MIN

SP. GR. BALL MILL FEED: 3.37
 TOTAL CIRC. LOAD: 181.71

PFS Co. 173.01
 FFS2 Co. 201.79

ZNS Co. 319.61
 CAL/DCL Co. 125.06

PCT SOLIDS BY WT. STREAM NO ONE: 78.80
 PCT SCLIDS BY WT. STREAM NO TWO: 52.76
 PCT SCLIDS BY WT. STREAM NO THREE: 47.94
 PCT SOLIDS BY WT. STREAM NO FOUR: 66.74
 PCT SCLIDS BY WT. STREAM NO FIVE: 66.74
 PCT SOLIDS BY WT. STREAM NO SIX: 130.70
 PCT SCLIDS BY WT. STREAM NO SEVEN: 51.43
 PCT SCLIDS BY WT. STREAM NO EIGHT: 48.37

CUMULATIVE WT PCT FINER - OVERALL

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	STREAM 1	STREAM 2	STREAM 3	STREAM 4	STREAM 5	STREAM 6	STREAM 7	STREAM 8
28	562	75.76	87.35	99.05	81.12	93.98	100.00	93.86	99.13
35	416	69.82	83.38	98.88	75.17	91.18	99.79	91.00	98.91
48	296	63.51	75.55	97.06	64.62	83.29	97.56	83.00	97.78
60	250	57.41	68.64	91.22	55.76	74.39	92.33	74.02	91.60
100	149	47.21	53.62	76.50	41.57	57.73	81.68	57.24	76.65
150	100	36.88	41.85	63.67	26.76	43.49	63.64	43.08	63.67
200	74	28.76	31.35	48.21	20.90	31.60	48.64	31.25	48.23
270	53	21.29	21.57	34.82	15.16	22.53	31.83	22.34	34.71
410	37	17.46	18.38	28.12	13.23	19.05	25.23	18.93	28.01

MINEFAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT STREAM NO: 1

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DCL
25	592	21.92	25.09	35.49	23.17
35	419	6.65	7.83	7.47	5.62
45	296	10.99	6.73	8.16	5.68
65	219	1.65	5.21	4.22	5.47
100	145	10.12	6.39	6.36	10.63
150	115	11.51	8.45	7.75	10.74
200	74	6.53	6.42	4.37	3.55
270	53	5.86	6.85	4.36	7.78
400	37	4.42	3.52	2.64	4.70
-400	-37	15.46	18.63	16.75	17.30

MINEFAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT STREAM NO: 2

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DCL
25	592	16.26	5.17	6.75	14.78
35	419	6.33	3.28	2.38	4.46
45	296	11.88	5.53	3.52	8.62
65	219	3.92	7.74	4.91	6.54
100	145	10.04	17.90	15.20	13.79
150	115	11.34	21.31	22.75	8.66
200	74	7.59	9.51	13.35	9.84
270	53	5.97	7.88	11.66	7.83
400	37	4.13	2.85	4.12	3.51
-400	-37	12.72	14.93	15.88	19.59

MINEFAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT STREAM NO: 3

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DCL
25	592	0.03	0.00	0.60	0.57
35	419	0.29	0.15	0.52	0.20
45	296	1.27	0.55	1.37	2.77
65	219	0.86	1.57	0.51	0.55
100	145	0.43	4.83	2.29	16.24
150	115	1.43	12.07	9.22	13.15
200	74	1.23	14.11	10.64	15.92
270	53	5.80	15.24	19.72	12.66
400	37	7.84	8.37	9.42	6.40
-400	-37	61.65	40.20	47.62	25.69

MINEFAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT STREAM NO: 4

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DCL
25	592	16.66	11.31	7.46	25.78
35	419	9.09	4.37	2.56	7.84
45	296	12.83	6.76	4.32	13.82
65	219	4.33	5.51	5.42	10.85
100	145	11.98	21.13	16.45	11.85
150	115	12.28	23.67	24.34	5.79
200	74	8.15	8.38	13.42	4.98
270	53	6.02	5.17	8.77	3.65
400	37	3.78	1.48	3.51	1.24
-400	-37	12.82	6.68	12.31	14.57

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT

STREAM NO: 5

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FES	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DCL
500	500	7.32	3.28	2.74	8.08
400	419	4.31	1.64	1.72	3.51
300	296	7.89	4.23	3.35	10.77
200	209	7.25	3.14	4.56	11.98
150	148	13.50	2.31	16.17	16.29
100	100	10.12	25.52	24.66	6.97
75	74	11.51	11.17	14.42	11.86
50	53	6.63	6.96	4.42	7.96
37	37	5.28	2.33	4.16	3.12
-37	-37	15.46	13.99	16.17	21.45

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT

STREAM NO: 6

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FES	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DCL
500	500	7.00	3.00	2.00	8.00
400	419	0.40	0.40	0.40	3.34
300	296	3.11	0.89	1.71	3.51
200	209	8.06	1.99	1.74	11.92
150	148	10.43	9.19	1.49	1.56
100	100	21.24	24.14	3.57	6.01
75	74	14.43	15.16	8.22	9.71
50	53	11.34	15.41	17.21	35.51
37	37	7.17	10.78	10.26	35.29
-37	-37	18.92	19.69	64.47	28.77

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT

STREAM NO: 7

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FES	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DCL
500	500	14.18	3.51	2.76	8.11
400	419	7.97	1.75	1.74	3.52
300	296	12.35	4.46	3.37	10.78
200	209	6.56	3.58	4.59	10.98
150	148	9.56	21.00	16.25	10.33
100	100	12.27	25.02	24.83	7.01
75	74	6.78	10.35	14.47	10.87
50	53	6.10	8.22	11.46	7.87
37	37	3.87	2.63	4.31	3.12
-37	-37	13.03	12.59	16.77	21.43

MINERAL DISTRIBUTION, PCT

STREAM NO: 8

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	FES	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DCL
500	500	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.56
400	419	0.38	0.05	0.46	2.27
300	296	2.62	0.62	1.34	2.01
200	209	6.78	0.93	4.23	6.87
150	148	13.81	2.78	2.33	16.18
100	100	17.16	14.61	8.07	13.11
75	74	12.27	12.15	12.48	15.07
50	53	15.38	13.27	18.48	12.78
37	37	7.19	7.33	9.48	6.30
-37	-37	29.19	35.96	48.13	28.55

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER STREAM NO: 1

MESH NC	SIZE MICR	FBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DCL
20	850	78.08	74.31	61.22	74.91
30	415	69.43	66.48	53.82	71.28
40	296	66.84	57.75	45.66	65.39
60	209	58.80	52.54	41.45	58.99
100	148	46.77	44.10	35.09	48.36
150	105	36.27	35.71	28.33	37.43
200	74	29.74	29.20	23.77	29.08
270	53	23.88	22.44	19.39	21.31
400	37	15.46	16.93	16.78	17.35

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER STREAM NO: 2

MESH NC	SIZE MICR	FBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DCL
20	850	81.74	90.93	93.22	85.22
30	415	73.41	87.65	90.84	81.76
40	296	61.83	82.12	86.92	72.16
60	209	57.86	74.39	82.01	63.22
100	148	47.82	66.48	66.61	49.43
150	105	36.48	55.17	44.62	40.77
200	74	28.85	25.66	31.67	30.93
270	53	22.91	17.78	21.71	23.15
400	37	18.78	14.93	15.68	16.59

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER STREAM NO: 3

MESH NC	SIZE MICR	FBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DCL
20	850	100.00	100.00	99.10	99.03
30	415	95.71	95.95	98.59	98.83
40	296	98.14	95.40	98.24	96.81
60	209	98.08	98.83	97.71	93.29
100	148	97.65	93.99	95.42	74.88
150	105	96.22	81.42	86.10	68.50
200	74	95.07	67.81	75.46	44.57
270	53	85.57	46.57	56.46	32.29
400	37	61.65	40.20	47.03	25.89

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER STREAM NO: 4

MESH NC	SIZE MICR	FBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DCL
20	850	80.01	82.69	82.54	74.22
30	415	70.92	84.61	89.62	66.37
40	296	66.35	77.85	85.62	52.51
60	209	54.05	66.35	80.21	41.67
100	148	43.10	47.22	63.82	29.82
150	105	30.62	23.62	39.16	24.73
200	74	22.63	18.24	25.51	16.78
270	53	16.61	10.17	15.82	15.78
400	37	12.83	6.08	12.31	14.57

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER STREAM NO: 5

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DCL
28	592	92.66	96.72	97.26	91.92
35	419	85.36	98.78	95.84	88.41
48	296	81.47	90.85	92.19	77.64
65	219	73.19	82.71	87.23	66.26
100	148	67.10	66.40	71.22	51.37
150	105	43.98	35.89	46.40	41.40
200	74	32.47	25.73	31.52	32.64
270	53	22.64	16.82	20.52	24.57
400	37	12.46	13.99	16.17	21.45

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER STREAM NO: 6

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DCL
28	592	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
35	419	99.60	99.97	99.98	99.66
48	296	96.48	99.78	99.27	94.16
65	219	88.43	97.26	98.84	82.24
100	148	71.99	88.08	97.13	69.68
150	105	51.75	63.93	83.16	59.64
200	74	37.32	44.88	84.68	74.67
270	53	25.98	25.47	74.78	38.06
400	37	12.92	19.69	64.47	28.77
475	37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER STREAM NO: 7

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DCL
28	592	85.82	96.49	97.24	91.89
35	419	77.88	94.74	95.80	88.37
48	296	65.57	90.28	92.13	77.59
65	219	56.94	81.69	87.14	66.61
100	148	48.98	60.81	73.88	50.28
150	105	36.71	34.99	46.02	43.29
200	74	27.63	24.44	31.58	32.42
270	53	21.93	16.21	27.09	24.88
400	37	16.03	13.59	15.77	21.43
475	37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CUM MINERAL PCT FINER STREAM NO: 8

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DCL
28	592	100.00	100.00	99.16	99.64
35	419	99.62	99.95	98.68	98.64
48	296	96.76	99.33	98.29	96.82
65	219	90.71	98.59	97.77	90.26
100	148	78.19	92.75	95.83	74.08
150	105	59.04	78.16	86.87	61.58
200	74	46.77	63.11	76.08	45.08
270	53	32.39	43.73	57.66	32.29
400	37	29.19	35.97	48.16	25.90
475	37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

INSTANTANEOUS RATES OF BREAKAGE AT THE TIME
STEADY STATE CONDITIONS WERE REACHED, MIN⁻¹

MESH NO	SIZE MICR	PBS	ZNS	FES2	CAL/DCL
28	592	0.550	0.678	0.549	0.635
35	416	0.302	0.624	0.448	0.583
48	256	1.414	0.484	0.334	0.413
65	200	0.295	0.331	0.240	0.306
100	148	0.194	0.186	0.127	0.190
150	105	0.116	0.104	0.069	0.156
200	74	0.074	0.073	0.050	0.095
270	53	0.057	0.042	0.032	0.060
400	37	0.037	0.033	0.025	0.046

PROGRAM TO SIMULATE A CLOSED CIRCUIT OF
GRINDING (OVERALL PERFORMANCE)

THIS IS AN ITERATIVE PROGRAM. STEADY STATE
FLOW RATE CONDITIONS ARE SIMULATED. IT
USES LABORATORY GRINDING KINETICS DATA.
THE SO-CALLED "K-CORNER MODEL".

NO INCLATURE

INPUT DATA

SIZE(1) - - SIZE ASSAYS OF STREAM 1 (RMD),
PERCENT. INDFX 1 IS MESH NO.
Y(1) - - CYCLONE SELECTIVITY INDEX,
THE PERCENT OF CYCLONE FEED
DIVERTED TO THE UNDERFLOW.
B(1) - THE RATE OF BREAKAGE OF THE CRF
DETERMINED IN LAB EXPERIMENTS
DETERMINED FROM LAB EXPERIMENTS
UNITS: MIN⁻¹
P(1) - ORDER OF BREAKAGE, DETERMINED FROM
LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS.
BMH - VOLUMETRIC BALL MILL FILLUP,
CUBIC METERS
SCF1 - FRESH FEED MASS FLOW RATE TO
THE GRINDING CIRCUIT, MET TONN/HR
BHO - SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF MATERIAL IN
BALL MILL FEED, MET TONN/
CUBIC METERS

CALCULATED PARAMETERS

TIR - BALL MILL RESIDENCE TIME, MIN
CL - OVERALL CIRCULATING LOAD, PCT
PCTS1 - PERCENT SOLIDS BY WT IN STREAM 1
PCTS2, PCTS3, PCTS4 AND PCTS5 - PERCENT SOLIDS,
BY WT IN STREAMS 2 TO 5
SIZE(1) TO SIZE(5) - SIZE ASSAYS IN STREAMS
2 TO 5, RESPECTIVELY
FSIZE(1) TO FSIZE(5) - CUMULATIVE WT PCT FINER IN
STREAMS 1 TO 5, RESPECTIVELY.

DIMENSION SIZE(1), SIZE(2), SIZE(3), SIZE(4), SIZE(5)
DIMENSION CSIZE(1), CSIZE(2), CSIZE(3), CSIZE(4), CSIZE(5)
DIMENSION FSIZE(1), FSIZE(2), FSIZE(3), FSIZE(4), FSIZE(5)
DIMENSION P(1), Y(1), MESH(1), LAPERT(1)
BALL MILL

```

PFAD(5,1)(SIZ1(I),I=1,1)
RWAD(5,1)(Y(1),I=1,1)
READ(5,2)(R(1),I=1,9)
READ(5,2)(R(1),I=1,7)
READ(5,3)(MESH(1),I=1,1)
READ(5,3)(LAPFT(1),I=1,1)
READ(5,4)(FMF,SCL1,RHC
1  FORMAT(13F5.2)
2  FORMAT(3F7.4)
3  FORMAT(10I4)
4  FORMAT(F6.4,1X,F6.2,1X,F4.2)
CF= 34.0)
PCTS1= 77.00
VW1= ((100.0*(SCL1/PCTS1) - SCL1)/60.0
VW2= 21.00/10.0
TCN= 6.0E-7/SCL1
UNIT= 1.0/1000
MIT= 1.04
RHO1= RHC/TCN
SUM1= 0.0
DO 1) I=1,10
CSIZ1(I)= SUM1 + SIZ1(I)*100.
SUM1= CSIZ1(I)
SIZ5(I)= 0.0)
10 CONTINUE
M= 1
15 DO 5) I=1,1
SIZ2(I)= SIZ1(I)*11.0 + SIZE(I)
50 CONTINUE
SUM= 0.0
DO 6) I=1,1
CSIZ2(I)= SUM + SIZ2(I)
SUM= CSIZ2(I)
60 CONTINUE
VW3= VW1 + VW5
VW4= PF*(VW2/10.0
VW3= VW2 + VW4
DO 7) I=1,1
SIZ3(I)= SIZ2(I)*Y(I)/100.
SIZ3(I)= SIZ2(I) - SIZ3(I)
70 CONTINUE
SUM= 0.0
SUM1= 0.0
DO 8) I=1,1
CSIZ3(I)= SUM1 + SIZ3(I)
CSIZ4(I)= SUM + SIZ3(I)
SUM1= CSIZ3(I)
SUM= CSIZ4(I)
80 CONTINUE
VSCL4= CSIZ4(I)/RFO1
TIME= 9MHZ/(VSCL4 + VW4)
DO 9) I=1,6
CSIZ4(I)= CSIZ4(I)*EXP(-R(I)*TIME*RP(I))
90 CONTINUE
CSIZ5(I)= CSIZ4(I)
DO 10) I=2,1
L= I - 1
SIZ5(I)= CSIZ5(I) - CSIZ5(L)
100 CONTINUE
SIZ5(I)= CSIZ5(I)

```

```

MPT= CS123(1)
A= ABS(NIT - MPT)
IF ((A.LE.17).OR.(A.EQ.50)) GO TO 11
M= M + 1
GO TO 15
11) CL= CS124(1)/MIT(1)
PCTS= CS122(1)*UNIT/(CS122(1)*UNIT + VW2(1))
PCTS3= CS123(1)*UNIT/(CS123(1)*UNIT + VW3(1))
PCTS4= CS124(1)*UNIT/(CS124(1)*UNIT + VW4(1))
PCTS5= PCTS4
SI= 0.11
S2= 0.11
S3= 0.20
S4= 0.11
S5= 0.11
DO 12) I= 1, 5
S12(1)= 100.*S122(1)/CS122(1)
S123(1)= 100.*S123(1)/CS123(1)
S124(1)= 100.*S124(1)/CS124(1)
S125(1)= 100.*S125(1)/CS125(1)
CS121(1)= S1 + S121(1)
CS122(1)= S2 + S122(1)
CS123(1)= S3 + S123(1)
CS124(1)= S4 + S124(1)
CS125(1)= S5 + S125(1)
S1= CS121(1)
S2= CS122(1)
S3= CS123(1)
S4= CS124(1)
S5= CS125(1)
FS121(1)= 100. - CS121(1)
FS122(1)= 100. - CS122(1)
FS123(1)= 100. - CS123(1)
FS124(1)= 100. - CS124(1)
FS125(1)= 100. - CS125(1)
12) CONTINUE
WRITE(C,2) M,SGL1,EMH,TIME,CL,PCTS1,PCTS2,PCTS3,PCTS4,PCTS5
WRITE(C,2) I
CC 13) IS,11
WRITE(C,2) MFSH(I),LAFCT(I),S121(1),S122(1),S123(1),S124(1),
*S125(1),FS121(1),FS122(1),FS123(1),FS124(1),FS125(1),E(I),P(I)
NY(I)
13) CONTINUE
20) FORMAT(1) //15X,'ITERATION NO: ',I3/15X,' INPUT TONNAGE: ',
F7.2,' METRIC TONS/MH/15X,' BALL MILL HOLDUP: ',F7.2,' CURIC METER
MS/15X,' WFEI/FENCE TIME: ',F5.2,' MINUTES/15X,' CIRCULATING LEAD: ',
F4.2,' X/15X,' PCTS1: ',F6.2,' X/15X,' PCTS2: ',F6.2,' X/15X,
PCTS3: ',F6.2,' X/15X,' PCTS4: ',F6.2,' X/15X,' PCTS5: ',F6.2,' X)
21) FORMAT(///12X,' MESH',2X,' SIZE',3X,' PCT 1 PCT 2 PCT 3 PCT 4 PCT 5
CUMF1 CUMF2 CUMF3 CUMF4 CUMF5 RATE B, C/D P INDEX Y///)
22) FORMAT(12X,I4,2X,I4,2X,SF6.2,2X,SF6.2,2X,SF6.4,2X,SF6.4,2X,SF6.2///)
STOP
END

```

SDATA

PROGRAM TO SIMULATE A CLOSED CIRCUIT OF GRINDING (OVERALL PERFORMANCE)

THIS IS AN ITERATIVE PROGRAM. STEADY STATE FLOW RATE CONDITIONS ARE SIMULATED. IT USES LABORATORY GRINDING KINETICS DATA. THE SO-CALLED "F-CYCLE MODEL".

THIS PROGRAM UTILIZES A GRINDING MODEL AS DESCRIBED PREVIOUSLY. IT CONSIDERS A FREQUENCY TIME DISTRIBUTION GIVEN BY SUBDIVIDING THE BALL MILL INTO THREE "TANKS" IN SERIES. THE FIRST ONE IS A PLUG FLOW MILL. THE OTHER TWO ARE FULLY-MIXED MILLS.

RESIDENCE TIME OF 1ST MILL = 1.2, MEAN RESIDENCE TIME
RESIDENCE TIME OF 2ND MILL = 0.4, MEAN RESIDENCE TIME
RESIDENCE TIME OF THIRD MILL = 1.4, MEAN RESIDENCE TIME

NOMENCLATURE

INPUT DATA

- SIZE(I) - SIZE ASSAYS OF STREAM 1 (RMD), PERCENT. INDEX I IS MESH NO.
- Y(I) - CYCLONE SELECTIVITY INDEX, THE PERCENT OF CYCLONE FEED DIVERTED TO THE UNDERFLOW.
- U(I) - THE RATE OF BREAKAGE OF THE FINE DETERMINED IN LAB EXPERIMENTS DETERMINED FROM LAB EXPERIMENTS -P(I)
UNITS: MIN
- P(I) - ORDER OF BREAKAGE, DETERMINED FROM LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS.
- DMF - VOLUMETRIC BALL MILL HOLDUP, CUBIC METERS
- QCL1 - FRESH FEED MASS FLOW RATE TO THE GRINDING CIRCUIT, MET TONNE/HR
- RHO - SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF MATERIAL IN BALL MILL FEED, MET TONNE/CUBIC METERS

CALCULATED PARAMETERS

- TIME - BALL MILL RESIDENCE TIME, MIN
CL - OVERALL CIRCULATING LOAD, PCT
PCT1 - PERCENT SOLIDS BY WT IN STREAM 1
PCT12, PCT13, PCT14 AND PCT15 - PERCENT SOLIDS BY WT IN STREAMS 2, 3, 4, 5

CCCCC

SIZ1(I) TO SIZ5(I) - SIZE ASSAYS IN STREAMS
2 TO 5, RESPECTIVELY
FSIZ1(I) TO FSIZ5(I) - CUMULATIVE WT PCT FINER IN
STREAMS 1 TO 5, RESPECTIVELY.

DIMENSION SIZ1(10),SIZ2(10),SIZ3(10),SIZ4(10),SIZ5(10)
DIMENSION CSIZ1(10),CSIZ2(10),CSIZ3(10),CSIZ4(10),CSIZ5(10)
DIMENSION FSIZ1(10),FSIZ2(10),FSIZ3(10),FSIZ4(10),FSIZ5(10)
DIMENSION H(10),P(10),Y(10),MESH(10),LAPERT(10)

REAL MIT,MIT
READ(5,1)(SIZ1(I),I=1,10)
READ(5,1)(Y(I),I=1,10)
READ(5,2)(H(I),I=1,9)
READ(5,2)(P(I),I=1,9)
READ(5,3)(MESH(I),I=1,10)
READ(5,3)(LAPERT(I),I=1,10)
READ(5,4)BPF,SCL1,RMC

1 FORMAT(11F6.2)
2 FORMAT(9F7.4)
3 FORMAT(11I4)
4 FORMAT(1F6.4,1X,F6.2,1X,F4.2)

AT= 1.42
RT= 0.40
CT= 0.41
RF= 34.0
PCTS1= 77.00
VW1= ((100.0*(SCL1/PCTS1)) - SOL1)/68.
VW2= 21.0/68.
TDM= 6.85/SOL1
UNIT= 1.0/TDM
MIT= 1.E4
RHO1= RHO2TON
SLM1= 1.0
DO 10 I=1,10
CSIZ1(I)= SLM1 + SIZ1(I)*100.
SLM1= CSIZ1(I)
SIZ5(I)= 100.0

10 CONTINUE
M= 1
DO 50 I=1,10
SIZ2(I)= SIZ1(I)*Y(I) + SIZ5(I)

50 CONTINUE
SLM2= 1.0
DO 60 I=1,10
CSIZ2(I)= SLM2 + SIZ2(I)
SLM2= CSIZ2(I)

60 CONTINUE
VW3= VW1 + VW2
VW4= 68.0*(VW3/100.)
VW5= VW2 - VW4
DO 70 I=1,10
SIZ4(I)= SIZ2(I)*Y(I)/100.
SIZ3(I)= SIZ2(I) - SIZ4(I)

70 CONTINUE
SLM3= 1.0
DO 80 I=1,10
CSIZ3(I)= SLM3 + SIZ3(I)
CSIZ4(I)= SLM3 + SIZ4(I)

```

SUM1= CS123(1)
SUM= CS124(1)
80  CONTINUE
VSOLA= CS124(1)/RMC1
TIME= RMC1/(VSOLA + VW4)
CALL GOMILL(B,P,TIME,AT,PT,CT,CS124,CS125)
CS125(1)= CS124(1)
DO 100 I=2,15
  L= I - 1
  CS125(I)= CS125(I) - CS125(L)
100  CONTINUE
SIZE(1)= CS125(1)
M3T= CS123(10)
A= ABS(MIT - M3T)
IF((A,LE,1),CR,(M,FG,50))GC TC,110
M= M + 1
GC TC,15
110  CL= CS124(1)/MIT-100
PCTS2= CS122(1)*UNIT/(CS122(1)*UNIT + VW2)*100
PCTS3= CS123(1)*UNIT/(CS123(1)*UNIT + VW3)*100
PCTS4= CS124(1)*UNIT/(CS124(1)*UNIT + VW4)*100
PCTS5= PCTS4
S1= 0.0
S2= 0.0
S3= 0.0
S4= 0.0
S5= 0.0
DO 12 I=1,15
  S12(1)= 1.0 * S122(1)/CS122(1)
  S123(1)= 1.0 * S123(1)/CS123(1)
  S124(1)= 1.0 * S124(1)/CS124(1)
  S125(1)= 1.0 * S125(1)/CS125(1)
  CS121(I)= S1 + S121(I)
  CS122(I)= S2 + S122(I)
  CS123(I)= S3 + S123(I)
  CS124(I)= S4 + S124(I)
  CS125(I)= S5 + S125(I)
  S1= CS121(I)
  S2= CS122(I)
  S3= CS123(I)
  S4= CS124(I)
  S5= CS125(I)
  FS121(I)= 100. - CS121(I)
  FS122(I)= 100. - CS122(I)
  FS123(I)= 100. - CS123(I)
  FS124(I)= 100. - CS124(I)
  FS125(I)= 100. - CS125(I)
120  CONTINUE
WRITE(6,20) M,SOLA,BMH,TIME,CL,PCTS1,PCTS2,PCTS3,PCTS4,PCTS5
WRITE(6,21)
DO 13 I=1,15
  WRITE(6,22) MESH(I),LARGE(I),SIZE(I),S122(I),S123(I),S124(I),
  S125(I),FS121(I),FS122(I),FS123(I),FS124(I),FS125(I),R(I),P(I),
  NY(I)
130  CONTINUE
20)  FORMAT(11)////////15X,'ITERATION NO:',I2/15X,'INPUT TONNAGE:',
  F7.2,' METRIC TONS/HR',/15X,'DALL MILL HOLDUP:',F7.2,' CUBIC METER
  #',/15X,'EFFICIENCY TIME:',F5.2,' MINUTES',/15X,'CIRCULATING LEAD:',
  F4.2,' X',/15X,'PCTS1:',F6.2,' X',/15X,'PCTS2:',F6.2,' X',/15X,
  #PCTS3:',F6.2,' X',/15X,'PCTS4:',F6.2,' X',/15X,'PCTS5:',F6.2,' X')

```

```
21) FORMAT(////1X,'MESH',2X,'SIZE',3X,'PCT 1 PCT 2 PCT 3 PCT 4 PCT 5  
CUMF1 CUMF2 CUMF3 CUMF4 CUMF5 RATE U CHD P INDEX Y'//)  
22) FFORMAT(12X,14,2X,14,2X,5F6,2,3X,5F6,2,3X,F6,4,2X,F6,4,2X,F6,2//)  
STOP  
END
```

```
SUBROUTINE GRMILL (3,P,TIME,A,B1,C,CUMC4,CUMC5)  
DIMENSION B(10),P(10),CUMC4(10),CUMC5(10)  
DIMENSION CA(10),CB(10)  
TIMEA= A*TIME  
TIMEB= B1*TIME  
TIMEC= TIMEA  
DO 10 I=1,5  
CA(I)= CUMC4(I)*EXP(-B(I)*TIMEA)+P(I)  
CB(I)= CA(I)/(1.0 + P(I)*TIMEB+P(I))  
CUMC5(I)= CB(I)/(1.0 + P(I)*TIMEC+P(I))  
10 CONTINUE  
RETURN  
END
```

SDATA

ITERATION NO: 14
 INPUT TONNAGE: 154.20 METRIC TONS/HR
 BALL MILL FLOW: 8.37 CUBIC METERS
 RESIDENCE TIME: 3.27 MINUTES
 CIRCULATING LOAD: 156.90 %
 PCTS1: 77.90 %
 PCTS2: 61.73 %
 PCTS3: 47.69 %
 PCTS4: 71.54 %
 PCTS5: 73.54 %

MLS#	SIZE	PCT 1	PCT 2	PCT 3	PCT 4	PCT 5	CUMF1	CUMF2	CUMF3	CUMF4	CUMF5	RATE B	CHG	F	INDEX
28	600	10.42	9.14	12.5	14.65	2.43	80.58	90.96	99.75	65.35	57.57	0.7106	0.7843		98.94
35	425	7.56	3.83	11.42	6.11	1.20	72.62	87.13	99.24	75.35	66.38	0.5802	0.5281		55.77
48	300	7.39	5.19	1.69	7.99	1.62	65.23	82.14	98.65	71.46	62.75	0.3816	1.0806		94.72
65	212	5.72	6.12	2.39	4.50	6.38	59.51	75.92	96.26	62.56	66.37	0.2757	1.0696		64.83
100	150	7.62	11.31	7.44	13.76	13.65	51.89	64.61	88.82	49.27	72.72	0.1745	1.0719		74.36
150	100	5.75	14.4	13.35	15.16	17.81	42.84	51.22	75.47	34.14	54.92	0.1056	1.1485		63.91
200	75	8.15	13.37	13.48	12.41	16.20	34.65	37.15	61.99	21.37	38.71	0.0741	1.1264		59.87
270	53	6.06	11.23	16.72	7.68	12.37	26.93	26.22	45.57	13.65	26.34	0.0451	1.0467		42.96
400	38	5.38	5.19	5.15	3.32	5.72	20.65	20.64	36.83	10.33	20.62	0.0363	1.0474		36.25
-400	-38	20.66	21.64	36.83	11.33	21.62	-1.71	0.17	-0.00	0.10	0.00	UUUUUL	LLLLLU		21.57

ITERATION NO: 15
 INFUT TONNAGE: 154.20 METRIC TONS/HR
 BALL MILL PULP: 0.37 CUBIC METERS
 RESIDENCE TIME: 3.19 MINUTES
 CIRCULATING LOAD: 164.97 %
 PCTS1: 77.00 %
 PCTS2: 61.47 %
 PCTS3: 47.69 %
 PCTS4: 74.50 %
 PCTS5: 74.50 %

MESH	SIZE	PCT. 1	PCT. 2	PCT. 3	PCT. 4	PCT. 5	CUMF1	CUMF2	CUMF3	CUMF4	CUMF5	RATE B	ORD	P	INDEX Y
20	800	115.42	8.87	0.25	14.09	2.47	80.58	91.13	99.75	85.91	97.53	0.7106	0.7843		98.94
35	425	7.56	4.44	0.51	6.83	2.31	72.62	86.69	99.25	79.08	95.23	0.5802	0.9281		95.77
48	300	7.20	6.02	0.93	10.06	6.15	65.23	81.08	98.33	69.02	89.08	0.3816	1.0000		94.72
65	212	5.72	6.79	2.73	9.25	7.44	59.51	73.29	95.60	59.77	81.04	0.2757	1.0000		94.83
100	150	7.02	11.42	7.75	13.04	13.72	51.89	61.87	87.84	45.13	67.91	0.1749	1.0000		74.38
150	100	9.05	13.70	13.16	14.12	16.02	42.84	48.11	74.62	32.01	51.30	0.1096	1.0000		63.91
200	75	9.14	12.20	13.04	11.79	14.75	34.65	35.05	61.04	20.22	36.04	0.0741	1.0000		50.87
300	53	8.00	10.73	10.22	7.40	11.58	26.03	25.12	45.42	12.92	24.06	0.0461	1.0000		42.96
400	38	5.34	5.36	6.05	3.12	5.35	20.65	19.76	36.37	9.70	19.21	0.0353	1.0000		36.29
480	28	2.60	19.71	16.37	5.70	15.21	-0.01	0.00	-0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0000	0.0000		30.57